SPECIAL COLOR ISSUE

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

WORLD'S LEADING PHOTOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

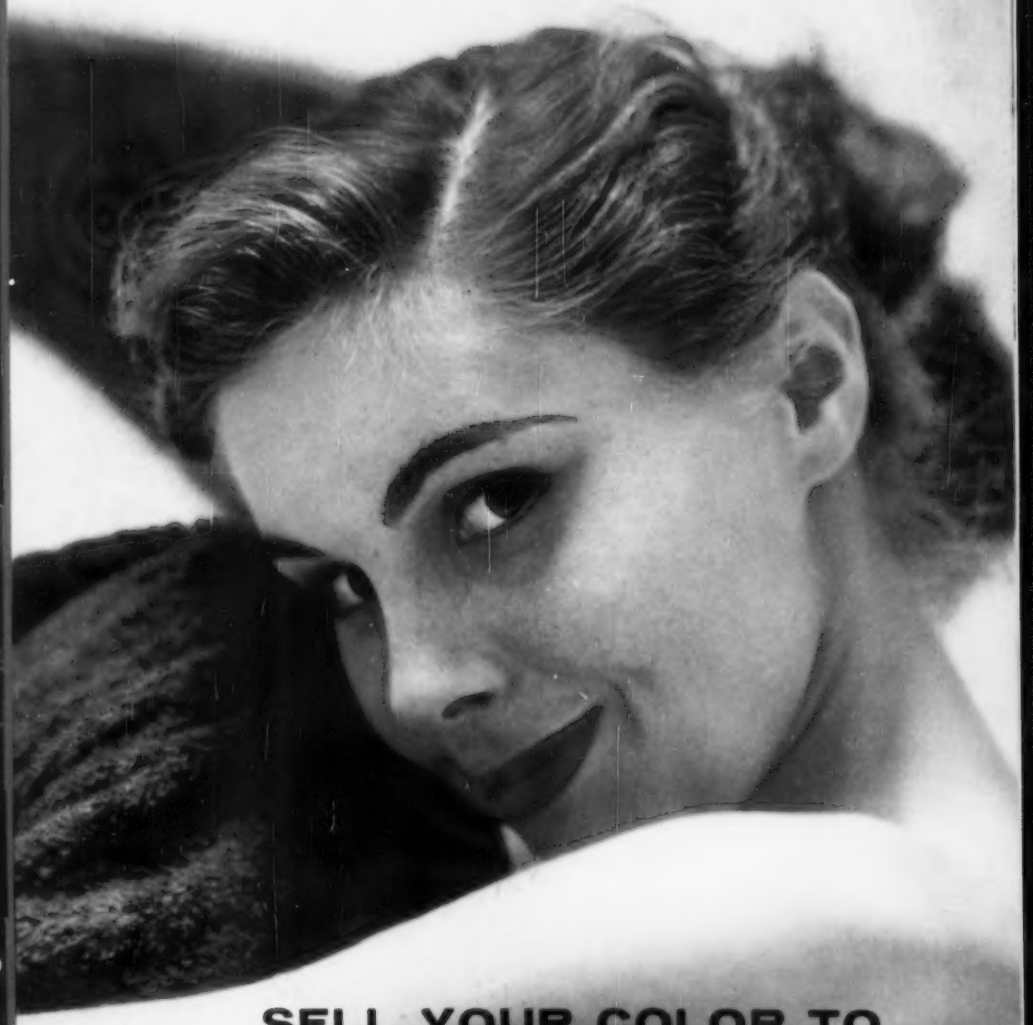
SEPTEMBER, 1956 ★ 35 CENTS

EXCLUSIVE FIRST:
PROFESSIONAL SECRETS
OF COLOR RETOUCHING
REVEALED

VEEGEE'S CARICATURES

COLOR PROCESSING
WITHOUT A DARKROOM

16 PAGES IN FULL COLOR!



SELL YOUR COLOR TO
THE CALE

2 NEW ANSCO FILMS

P-55-33619-28
UNIVERSITY OF MICROFILMS
313 NO 1ST ST
ANN ARBOR MICH

O. C. "Ozzie" Sweet sheds new light on high-speed Anscochrome

"For splendid overall color rendition, I rate this shot highly. Reds, blues, whites and yellows all have a natural 'live' look. Notice, too, the fine skin tones . . . and the texture of the water-soaked wharf. Taken at 1/100 second at f11."

To get the real "lowdown" on new, high-speed Anscochrome, Ozzie Sweet made it a point to keep all his special equipment under lock and key. He used no professional "tricks". No filters. And the camera he took along was probably no faster than the one you're now using. But he *did* take one wise precaution: He loaded his camera with our versatile new Anscochrome film.

Rated at Exposure Index 32, Anscochrome is actually *3 times faster* than traditional color films. It's *so* fast, it actually makes an f3.5 lens just as good for color as a super-speed f2.0. And that holds true, *even* in unfavorable dim light.

You can shoot new Anscochrome at high speeds, and literally "freeze" fast action in its tracks . . . with no loss of color or detail. You can shoot it "stopped down" for crisper backgrounds, and retain every bit of soft, natural color. Shoot it *any*time . . . on grey days . . . in shadow . . . at dawn or dusk . . . at night with flash . . . and count on getting colors just as true as life itself.

Now, take a careful look at Ozzie Sweet's pictures. Aren't the color results everything you'd like *yours* to be? Don't they make *you* want to try new Anscochrome . . . first chance you get?

ANSCO, Binghamton, N. Y. A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation.

It's a great year 3 times faster

Just how well does new Anscochrome stand up under all lighting conditions? To find the answer, ace magazine photographer Ozzie Sweet put our versatile new film through its paces. Here are some of his favorite shots, and, directly underneath, his "unretouched" comments.

"Often, a semi-backlit shot like this means excessive contrast and marked color distortion. But here, from edge to edge, the colors are soft and completely natural. Taken at 1/50 second at f11."

"Here's proof you can 'freeze' action with no loss of color detail. Even delicate flesh tones come up beautifully . . . and just *look* at those breakers! Shot at 1/200 second at f8."

"Her face is entirely in shadow, yet Anscochrome produced no color distortion. Here's where good latitude and true-color reproduction pay off. Pleasing, too, are the superb *textures*. I took this at f8 at 1/25 second."

Good reasons all for loading your camera with new Anscochrome

- **High Speed** . . . rated at Exposure Index 32, *three times faster* than traditional films
- **Finer Color** . . . in sun or shadows, colors stay true, natural "alive" . . . no wash-out, no "heavying up," no "far-off" tones
- **Wide Latitude** . . . gives more natural, balanced color, even in deep shadows, over a wider range of exposures
- **Uniform Gradation** . . . new softer scale assures more stable, uniform gradation in all lighting situations
- **In Dim Light** . . . transparencies are fully-exposed, with no blacked-out areas . . . no *need* for a super-speed lens
- **Indoors** . . . extra speed and latitude give flashbulbs far more coverage . . . use *blue* bulbs with daylight-type . . . *clear* bulbs with tungsten-type.

Buy Anscochrome in rolls, sheets, 35mm magazines and for 16mm movie cameras

for color with new Anscochrome!

(*Exposure Index* 32) *than traditional films!*

Photo taken at f/22, 1/60 second on Ektachrome with No. 5 flash lamp, using the Graphic 35 and Universal Spectramatic flash settings.

Use a Graphic 35 for Color!

THE ONLY CAMERA IN THE WORLD WITH PUSH-BUTTON FOCUSING AND NEW UNIVERSAL SPECTRAMATIC FLASH SETTINGS

You can get beautiful, personal portraits in color by using the Graphic 35. The Graphic 35 has exclusive Push-Button Focusing to help you get sharp pictures as close as 3 feet (even closer with accessory attachments). It also features exclusive Universal Spectramatic flash settings which eliminate guesswork and arithmetic with any film, shutter and flash bulb combination. It is built by Graflex, Inc., makers of the famous Pacemaker Speed Graphic. You can buy a complete Graphic 35 outfit including f/2.8 lens, clip-on flash and leather carrying case for as little as $5.40 a month.

Specifications: *Exclusive Push-Button Focusing (just squeeze the buttons to align the split-image, coupled rangefinder); Spectramatic flash settings (eliminate guide number arithmetic); Visi-Ready Footage Scale; precision all-metal body; choice of Graflar f/3.5 or f/2.8 coated, color-corrected lenses; Prontor SVS shutter; built-in self-timer; synchronized at all speeds for flash lamps and electronic flash; shutter speeds from 1/300 to 1 second and bulb; satin chrome finish and diamond-turned knobs; double exposure prevention; Red Dot color settings; body release.*

Only $7.75 Down

Graphic 35 with f/3.5 lens	$77.50
Graphic 35 with f/2.8 lens	87.50
Clip-on flash attachment	6.50
Leather carrying case	7.50

Prices include federal tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice. Prices are slightly higher in Canada.

GRAFLEX

Prize-Winning Cameras

Graflex Dealers are in the 'Yellow Pages'

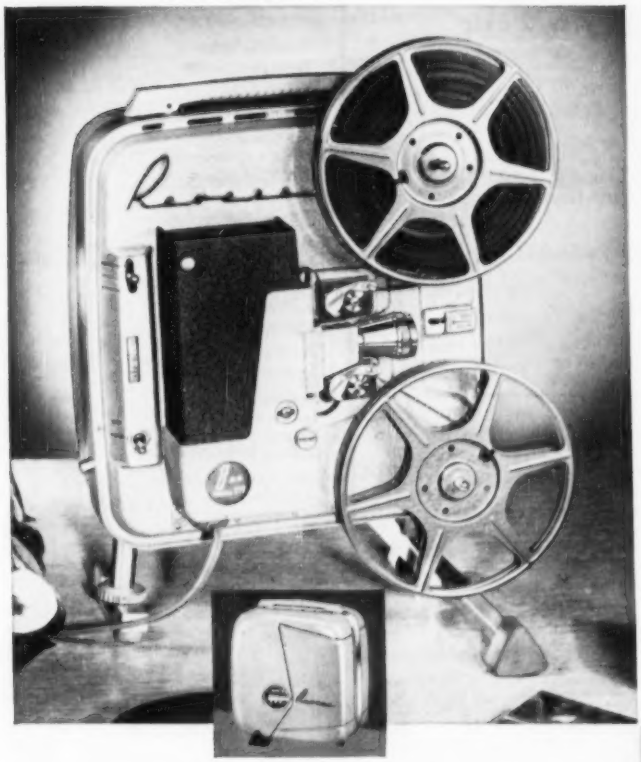
DEPT. P-96, GRAFLEX, INC.
ROCHESTER 8, N. Y.

Keep Happy Moments Alive FOREVER

with the new, versatile

Revere

Cameras and Projectors



NOW is the time to make personal movies. Be prepared to capture forever the joys of a graduation, wedding, anniversary and other happy events as they occur and re-live them over and over again—preserved in a movie record that grows more precious with each passing year. With Revere, good movies are easy to take . . . easy to show. Whether a beginner or an expert, there's a Revere 8mm or 16mm camera and projector to fit your needs. See them now at your nearest Revere dealer.

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY • CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

Revere "777" 8MM Movie Projector

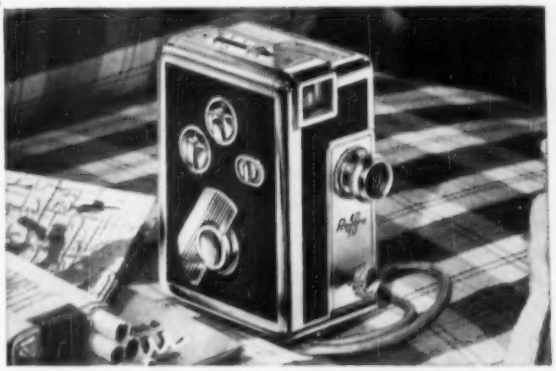
Precision built in every respect, the Revere "777" provides professional-quality picture brilliance, extreme projection steadiness and exceptional operating ease. Included are such outstanding features as: one simple forward-reverse control; fast positive power rewind with built-in safety feature; no lubrication required for life; AC operation; 500-watt lamp (750-watt lamp at no extra cost, if desired); fast ¾ inch wide angle F1.6 coated projection lens permits extra large picture in small room; two 400 ft. reels; smart, modern, self-contained case with retractable legs, handle . . . **$127.50**

Revere "40" 8MM Magazine Camera

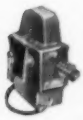
Fast, simple magazine load; new adjustable view-finder; single frame exposure; continuous run; 5 speeds; footage indicator; exposure guide; interchangeable lens mount. WOLLENSAK 13mm f/2.5 Normal Cine Raptar Wocoted lens in fixed focus, inc. tax . . . **$104.50**

Revere "44" 8MM Magazine Turret Camera

With WOLLENSAK f/2.5 Normal Cine Raptar Wocoted lens in fixed focus, inc. tax . . . **$139.50**



IN PURSUIT OF HAPPINESS REVERE ADDS TO YOUR PLEASURE



NEW!

"101"—16MM Spool Load Camera. Uses 100' reels; objective view-finder; automatic threading; WOLLENSAK f/2.5 coated lens, inc. tax **$139.50**

NEW!

"103"—16MM Turret Spool Load Camera. Divergent turret head; corresponding objective view-finder. WOLLENSAK f/2.5 coated lens, inc. tax **$169.50**

"888"—35MM Robot Slide Projector. Shows 36 slides automatically all by itself! F/3.5 5" WOLLENSAK lens; 500-watt. With case and 7 Revere Magazine Trays **$144.50**

"T-1100" Dual-Speed Tape Recorder. High Fidelity "Balanced Tone"; single-knob control. With microphone, radio attach. cord, 2 reels tape with tape case . . **$169.50**

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, William B. Ziff, Chairman of the Board (1946-1953), at 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Authorized by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, as second-class matter. SUBSCRIPTION RATES: One year, U. S. and possessions and Canada $4.00; Pan-American Union Countries $4.50; all other foreign countries $6.00.

SEPTEMBER 1956

VOLUME 39, NUMBER 3

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

including CAMERA and AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHY

WORLD'S LEADING PHOTOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

Phyllis Walker was photographed by Howell Conant as part of a series practicing the use of a hand-held camera in the studio. The camera was a 4x5 Series D Graflex with a 7½-in. Kodak Ektar f/4.5 lens. A 64,000-watt-second Ascor flash unit furnished bounce illumination and the exposure was 1/5 sec. at f/4.5.

Other photos: (top) Weegee; (center) T. F. Bastet; (bottom) Shelley Grossman.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY SPECIAL COLOR ISSUE

37 The Color-Finishing Muddle—an editorial
39 Color Retouching *by Mike Lavelle*
44 Weegee's Caricatures of Four Famous Photographers
77 How Weegee Made His Caricatures
46 How to Make Flexichrome Full Color Prints *by Lynn Fayman*
50 2 New Films
52 Color Processing without a Darkroom *by Norman Rothschild*
57 Calendars Need Your Color *by Wendell Merrill*
59 What's Wrong with My Color? *by Robert L. McIntyre*
60 Color in the Night
62 Bert Stern's Approach to Glamor *by Arthur Goldsmith*

PRINT CLINIC
68 What's Wrong with My Picture?

MOVIES
102 Don't Miss Getting These 10 Extra Summer Scenes *by Allan Green*
104 Sound for Amateurs—a Roundup *by Bert Seckendorf*

EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS
101 New Tripod Offers Versatile Accessories
112 Rechargeable Dry Battery for Electronic Flash
128 Meet the New Minolta Autocord
130 Camera Cleanup *by Sebastian Caputo*

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY DIVIDEND

69 How to Choose a Slide Projector *by Robert L. McIntyre*

DEPARTMENTS
8 Tools and Techniques *by Norman C. Lipton*
20 Letters to the Editor
24 Color Clinic *by David B. Eisendrath, Jr.*
26 35-mm Today *by Bob Schwalberg*
30 Camera Clubs *by Whit Hillyer*
32 Stereo Today *by Robert L. McIntyre*
34 Candid Shots
81 Calendar of Exhibitions
96 Market Briefs from Britain
96 New Books
134 What's New—Trade Notes and News
138 Contests and Markets

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: All subscription correspondence should be addressed to Circulation Dept., 64 E. Lake Street, Chicago 1, Ill. Please allow at least 4 weeks for change of address. Include your old address as well as new, enclosing if possible an address label from a recent issue of this magazine.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions should be mailed to the New York Editorial Office and must be accompanied by return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

© 1956 by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

Editor
BRUCE DOWNES

Managing Editor
NORMAN C. LIPTON

Art Director
ALBERT GRUEN

Executive Editor
ARTHUR GOLDSMITH

Features Editor
H. M. KINZER

Associate Editors
MARGARET CHURCH, BYRON DORELL, JOHN DURNIAK, CAROL MILLER SMITH, E. V. WENZELL

Art Editor
AILEEN HUNT

Art Associate
ANDREW V. WAHLBERG

Assistant Editors
JOSEPH P. FESCE
THOMAS J. KRANER
HAROLD O. ROSENZWEIG

Editorial Assistant
MARIE ALPERT

Contributing Editors
ALLAN GREEN, BOB SCHWALBERG

Advertising Director
MICHAEL H. FROELICH

Advertising Manager
WILLIAM F. HAZLETT

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
WILLIAM B. ZIFF (1898-1953) Founder
EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES
366 Madison Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.

B. G. Davis
President

Vice President:
H. J. Morganroth,

Vice President:
Michael H. Froelich

Vice President and Circulation Director:
Michael Michaelson

Secretary-Treasurer:
George Carney

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, including PHOTOGRAPHY, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Amateur Cinematography and Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography.

BRANCH OFFICES: Chicago Office, 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.; Los Angeles Office, Jack Edwards, Room 412, 215 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

Walz

THE PRECISION FAMILY of PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES!

WALZ COATED SCREW-IN FILTERS

So Compact That Case Can Be Closed Without Removing Filter

"CUSTOM-FITTING" ● NO ADAPTERS NEEDED!

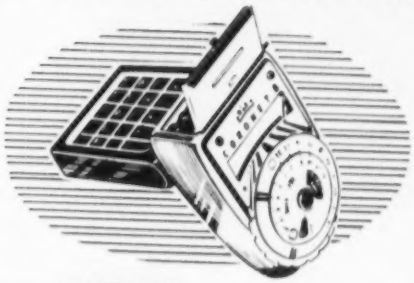
PRECISION GROUND AND POLISHED OPTICAL GLASS. EXACTING TRANSMISSION CHARACTERISTICS.

All Walz Filters Are Guaranteed for Life

Walz "Custom-Fitting" Filters To Fit Cameras or Lenses Listed Below! Walz Filters are also available for many cameras and lenses with threaded or bayonet lens mounts not listed. Each filter or close-up lens is threaded on both sides so that the Walz Screw-in Lens Hood will screw into either the filter or camera lens.	WALZ Individual Filters Colors Available: Type F Skylight Clearflash Flood Lamp "Type A" Yellow Red Green	WALZ Filter Kits Color Kit Contains: Type F Skylight Clearflash Black and White Kit Contains: Yellow Red Green	WALZ Close-Up Lenses Sizes Available: +1 +2 +3 Screw Into Each Other For Higher Power	WALZ Close-Up Lens Kits Kit Contains: +1 +2 +3 leather case	WALZ Lens Hoods SCREW-IN for all filters and lenses BAYONET for Rolleiflex
#101 **ARGUS C-3,** Argus C & C-2 Elmar f:3.5	1.95	6.75	2.50	6.95	1.95
#103 **RETINA** IS, f:3.5, Super-Baldinette f:2.8, Retina Curtar 35mm f:3.6	2.95	8.75	3.50	9.95	2.95
#104 **RETINAS** f:2 and f:2.8, Retina IB, IC, IIC, IF, IIA, IIB, Karat and Retrotat	2.95	8.75	3.50	9.95	2.95
#105 **CONTAFLEX,** Contessa, Contina Tessar f:2.8, Ikonta 35	2.95	8.75	3.50	9.95	2.95
#106 **LEICA SUMMAR** f:2, Elmar 90mm f:4, Hektor 135mm f:4.5, Minolta A, f:3.5, Canon 100mm	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95
#107 **CONTAX SONNAR** f:2 & f:1.5, Exa, Exakta, Praktiflex Pentacon, Tessar Pre-set f:3.5 & 2.8, Biotar f:2, Nikkor f:2	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95
#108 **LEICA SUMMITAR** f:2, Collinar 135mm f:4.5 & 85mm f:2.8	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95
#109 **LEICA SUMMICRON** f:2, Leica M-3 Bayonet Mount Lenses: Elmar, Hektor, Summaron	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95
#110 **EXACTA BIOTAR** f:2, Pre-set Automatic Biotar f:2	6.95	20.75	7.95	23.50	6.95
#111 **KODAK SIGNET** f:3.5, Kodak Bantam, B.F. f:3.9, Cine-Kodak Royal Ektar f:1.9 & 2.8	2.95	8.75	3.50	9.95	2.95
#114 **NIKON NIKKOR** f:1.4, Nikkor 35mm W.A. f:2.5 & 9.5 (New), Nikkor 135mm f:3.5	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95
#118 **CANON** f:1.8, 50mm f:1.5, 135mm	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95
#121 **IKOFLEX,** Kodaflex IIA f:2	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95
#123 **GRAPHIC** "35" f:3.5 & 2.8	2.95	8.75	3.50	9.95	2.95
#124 **ARGUS C-4,** Realist 35 & 45, Ilona Quick A & B & Stereo II, Vito III f:2	2.95	8.75	3.50	9.95	2.95
#125 **LEICA SUMMARIT** f:1.5, Westanar 50mm f:2.8 (automatic), Westagon 50mm f:2 (automatic), Biotar 50mm f:1.4	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95
#301 **ROLLEI** f:3.5 Bayonet, Minolta Autocord f:3.5, Aireflex f:3.5	3.95	11.75	14.95	X	3.95
#303 **ROLLEI** f:2.8 C & D Bayonet	6.95	20.75	22.95	X	6.95
#304 **VITESSA,** all Bayonet Lenses	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95
WALZ COATED SERIES SIZE FILTERS TO FIT ALL SERIES ADAPTER RINGS					
SERIES IV	1.75	4.95	2.50	6.95	X
SERIES V	2.25	6.50	2.95	8.75	X
SERIES VI	2.75	7.95	3.95	11.75	X
SERIES VII	5.50	16.50	6.95	19.75	X

For "Available-Light" Photography

WALZ Coronet B Exposure Meter Kit with SUPER-SENSITIVE BOOSTER



ONLY 12.95 *Complete with Booster, Incident Light Attachments, leather cases and metal carrying chain.*

Versatility deluxe! Get a "reading" just about anywhere with this new super-sensitive Coronet B. Highspeed films! Low light! Your Coronet B does the job.

- FOR BOTH STANDARD AND LVS CAMERAS
- ASA FILM INDEX 3 to 1200
- LENS STOPS f 1 to f 32
- SHUTTER SPEEDS 30 secs. to 1/1000 sec.
- MOVIE SCALE 8, 16, 32, 64 Frames
- AUTOMATIC FILTER FACTOR SETTING
- HIGH-LOW INTENSITY SCALE
- LUXURY METAL REINFORCED EVEREADY CASE
- INCIDENT LIGHT ATTACHMENTS
- METAL KEY-CLIP CARRYING CHAIN

SHEER SIMPLICITY TO USE!

Quick exposures! Accurate exposures! Nothing to it with the Coronet B. One hand operation—set Film Index—line up arrow opposite channel indicated by pointer—select the f: stop and shutter speed combination you want.

You're on your way to better pictures with the Coronet B—the first deluxe exposure meter at a delightfully low price. Guaranteed—of course!

THE "HIGH-PRICED" CAMERAS ARE BLUSHING!

WALZFLEX CAMERA KIT

WALZFLEX TWIN-LENS REFLEX CAMERA f:3.5
WALZ B.C. FANFOLD FLASH GUN
WALZ LUXURY LEATHER EVEREADY CASE

Complete Outfit ONLY 69.95

Advanced Camera Features at an Amazingly Low Price

- Automatic film counting and film stop
- Hard-coated, color corrected f:3.5 KOMINAR Lenses
- Flash synchronized shutter; 1/10 to 1/300 sec. and self-timer
- Built-in Fresnel field lens provides corner to corner brilliance for easy focusing and viewing.
- Platform focusing with big focusing knob
- Depth of field scale and film reminder
- Large full view magnifier and sports finder
- Built-in accessory shoe for clip-on accessories
- Precision engineered, all metal body
- Includes Mask for Jumbo 2x2 Color Slides.

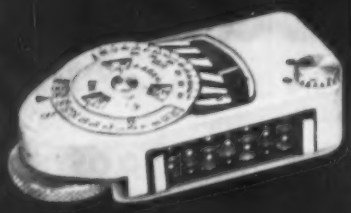
Like All WALZ Products— Guaranteed For Life

See the WALZ PRECISION FAMILY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES at your favorite camera dealer—or write today

U.S. PHOTO SUPPLY Co.
1204 G ST. NW WASHINGTON 5, D.C.

"synchronized" for the LEICA M-3

LEICA METER MC



simplicity—Here is the simplest, surest way to perfect exposure—with the new, improved Leica Meter MC on the Leica M-3: With a slight rotation of the knurled knob you set your chosen lens opening opposite the needle indicator. Presto! Simultaneously and automatically, the correct shutter speed is set!

accuracy—The Leica Meter MC represents the ultimate in exposure meter workmanship—precision and accuracy to match the Leica M-3.

versatility—Compare these features for completely versatile light measurement:

- reflected or incident light methods
- wider film-speed range: 16 settings from 6 ASA to 1000 ASA
- sensitivity-selector dial switches two light levels *internally*—no outside flaps or baffles
- super-sensitive booster cell increases sensitivity *an additional six times* for extremely dim light

LEICA METER MC—lighter, more compact, an elegant design in satin chrome finish.

Also available: LEICA METER 2, for cameras not equipped with meter-shutter coupling.

E. LEITZ, INC.
468 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N.Y.

TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES

by Norman C. Lipton

A round-up of recent developments and significant trends

Projection Lamps. The replacement of slide and motion-picture projection lamps will be greatly simplified for the consumer in the near future by the recent adoption of a new American Standard lamp-identification system by the four lamp manufacturers in the field. Identification will be accomplished by the use of a three-letter code which utilizes all the letters in the alphabet except I, O, Q, and U and thereby makes possible 10,658 combinations. Any and all lamps which are physically suitable for use in a given projector by virtue of dimensions, lamp-base type, and other characteristics needed to insure *interchangeability* will have the same three-letter code designation. (The specific letters in the code and their order are completely meaningless.) Wattage, voltage, and the burning position of the lamp may be indicated on the bulb and carton label along with the code letters—at the discretion of the particular manufacturer. This system will minimize the frustration of projector owners who are frequently confronted with a choice of many lamps of the desired wattage and voltage, of which only one or two can physically fit their particular equipment. Assignment of codes and administration of the lamp-coding system will be handled by the American Standards Association. By way of cooperation, projector manufacturers are planning soon to place on the name plate of their equipment the codes for the proper lamps that can be used with that particular equipment. Users need only refer to the code in ordering lamps.

Two Technical Conferences. During the past year, a number of important steps have been taken to establish a new society of photographic scientists, engineers, and technologists. The main idea has been to eliminate the duplication of effort in the publication, convention, and membership-recruiting activities of the Society of Photographic Engineers and the Technical Division of the Photographic Society of America. While individuals from both groups have been laying the groundwork for an efficient unified organization, the two organizations held separate conferences this past May which were a tribute to the vigor and resources that each is capable of contributing to their future enterprise, if and when it materializes.

The first of the two meetings was the Sixth Annual Conference of the SPE held at the U. S. Hotel Thayer, West Point, N. Y., from May 7 through 11, with the cooperation of the U. S. Air Force. A total registration of 450 members and guests was recorded throughout the five-day event, which covered the entire field of photographic science and engineering on a broad front. The PSA Technical Division meeting was a Color Processing Conference conducted at the Hotel Seneca in Rochester, N. Y., on May 25 and 26. The timely subject attracted some 700 registrants, more than half of the number coming from outside of the Rochester-Binghamton area. This meeting took the place of the technical-papers sessions usually conducted at the annual conventions of the entire Photographic Society of America (the 1956 event is scheduled for Denver from September 25 to 29). Incidentally, both conferences were accompanied by equipment exhibits attended by technical representatives of the participating exhibitors.

1956 SPE Conference. This year's meeting was broadly divided into sessions dealing with The Photographic Process, Photographic Apparatus, Aerial Reconnaissance and Evaluation of the Photographic Process, with the opening half day devoted to a history of photographic engineering in America and a miscellany of related subjects. From the standpoint of significant trends, we found two papers to be of particular importance—both representing progress in the application of electrostatic photography. The first of these *Development of the RCA Electrofax Microfilm Enlarger*, was presented by H. G. Reuter, Jr., of RCA's Commercial Electronic Products Department at Camden, N. J. It described a high-speed continuous-reproduction apparatus designed for the U. S. Navy's Bureau of Aeronautics Filmsort system. The machine, which was first shown to the military last February, is 10 feet long, four feet wide, and four feet high. It reproduces engineering prints directly from card-mounted or roll-type microfilm originals by means of the RCA Electrofax process, with the receiving paper web moving at a rate of 22 feet per minute (handling 15 "C-size" prints per minute). The second paper, *Xerography and the IBM Electrostatic Printers*, by W. D. Bolton and W. E. Goetz the IBM Engineering Laboratory, Endicott, N. Y., disclosed the construction details of IBM's new Model 938 Electrostatic Card Printer and Model 939 Electrostatic Address Label Printer in which such new xerographic techniques as fur-brush development, selective infrared fixing, pressure fixing, and roll transfer are employed. Both papers will be published in a forthcoming issue of the Society's journal, *Photographic Engineering*.

Kodak's continuing investigation of inorganic developers that can be regen-

12 unique features of the M-3 that prove

there's nothing like a Leica®

1. *Combined viewfinder-rangefinder* of life-size image offers the benefits of both split-image and coincident-image focusing.

2. *Bright-line frames* in viewfinder are automatically brought into position by the interchangeable 50mm, 90mm, 135mm lenses; frame selector offers preview of fields of view.

3. *Automatic parallax compensation* is continuous for all lenses, from infinity to closest distances.

4. *Two-stroke film advance* fastest rapid-lever method, permits continuous picture-taking without moving camera from the shooting position.

5. *Viewfinder accuracy* is unaffected when viewing at oblique angles; extra-large eyepiece guarantees perfect sighting even when wearing glasses.

6. *Automatic film counter* resets itself for next roll of film when take-up spool is removed from camera.

7. *Shutter speeds on one dial* (click-stops: 1 to 1/1000 second, and B for time exposure).

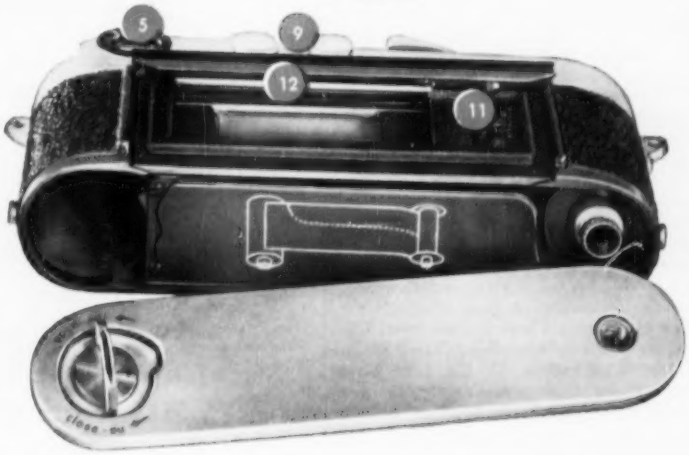
8. *Removable exposure meter* couples with entire range of shutter speeds, has extremely wide range of light sensitivity.

9. *Internal contact adjustment* assures full flash synchronization for many types of flashbulbs, and electronic flash at 1/25 and 1/50.

10. *Bayonet lens mount* combines quick-change convenience with the precision formerly associated only with the screw-thread types.

11. *Hinged back plate* for easy loading and inspection; constructed so that the rigidity of the classic LEICA housing is maintained.

12. *Extra-large glass pressure plate* and long, precision-ground film tracks guarantee a truly flat film plane.



In addition to its exclusive innovations, the LEICA M-3 retains all of the sound and time-tested principles that long have been identified with LEICA camera design.

- rugged camera housing, functional design
- each lens precision-matched to its focusing mount
- quiet, smooth-running focal-plane shutter
- interlocking shutter release prevents double exposures
- built-in, variable delay self-timer
- all scales visible from top
- locking film-speed indicator
- widest range of accessories in the 35mm field
- twelve superb lenses (from 28mm to 400mm) available

Write for a copy of the illustrated brochure on the M-3:

E. LEITZ, INC., 468 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N.Y.
Distributors of the world-famous products of
Ernst Leitz G.m.b.H., Wetzlar, Germany—Ernst Leitz Canada Ltd.
LENSES • CAMERAS • MICROSCOPES • BINOCULARS

13458

erated by electrolysis was brought up to date with a paper by G. M. Haist, J. R. King, A. A. Rasch, and J. I. Crabtree entitled *Development in Metal Ion-Chelate Systems.* In contrast to the first paper on the subject (reported in *T&T*, February 1954) which dealt with vanadium in hydrobromic acid solution which changed color when the vanadous ion was oxidized to the vanadic form in the course of development, this later report has to do with such metal ions as titanium and iron with a chelating (or sequestering agent) such as ethylene diamine tetracetic acid (EDTA). It was shown that titanium developers gave excellent photographic results and that the colorless oxidation products permitted their use in one-step (developing and fixing) monobaths. Yet they have a serious drawback in that they give their best performances at extremely low pH —the highly acidic solution being very difficult to handle as far as containers, piping, and skin contact are concerned. . . . Further progress with monobath systems for film processing was reported in a paper by H. S. Keelan of the Boston University Physical Research Laboratories—*Photographic Monobaths for Rapid Processing II.* It was disclosed that the inherent loss of effective emulsion speed could be overcome by the addition of triaminophenol trihydrochloride to the previously published Boston University Monobath #315. However, a problem of instability still remains to be solved with the improved formula. . . . Still another paper, *The Effect of Salt Baths on Hypo and Silver Estimation,* by the Kodak Research Laboratory team of R. W. Henn, Nancy King, and J. I. Crabtree, described the relative effectiveness of sodium sulfite with a sequestering agent in a neutral solution as a hypo eliminator and gave us an insight into the mechanics of the recently introduced Kodak Hypo Clearing Agent which gives optimum film permanence with minimal washing times. (Archival quality is produced by a 10-minute immersion in the clearing agent and a 40-minute water wash.)

Among the equipment and applications papers at the conference which contribute to the broadening of photography's role as an instrumentation tool were the following: *A New Photo Method for Measuring Three Dimensional Objects,* by Mylon Merriam, Army Map Service, Washington, D. C.; *Low Cost 16-mm Pulse Operated Camera for Instrumentation,* by A. C. Mueller, Bell & Howell Co., Chicago (a description of the B&H 200-P magazine camera which replaces the conventional spring motor with a pulse-operated solenoid so as to produce a maximum of 8 pictures per second at exposures ranging from ½ to 1/100 second, by changing the length of the electrical pulse to the solenoid); *Problems in the Design of High Speed Rotating Prism Cameras* by John H. Waddell, Fairchild Camera and Instrument Co., Syosset, N. Y. (a discussion of the design of two new high-speed Fairchild motion-picture cameras introduced at the SMPTE Convention in New York during the preceding week).

(*Continued on page* 12)

LET NYI

Larry S. Brown
Pictorial and
Portrait Photographer

Mrs. Larry S. Brown
Colorist

TODAY — NOW
Start on the Way to YOUR 3R's of PHOTOGRAPHY

As an NYI trained photographer, you can run your own studio, free-lance on thrilling assignments, or pick and choose from dozens of high-paying positions at home or abroad. Take your choice in every possible field of endeavor: Commercial — Advertising — Industrial — Fashion — Magazine Covers — News — Sports — Features — Portraits — Weddings — Children — Color — the sky's the limit!

Interesting? You be the judge! Well-paying? It was never better — ask any photographer! You can even EARN WHILE YOU LEARN — many pay the modest cost of tuition and buy new equipment easily while training at NYI!

LEARN - BY - DOING the NYI way— then DO BETTER all your life!

NYI keeps pace with YOUR future! NYI instructors are seasoned professionals, licensed by the New York State Department of Education. They are actively engaged in the various fields of photography in which they specialize, at all times keeping up with new developments in the field. On enrollment, you immediately become a personal responsibility of your instructor. This personal contact with NYI experts is a rich experience and means everything to your photographic career!

FREE
47th ANNIVERSARY PHOTOGRAPHY BOOK
packed with dozens of exciting photos taken by NYI graduates

Shows you DOZENS OF WAYS to MAKE MONEY WITH YOUR CAMERA — whether you're 16 or 60!

This valuable book explains how NYI PHOTOGRAPHIC TRAINING can qualify you to take your place in the booming photographic profession with

(1) A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN
(2) HIGH-PAY POSITIONS
(3) SUBSTANTIAL SPARE-TIME EARNINGS

SEND FOR YOUR FREE 47th ANNIVERSARY PHOTOGRAPHY BOOK TODAY—

TRAINING

Qualify YOU for the 3-Rs of Photography

Regular Top Income —

Rapid Advancement —

Rest-of-Your-Life Security —

as it did for my wife and I, says Larry S. Brown businessman, Mayor of Greenville, Michigan

For 26 years, Mr. Brown was so prominent in another career field that through respect justly earned, he was even elected Mayor of his town. Yet when maturing years made a less strenuous occupation advisable, he picked NYI for the training that would turn his favorite hobby into a profitable, exciting new career!

"Mrs. Brown and I had always enjoyed portraiture and pictorial photography — a hobby that rested and relaxed me after a hard day's work and responsibility. As a practical businessman, I was impressed with the NYI **Learn-By-Doing** method. I was amazed at the preponderance of individual instruction over routine work — far exceeding my expectations.

"My wife and I enrolled together at NYI so that we could work in our new business as a team. Though I had taken pictures for over 26 years, the first NYI lesson showed me what a vast difference there is between being a good amateur and a trained professional. **I learned more in a few months than I could ever have learned on my own, even if I lived to be a hundred!**

"The National Geographic Magazine has already accepted six of my pictures for future publication — quite a nice feather in the cap of a pictorial photographer!"

One of America's OLDEST and LARGEST PHOTOGRAPHY SCHOOLS
Leadership Since 1910
Licensed by State of New York

VETERANS: Both Resident and Home Study Courses

APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.
Approved Member, National Home Study Council

47th YEAR

RESIDENT TRAINING COURSES — Visit, write or phone our Resident School if you prefer On-the-Spot training. Your choice of four regular courses tailored to your individual requirements. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 18 streamlined labs, glamorous models, all types of cameras, and the finest up-to-date Speedlight and Color equipment. Day and night sessions. Co-ed. Deferred payment plan. Free Placement Service.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me complete information regarding
☐ Correspondence Course ☐ Resident Training

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

☐ Check if eligible under new G.I. Bill.

AND MAKE YOUR FUTURE *Come to Life* WITH YOUR CAMERA!

Only
$49.95
De Luxe
Leather Carrying
Case ____ $7.95

the **PROFESSIONAL** *35mm camera*
at the **AMATEUR** *price*

The MINOLTA 'A' represents the most advanced 35mm design ever offered at a comparable price. Its superb four-element lens gives far better definition than the three-element lenses found in nearly all cameras within the same 'amateur' price bracket. Its coupled rangefinder/viewfinder is of the type used in the costliest professional 35mm cameras. Its workmanship, ruggedness, versatility and general picture-taking ability put it in a class with cameras selling for twice as much and more. Whether you are interested in professional 35mm quality regardless of cost, or simply want the utmost for your money, the MINOLTA 'A' is your natural choice.

DOUBLE GUARANTEE

All MINOLTA cameras and accessories are unconditionally and separately guaranteed by both the manufacturer, Chiyoda Kogaku Seiko Co. Ltd., of Osaka, Japan, and the exclusive U.S. sales agent, The FR Corporation.

CHIYODA fr

Minolta 'A'
Fully Automatic 35mm Camera

Single-Stroke Lever—advances film, counts exposure, automatically resets shutter.

Coupled Rangefinder/Viewfinder — brilliant, single-window, superimposed-image type.

ROKKOR f/3.5 — 45mm, four-element, highly color-corrected, fully coated lens.

Click-Stop Diaphragm

OPTIPER MX Precision Shutter — synchronized at all speeds from 1 to 1/300 sec. and bulb.

Sold at Leading Camera Stores Everywhere

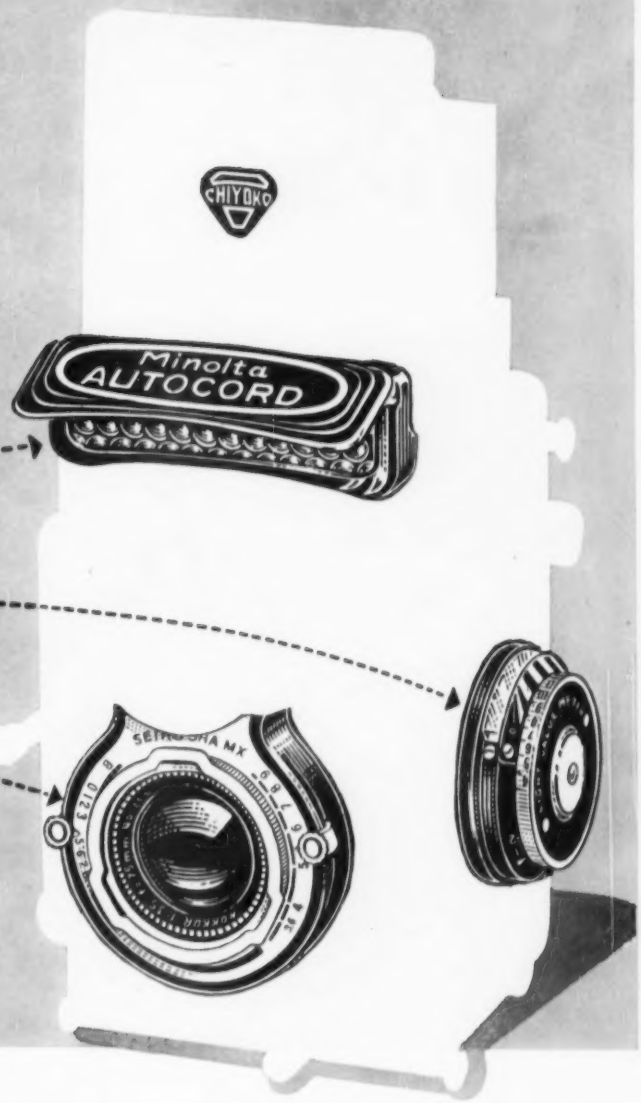
Manufactured by: Chiyoda Kogaku Seiko Co. Ltd., Osaka, Japan
New York Office: 150 Broadway, New York 38, N.Y.
U.S. Sales Agent: The FR Corporation, 951 Brook Ave., New York 51, N.Y.
Canadian Agent: Anglophoto, Ltd., Montreal/Toronto/Vancouver

PSA-TD Color Conference. Almost a score of papers, supplemented by a round-table clinic and a choice of field trips to Kodak color-laboratory installations, comprised the Rochester Color Conference. Executives and key personnel of prospective and existing color-processing laboratories throughout the country attended the event along with a large group representing manufacturers of color materials and processing equipment. In sponsoring and arranging the program, the Technical Division of the Photographic Society of America rendered a service of incalculable value to the photographic public at large. For the color-processing organizations whose people attended the conference were given an intensive course in the characteristics of the color materials they will be handling in the months to come as well as in processing equipment and procedures that will enable them to produce optimum results with greatest possible economy. In addition to color materials, color equipment, and processing techniques, the papers covered the subjects of quality control, safety, standardization, chemical packaging, and finance. Aspects and details which were not covered in the formal program were aired in informal lobby discussions and at the booths of exhibiting organizations. Three of the papers presented at the conference had been preprinted in the May 1956 issue of *Photographic Science and Technique*, official technical quarterly of the PSA, which was distributed to registrants at the conference. Most of the balance will be published in succeeding issues.

From a news standpoint, the single major disclosure was a presentation by Ansco technologists of the characteristics and processing procedures for their new Anscochrome Printon Film (for direct print making from color transparencies). The new color-print material is expected to be generally available to processing laboratories through the country and to individual darkroom workers late this summer or in the early fall. John R. Kane's paper, *Characteristics of the New Anscochrome Type Printon Film* (prepublished in the May issue of *PS&T*), included illustrations and charts depicting the improvements over the older type Printon in the way of higher maximum densities, longer exposure scale, cleaner whites, improved latent image stability and (time-intensity) reciprocity characteristics. Carl E. Johnson covered *Processing Procedures for the New Anscochrome Type Printon Film* in which the quality advantages and economies of solution replenishment were stressed. For example, with a replenishment system over a 3-week period, a given volume of solution was said to provide 6 times more processing capacity than an exhaustion-and-discard system. Interchangeability with processing solutions for the older-type material was also covered.

An extremely valuable contribution to the conference for individuals pondering the economics of Ektachrome film processing and Kodak Type R color-print making was made by Donald M. Klad-

NOW it's the MOST AUTOMATIC of them all!



NEW built-in exposure meter

NEW direct-reading light-value scale

NEW super-simple diaphragm and shutter calibration in terms of light values

PLUS every feature of the fully automatic Minolta AUTOCORD*

Introducing

the NEW Minolta AUTOCORD 'L' ...only $124.50

De Luxe Leather Carrying Case...$10.95

Minolta AUTOCORD

Fully Automatic Twin-Lens Reflex $99.50

De Luxe Leather Carrying Case $9.95

NOW, *for the first time*, you can have a fully automatic 2 ¼"x2 ¼" twin-lens reflex camera with built-in exposure meter and light-value calibration. You aim the camera at the subject . . . you read the number indicated by the pointer on the light-value scale . . . you set the specially calibrated diaphragm and shutter scales to add up to the number you have just read . . . and THAT'S ALL — you are ready to shoot with correctly matched aperture and shutter speed. And the camera you are shooting is in every other way identical to the famous Minolta AUTOCORD — the camera preferred by top professionals to others costing twice as much and more!

*Fully Automatic Film Transport • One-Finger, Single-Stroke Helicoid Focusing • Superb 4-Element 75mm ROKKOR f/3.5 Coated Taking Lens • ROKKOR f/3.2 75mm Coated Viewing Lens • SEIKOSHA MFX Fully Synchronized Precision Shutter (1—1/500 sec. & Bulb)

DOUBLE GUARANTEE: All MINOLTA cameras and accessories are unconditionally and separately guaranteed by both the manufacturer and the exclusive U.S. sales agent.

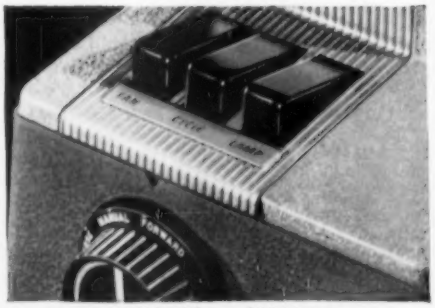
CHIYOKO

Manufactured by:
Chiyoda Kogaku Seiko Co., Ltd., Osaka, Japan
New York Office:
150 Broadway, New York 38, N.Y.
U. S. Sales Agent:
The FR Corporation, 951 Brook Ave., New York 51, N.Y.
Canadian Agent:
Anglophoto, Ltd., Montreal/Toronto/Vancouver

It's totally automatic! Years ahead in design...

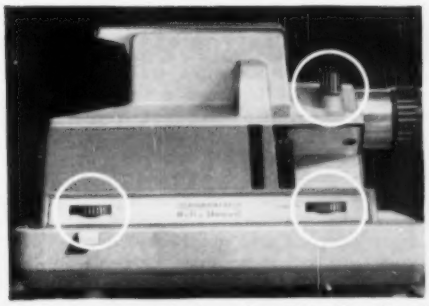
It's front row center for you! The exciting new Robomatic runs itself while you take any seat in the house. It's the most advanced automatic projector on the market today.

"Take-your-choice" time cycle control! Calibrated dial times slides automatically . . . from moments to minutes. Handy push-button lets you change or hold slides at will.

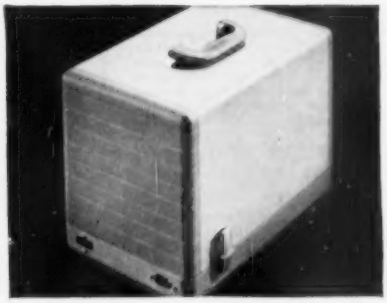


Streamlined "dashboard"! Note convenient control grouping of the fan, lamp and cycle switches. Has control dial for automatic forward, reverse or manual.

Bell & Howell's New ROBOMATIC Slide Projector



Easy positioning, focusing, leveling! Fluted focusing knob gives hairline adjustment. Other controls on same side provide natural "right hand" operation.

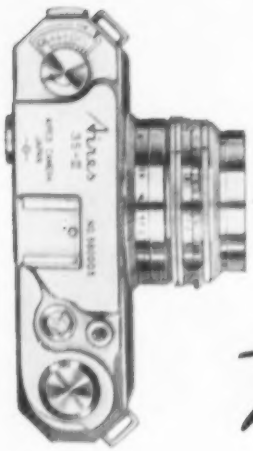


Functional beauty, built to last! All-metal, scuff-proof projector fits compactly (with all controls) into matching case. Lightweight, looks good, goes anywhere.

Just set it and relax. Your color slides *show themselves!* You can show up to 45 minutes of slides and never touch the projector. See the all-new TDC Robomatic in automatic action at your Bell & Howell dealer's or write for free folder. Bell & Howell, 7106 McCormick Road, Chicago 45, Illinois. Yours complete, with matching case, only $149.50.

Bell & Howell

Finer Products Through ***IMAGINATION***



Proudly Announcing the new AIRES 35-III

A TRULY SUPERB 35mm CAMERA WITH UNMATCHED FEATURES AT A VERY MODERATE PRICE $99.50

- Film size: 35mm color or black & white.
- f 1.9 amber-coated coral 4.5cm 6-element lens.
- Fully synchronized FMX shutter; speeds to 1/500 sec.
- Single-action lever that simultaneously winds film and cocks shutter; enables 12 pictures to be taken in 10 secs.
- Double exposure preventative.
- Automatic exposure counter, with "zero" setting.
- Coupled rangefinder focusing from 20" to infinity.
- Click-set shutter speed and diaphram scales.

TRIMMING-TYPE range viewfinder. Permits more exact selection of scene. Adjusts perfectly for parallax. Ideal for focusing on fast moving objects. Assures clear image even in dim light.

Focus points permit photographers with spectacles to see the image accurately.

Write for literature and name of your local franchised dealer; no obligation.

Kalimar Inc.

Importers of Quality Photo Products

1909 S. Kingshighway St. Louis, Missouri

strup of the Eastman Kodak Company's Credit Department—*Financial Aspects of Color Finishing.* In this paper, hypothetical estimates (not based on Kodak experience) was projected as follows: For an Ektachrome film processing operation involving 50,000 35-mm rolls (an average of 200 rolls daily), the cost of equipment was estimated to be $12,500. With necessary working capital estimated at $8,250, a total investment of $20,750 would be required. Assuming the use of rented quarters, all work except management, office work, maintenance, and delivery performed by four employees, and with operating costs covering labor, chemicals, readymounts, packing supplies, and depreciation of equipment, rent, utilities and delivery expenses, the total estimated operating cost comes to $32,870 or 65.7 cents per roll. For a Type R color-print operation involving 100,000 prints per year (an average of 520 daily), equipment cost (covering a Type 1R Kodak printer with Kodak Processing Reels and other accessories) was estimated at $6,000. Adding $5,200 for working capital, the total investment would come to $11,200. A 35-percent waste factor was used to cover make-overs and short paper lengths with half the volume 3½ x 5½-inch prints and the remaining half 2½ x 3½-inch wallet-size prints. Assuming rented space and 2 operating employees, operating costs are estimated at $20,700. . . . The importance of making separate estimates for each individual plant was emphasized, in order that varying local conditions may be properly considered. The need for waste control was also pointed out, since make-overs will increase the cost of paper, chemicals, and labor.

Two papers at the conference were intended to give the audience a perspective of established processing operations. *Volume Color Film Processing in Practice* by John O. Bostrup, Armed Forces Institute of Pathology (prepublished in the May *PS&T*) described quality processing of large volumes of color film with emphasis on trouble-shooting procedures. *Ten Years Experience in Color Finishing* by Leo S. Pavelle and Lloyd E. Varden described some of the problems that were solved by the Pavelle Color Incorporated color-print finishing and film processing operation from the time when this pioneer independent organization first set up shop.

Argus Cintagon Lens. During a visit to the Argus Camera Company's plant at Ann Arbor, Mich., last April, we had a chance to observe first-hand the manufacture of Argus 50-mm camera lenses on a rigidly controlled mass-production basis. The focal length of each lens produced is held to close tolerances to fit the fixed dimensions of the lens mount. Lens elements that don't meet specifications are scrapped and remelted. It was also interesting to note that the availability of the MIDAC (Michigan Digital Automatic Computer) "magic brain" at the nearby University of Michigan premises was being used by the company's engineers to improve existing lens de-

Now...not just pictures in 60 seconds

but pictures as good as any you've ever taken!

A new panchromatic film has been perfected for the remarkable 60-second Polaroid Land Camera. Now, when you pull a picture out of the Polaroid Land Camera, you're going to look three times. Is this really a Polaroid Land picture? Details come out magnificently sharp. Skin tones are softer, more flattering. Lipstick never goes black. And pictures taken with the new films *don't fade;* they last just like any other pictures. (Copies and enlargements are better than ever, too.) You'll take pictures you never dreamed would be possible. New Polaroid PolaPan Land Film is so sensitive you can shoot in one-fourth the light you used to need. You can take many pictures indoors without flash . . . you can shoot excellent pictures outside on gray, rainy days.

When you can get magnificent picture quality—and have the fun of seeing your pictures 60 seconds after you snap them—what's to stop you from getting a Polaroid Land Camera now? For only $69.95 or $1.19 a week it can double the fun of your whole summer. Get one now. Have it for this weekend! POLAROID CORPORATION, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

POLAROID® LAND CAMERA NOW WITH REMARKABLE NEW FILM

HEILAND FOTO-MITE
TRADE MARK

One look at Heiland's new charcoal gray Foto-Mite and you'll instantly see why it makes all other BC units obsolete.
The Foto-Mite is so compact it slips into your pocket without a bulge. It has a big exposure dial that takes all the guesswork out of correct camera settings. Its specially designed, genuine metal reflector is revolutionary—for it allows just the right amount of light to "spill" over the edge, giving you flattering pictures with softer shadows than ever before possible with flash.
And you get a distinct and different choice of light from all bayonet-base bulbs, including M-2 types. There's a test light to indicate when both battery and lamp are in operating condition, an extension outlet for multiple flash work, locking universal shoe and universal shutter cord with both ASA and European connector.
If your flash unit doesn't have *all* these features—then see the Foto-Mite now at your photo dealers!

TWO MODELS

FOTO-MITE *Above on Camera*
Complete with shutter cord, only **9.95**

FOTO-MITE UNIVERSAL *At Left*
Foto-Mite plus matching Push Button Handle and Universal Bracket for instant removal for off-Camera flash.
Complete, only **11.95**

WRITE FOR FREE FOTO-MITE FOLDER

Heiland® HONEYWELL A DIVISION OF MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL
5200 EAST EVANS AVENUE • DENVER 22, COLO.

signs rather than to devise new formulas. The first product of their efforts, the 50-mm Cintagon f/2.8 lens now being furnished as the normal lens on the new Argus C-44 camera, is said to be one of the first commercial lenses completely designed with the aid of high-speed automatic-computing equipment. (Meridional and skew rays can be traced through an entire lens system in less than 2 seconds, thereby permitting all the calculation required for the analysis of a system to be completed in a little more than 2 minutes.)

The main design objective in the development of the 50-mm Cintagon lens was to produce a high degree of image contrast coupled with a resolution limit that was in keeping with the graininess and resolution characteristics of present day amateur films—in other words, the best practical compromise that would produce optimum image definition. Other requirements were maximum light transmission, minimum vignetting, and simplicity of construction. The end product was a modification of the four-element Tessar formula, utilizing a high-refractive-index rare-earth crown element. Uniformity of illumination across the field and the ability of the lens to stop down to the small apertures demanded by flash illumination were achieved by mounting the center element and the cemented rear doublet on ground, stepped shoulders. The entire lens is assembled into a differential double helical-focusing mount which is coupled to the camera's superimposed-image rangefinder to provide accurate automatic focusing.

Odds & Ends. The first "baseless" flashbulb to be distributed in the United States will appear here by early fall—the Amplex PF-1 My-T-Myte. This type of flashbulb construction, discussed in *T&T* for June 1955, affords very low cost as well as compactness. A re-usable single-contact bayonet base made of metal holds each lamp in place by its tapered glass stem. A lever on the base is used to eject each bulb after it has been fired. Prices were not announced at press time for this issue.

. . . A recent advisory from Technicolor Inc. announces a new graphic-arts division which will specialize in a new economical three-color lithography system suitable for runs ranging from a few hundred to thousands of printed copies.

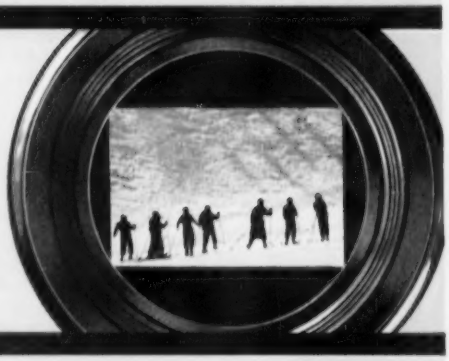
. . . Franke & Heidecke, manufacturers of Rollei cameras, began operations in 1920 and expect to turn out their millionth camera during the current calendar year, according to Horst Franke, president of the concern. At a press conference last spring, Mr. Franke also observed that demand for the 2.8D Rolleiflex was running ahead of his company's estimates by a considerable margin. . . . Rollei prices will be maintained at their present level despite a 10 percent wage increase instituted at the F&H factory in Brunswick, German Federal Republic—unless the company's lens and shutter suppliers are obliged to raise their prices.—

Only Canon's Exclusive 3 Position BUILT-IN VIEWFINDER Gives You The 3 Views That Count!

There is only one camera . . . Canon V, that offers you today's three most-needed viewfinder settings: 50mm and 35mm (both without resorting to an auxiliary viewfinder) and "RF" for critical rangefinder focusing!

At the popular 50mm focal length, see the large, bright, full-viewfinder size image, sharply defined and true! And note that Canon offers you a choice of four lenses in this focal length: 50mm f:1.2, f:1.5, f:1.8 and f:2.8.

A flick of the finger switches Canon's viewfinder to the 35mm image—full size and brilliant, like the 50mm position. This lens type has become increasingly popular as a "normal" focal length, for its greater depth of field—so necessary in this age of "available light" wide aperture photography. Canon's 35mm lenses boast apertures as wide as f:1.8. Combine the speedy focusing made possible by this increased depth of field, with Canon's rapid single-stroke advance mechanism, and you have faster consecutive exposures than ever before possible!



With focal lengths longer than 50mm, the depth of field becomes increasingly more shallow. This necessitates super-critical focusing. Only Canon offers a separate *"RF"* view, generously magnified for instant, "on-the-button" focusing.

Actually, the Canon viewfinder incorporates three distinct optical systems for its three settings. It doesn't merely outline a decreased field of view, as focal length increases. You always see the image—big, bright, full-size!

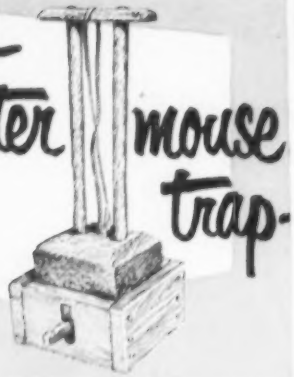
See the new Canon V at your franchised dealer . . . its many unique features will show you why it has been rated "the most advanced 35mm camera of its day!"

One of the many fine features of the new

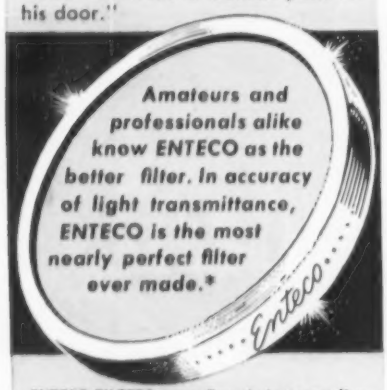
Canon V

CANON Camera Co., Inc., U.S. Factory Branch: 550 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y. In Canada: Taylor & Pearson Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

a better mouse trap-



When a mouse took the cheese in this ancient dead-fall trap, a wooden block fell, knocking the little fellow out. This early stratagem in man's eternal struggle with mice recalls Emerson's famous words: "If a man write a better book, preach a better sermon, or make a better mouse-trap than his neighbour, tho' he build his house in the woods, the world will make a beaten path to his door."



ENTECO FILTERS mean fine shots **more often** for you . . . and true color balance for your color work. Perfected in Enteco's own optical plant, tested six times in process, they are by far the best filters you can buy. Protected by a handy case, with full directions, all types are available in sizes 21.5 mm, Ser. 4 to Ser. 9. Priced from $1.70 to $10.50.

ENTECO data and information charts are a MUST for every photographer. Write for the complete set FREE!

*Electrical Testing Laboratories, Inc., found ENTECO'S transmittance curve on Type A (85) filters within .3 of 1% of the established standard. Two other popular filter brands were off by 9.5% and 27.5% respectively.

Enteco.....

. . . Filters and Lens Attachments make Better Pictures ALWAYS

ENTECO INDUSTRIES, INC.
610 KOSCIUSKO ST., BROOKLYN 21, N. Y.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

About Filters

This letter refers to the articles in the June issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, *How Filters Fit Your Camera* by Arthur Barney.

The part of this article covering "The Construction of Glass Filters" has glaring omissions of information which tend to mislead the reader into believing that filter construction exists only within the scope covered by Mr. Barney's article.

Mr. Barney limits his story on laminated filters to the type using gelatin as the laminate. He mentions Kodak frequently, and presents the story as though there is no laminate other than gelatin. This is most unfortunate because it is our understanding from frequent market surveys, that most of the laminated filters on the market today, do not use gelatin as the laminate. But what is most important, he does not reveal that the laminated-type filter was developed only because of the limitations in solid glass!

Enteco is a prime producer of solid glass filters. However, solid glass cannot be used for color film filters because there is no solid glass on the market today that contains the color to give correct results when used with color films. The reason for this lies in the fact that certain transmittance curves cannot be duplicated in solid glass. And that is why Enteco developed a laminated type of filter (that does not use gelatin as a laminate). It has been found that should the filter be off in transmittance by as little as 5%, the difference would show up in the picture as unbalanced color. You see, the color can be controlled by dyeing the laminate.

Enteco's laminate, which is one sixth the thickness of gelatin, has characteristics that make it greatly superior to gelatin. It withstands extremes of temperature (—92 degrees to plus 165 degrees Fahrenheit) which gelatin cannot. It is entirely moisture and fungus proof. As Mr. Barney points out, gelatin, when used as a laminate, will "cause fading and discoloration." It can be added that the swelling of gelatin, because of moisture, will deteriorate the filter. On the other hand, this is not the case with Enteco's filters, which are actually stored *under water* during processing to prevent the surfaces from getting hurt by abrasive particles that may be in the air and settle on the glass surfaces.

The portion of his article "Filter checkpoints" (paragraph #3) is incorrect in that no deviation from parallelism can occur should an Enteco filter be dropped! Frankly, it is questioned that this could be the case with Kodak's also. Rotating a filter and perceiving movement is no deterrent from quality. It is known as "deviation of arc." Very evident deviation simply shifts the image. This image shift is not significant at all.

You can easily see how unfair this article is to us.

WILLIAM TIGER
Enteco Industries, Inc.
Brooklyn, New York

Australian Olympics Again

Re: Bob Forman's letter (January, 1956) that the prohibition of amateur photography at the Australian Olympic Games, "is so typical of British officialdom, it's priceless!" Who told him that! We are Britishers, as Australia is part of the British Commonwealth, but we have our own flag. So please, don't say "British officialdom" but Australian officialdom, for you insult the English as well as us. Otherwise you and I will have to shoot it out with Speed Graphics. Incidentally, the Australian secretary of the Olympic games preparations published a statement that the ban on cameras was to prevent people from standing for a "better angle," obstructing the view of the person behind. It was also stated there would be no policing of the rule, depending on each one's honesty instead.

V. L. W. BOLAND
Brisbane, Queensland, Australia

Color Controversy

I resent the Department of Justice's decree which forced Eastman Kodak to cease processing color film. I resent being forced to take film to a dealer for processing, making another trip to pick it up, eliminating the convenient mailing procedure. Neither time nor money is saved. And there is an even more alarming aspect to this decree. Eastman Kodak is denied exclusive rights to color-film developing although it pioneered in this field. As manager of a small business, I am aware of the competitive effects of giant corporations on small businesses; nevertheless, I feel strongly that the rights of invention belong to the owner. POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, as the most widely read photographic publication in the United States, should take a firm editorial stand on this issue, so that right can be done.

E. OLSHANSKY
Chicago, Illinois

• *See editorial on page 37—Ed.*

Ad Adds

I found the article, *Your Camera's Parts and What They Do* (March, 1956) excellent. However, I still have difficulty understanding your magazine advertisements: for example, this one for shutters:

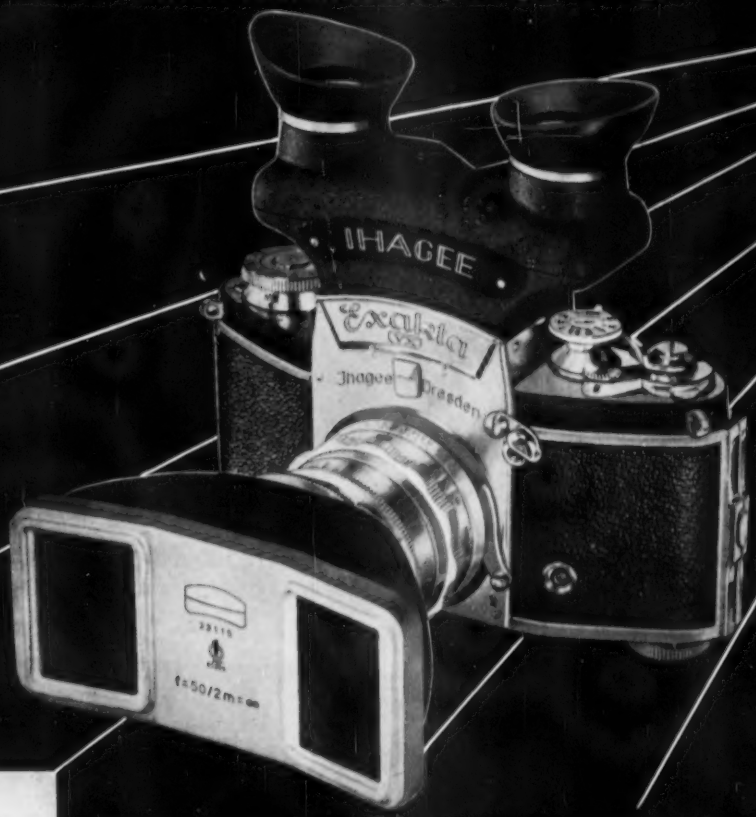
M-X Synchro-Compur
Optiper M-X Precision
Synchro Compur LVS
MFX-Synchronized.

IVAN R. ESTUS
Miami, Oklahoma

• *All 4 of these shutters can be used to make synchronized flash and electronic-flash exposures at all of the engraved shutter speeds. For Class M flashbulbs the selector lever is placed on the M, for electronic flash on the X, and for Class F flashbulbs (the SM and SF, which have a 5 milli-second delay) on the X or the F setting. The Synchro Compur LVS shutter has the Deckel light-value system.—ED.*

Now...for the first time in photographic history...

you can preview your Stereo pictures in 3-dimensions, before you take them! This is possible only because of Exakta's inimitable, unique design!



Exakta's ingenious Stereo Unit instantly converts Exakta cameras for 3-dimensional photography. This permits you to take 2-dimensional and 3-dimensional pictures of the same subject on one roll of film, and switch from one to the other at will, without an instant's delay!

1. Stereo Device A is for taking 3-dimensional pictures at a distance of six feet to infinity. Attaches to your picture-taking lens.

2. Stereo Device B is for pictures of small objects. Provides a quick and convenient means for taking close-ups in 3-dimensions from a distance of six inches to six feet. Secures to picture-taking lens and has a rotary adjustment for its two prisms.

3. Stereo Viewfinder is designed on entirely new concept. It makes possible previewing your pictures in 3-dimensions! Stereo Viewfinder is interchangeable with penta prism and waist-level viewfinders of Exakta XV and V, and becomes an integral part of the camera.

Stereo Device A	$139.95
Stereo Device B	103.50
Stereo Binocular Viewfinder (3-Dimensional)	59.50

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY

705 BRONX RIVER ROAD • BRONXVILLE, N. Y.

Exclusive Factory Appointed Representatives in the U.S.A. for Sales and Service of Exakta and Exa Cameras

New AO EXECUTIVE

(FOR 2 x 2 SLIDES)

Eliminates Eyestrain

Most talked about new feature in slide projection . . . RESTLITE FILTER

"Wonderful" say guests. *"Terrific"* says the trade

Ordinary slide projectors use a shutter arrangement between slide changes which completely blacks out screen. Frequent changes from the brightness of projected pictures to total blackout between slide changes cause eyestrain.

Now after years of research by American Optical, a projector incorporates this revolutionary new feature, RESTLITE FILTER.

No more complete blackout between slides. Instead you get a uniform light scientifically selected for intensity and color to provide "Balanced Vision" during slide changes.

Your friends will all sit up and take notice when you project your slides with the new AO EXECUTIVE. Stop in and see it at your favorite store today.

MORE BRILLIANT PICTURES
. . . all new optical system. Big new precision ground f/3.5 5" focus lens, coated with the exclusive Americote process, gives truly professional results. Superior condensing system for greater illumination — guaranteed against heat breakage. Entire condensing system can be easily removed and opened like a book for easy cleaning.

HANDY CONTROLS
. . . with panel board styling, are readily accessible for ease of operation. Light switch, blower switch, and automatic changer are all within fingertip control. Centralized controls eliminate awkward reaching around or over projector.

NEW UNIVERSAL "40" SLIDE TRAY
. . . holds 40 slides of all type mounts. Accommodates the results of two (2) complete rolls of film. Provides permanent indexed slide file. Trays are low in cost, and are made of heavy, durable plastic.

SUPER STYLING
The new low silhouette look is years ahead in projector styling — makes everyone take notice. (You'll be amazed at the compliments you get for having picked the new AO EXECUTIVE.) In either 300 or 500 watt models.

OLD WAY

Frequent changes from brightness to blackout to brightness cause eyestrain.

PICTURE BLACKOUT PICTURE

NEW SCIENTIFIC WAY

Increases viewing pleasure and comfort by uniform light between slides — eliminates eyestrain.

PICTURE RESTLITE FILTER PICTURE

AO EXECUTIVE 300 — 300-watt $69.50 with deluxe carrying case $77.50

AO EXECUTIVE 500 — 500-watt $76.50 with deluxe carrying case $84.50

American Optical
CHELSEA, MASS.

new Kilfitt

MAKRO-KILAR 90-mm., f/2.8

amazing focusing range from infinity to 8"

With the ingenious 90-mm. Makro-Kilar, you can photograph your subject at infinity, or move in closer, closer, closer, magnifying the image as you get nearer, until, at 8 inches from your subject, the image approaches lifesize! The Makro-Kilar—**and only the Makro-Kilar**—gives you this remarkable focusing range without extension tubes, bellows or supplementary lenses. It's the only lens that takes both normal and close-up pictures without extra attachments.

$249.95

The 90-mm. Makro-Kilar is a superb optical and mechanical achievement. Its critical definition, excellent color correction and contrast are due to the use of rare earth elements in the production of the optical glass, combined with the skillful design and painstaking workmanship for which Kilfitt is world-famous.

All the latest refinements are built in, including preset diaphragm mechanism, click stops and lens shade-filter holder. The mount has a complete set of scales to simplify picture taking, including depth-of-field, subject-to-image (reproduction) ratio and exposure increase-factors.

The Makro-Kilar is designed for all popular 35-mm. and 2¼x2¼ single-lens reflex cameras. It can also be used with the Leica and similar still cameras (with Kilfitt reflex housing), and with 16-mm. and 35-mm. movie cameras. It is available with either the Basic Kilar mount, which will fit a wide range of different types of cameras simply with interchange of adapters, or Hasselblad mount.

FREE TEST PLATE

Each long focal length Kilfitt lens comes with a factory test plate showing it has passed the most rigid photographic and visual tests. Everything you may want to know about the quality of the lens, including resolution, is revealed on the plate. An 8x magnifying glass is included.

For information on Makro-Kilar lenses, please write

KLING PHOTO CORPORATION
257 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
7303 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

COLOR CLINIC by David B. Eisendrath, Jr.

A famous technician solves your problems

In this column some months ago we published, without recommendation, the names of several places that claimed they would process Agfacolor Reversal Film. Some people have written to report unhappy results and experience with the California processor we mentioned. Several others have written to give the suggestion that such films be returned to Agfa in Germany for processing. M/Sgt. Wallace Snyder, USA, was kind enough to tell of his very satisfactory experience with this service. He says he mails his Agfa film by air mail, enclosing the equivalent of DM 1.40 (which is about forty cents) and requests that it be returned air mail, and within ten days he receives his transparencies unmounted in transparent sleeves. He says there has been no problem with customs and that the processing cost was included in the original cost of the films. Although there are authorized laboratories for this processing in England, Holland, and other European countries, he suggests that Americans who have picked up Agfa Reversal Films send them air mail to: Agfa-Umkehr-Dienst, Frankfurt A/Main—Rodelheim, Parkweg 22, Germany. Many thanx, Sgt.!

There is a color-finishing laboratory in Mexico which has been authorized by the manufacturers of Agfacolor Film in Germany to process Agfacolor Negative Film. The firm is Laboratorio Fototecnico, Jose de Teresa 151, Mexico 20, D.F. Orders can be sent airmail custom free, prices being paid in Mexican currency. Incidentally, this firm has been handling on an exclusive basis, all Agfacolor orders from Central and South American countries for the past several months.

Transparency vs Print Quality

I have been disappointed by the results of prints made from my transparencies; the results often have an overcast, colors that appear excellent in the transparency are not good in the prints, and the prints are frequently not sharp. Why?—R.C.H., Kitimat, B. C.

This is a question that comes in at least once a week, and one we have answered before. In the first place when top-quality professional color prints are made, they are prepared by a process using color separations where masking and correction for color contamination can be controlled. These prints are VERY expensive; but they are good. Prints made for amateur use which are the ones referred to in these questions are made inexpensively in a simple one-step operation. The materials are frankly incapable of producing accurate and true color all through the picture. The transparency is viewed by projection; it looks excellent. The print is observed in a lighted room and examined close up; the color can not compare with the brilliance achieved by the projected picture. In the projected picture, you can see a long range of contrast which you do not have in the print. When the print is made the printer has to make a compromise as to just what color and detail of the picture he thinks is the most important one and tries to make the print show this detail in good color. And, again, there are printers and there are printers!

NOW, I hope I won't have to answer this kind of question too often. Some of the new color-print materials that will be on the market soon give every indication that we soon will have marked improvement in inexpensive color prints. Samples I have seen have been excellent and I hope they'll be available to everyone, soon.

Time-lapse Movies of Sunsets

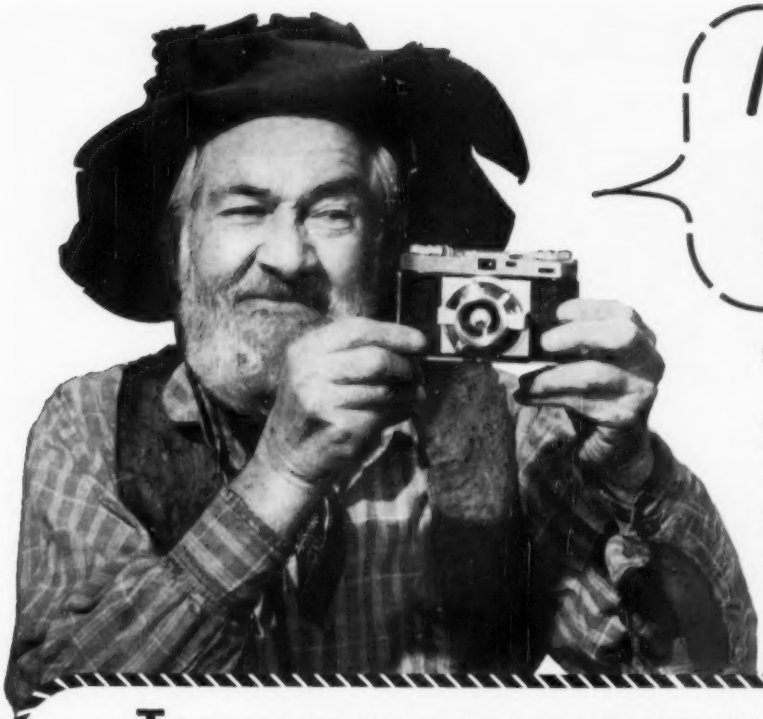
How can I photograph sunsets in color on my movie camera and show the changes in color of the sunset?—K.McV., Springfield, Mass.

Motion pictures of color sunsets are very effective. Exposure, of course, depends very much on brightness of sky and clouds and just what you want to record, and as in still pictures of sunsets a little exaggeration in color will only add to the drama. Here is a rough exposure guide suggested by Eastman Kodak, and you can make adjustment for other kinds of color films by calculating their speed relationships from those given here.

There are a couple of effective ways to shoot sunsets in color; a series of uniformly timed pans made every five minutes is probably the easiest but if you have a tripod and a moderately wide-angle lens, one wide enough to take in the whole spectacle, a very impressive picture can be made by exposing two or three feet of film (or short bursts timed with a good watch) every four or five minutes from about fifteen minutes before sunset to the late afterglow. If you have the camera firmly anchored, you will see the slowly changing color effect. You may even want to open up the lens a little as it grows very dark, but don't overdo it; let nature make its own record. This makes a wonderful finish for a travel or vacation movie, by the way.

You probably know how to do this, but if you use the time method I suggested and want to expose just two feet in each burst, use this as a guide: 8-mm film 16 fps, 2 feet takes 10 seconds; 16-mm film 16 fps, 2 feet takes 5 seconds; 16-mm film 24 fps (sound speed), 2 feet takes 3⅓ seconds.

Questions of general interest to the color photographer will be answered in this department. However, individual replies can not be given for questions that are not used.—Ed.



I CHOOSE EDIXA!

says GABBY HAYES

Gabby Hayes, Famous Motion Picture Star and Television Personality, owner of an Edixa Rangefinder Model C says, "I get perfect pictures in color everytime with my Edixa. For sports, action, portraits, candids and flash, you can't beat my Edixa!"

There is a wonderful feeling of pride and self-esteem which comes with owning an Edixa Rangefinder C camera. The Edixa C imparts the fine qualities typical of German craftsmanship, and bears the lofty and propelling spirit of leadership and true originality. Prominent personalities in all fields, people of discriminating taste, know that the finest precision cameras are made in Germany—the heart and cradle of the world's photographic industry. Little wonder that owning an Edixa assures you a lifetime of photographic pleasure and satisfaction.

Here are some of the exciting features of the

EDIXA RANGEFINDER MODEL C

- **GREAT F/2.8 ISCONAR LENS**
  The Isconar F/2.8 color-corrected lens renders fine crisp, clear pictures everytime.
- **COUPLED RANGEFINDER**
  Edixa's new, large, brilliant rangefinder is automatically coupled to assure pinpoint sighting.
- **AUTOMATIC RAPID-WINDING LEVER**
  Sports and action can be captured quickly in sequence because of the Edixa's automatic rapid-winding lever. Double exposures are impossible.
- **CHRONOMETER-ACCURATE SHUTTER**
  The precision Edixa shutter adds to the dependable and impressive capabilities of the camera.
- **BUILT-IN SELF TIMER—BODY RELEASE**
  A built-in self timer is provided for self portraits. You have 12 seconds in which to step into the picture.
- **FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION**
  Excellent flash pictures in color and black and white can be taken very easily as the Edixa is internally synchronized for flash.
- **BEAUTIFULLY STYLED**
  Expert German craftsmanship, outstanding design, and optical and technical perfection are embodied in the new and impressive Edixa. Handsomely finished in satin chrome and black morocco leather.
- Other important features of the Edixa Rangefinder Model C include: body release; new wide-sweeping optical viewfinder; unparalleled precision micrometer-geared film frame counter, tripod sockets and chromed accessory shoe.

See this New EDIXA RANGEFINDER MODEL C camera at your dealer or write for FREE colorful brochure J.

WIRGIN BROTHERS • EDIXA CAMERA WORKS
WIESBADEN, GERMANY • SINCE 1922
U.S.A. OFFICE: 705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville 8, N. Y.

Edixa Coupled Rangefinder Model C with Rapid-Winding Lever, F/2.8 Color Corrected Lens, Pronto Shutter with speeds to 1/200 second, Self-Timer and Built-in Flash is priced at

ONLY **$49.95** LIST

Made in Germany

Now
COLOR
your own

POLAROID PRINTS

OR Glossy Prints of Any Size
OR Black & White Transparencies
OR Photo Murals
OR Newspaper & Magazine Clippings
OR Metal, Glass, Cardboard

with the aid of

NEW MARSHALL PRE-COLOR SPRAY

dulls any glossy surface allowing you to apply Marshall's world-famous Photo-Oil Colors to ANY SURFACE.

$1.50 per 6 oz. can
At photo, art & hobby stores everywhere

ATTENTION COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHERS — TV CAMERAMEN:
Pre-Color Spray eliminates highlights that cause glare on silver, glass, shiny surfaces. Keep a can handy in the studio!

$4.75 for complete set 18 assorted colors and accessories.

Sets $1.50 to $13.95 complete, nothing else to buy.

If your dealer has not yet received his stock of Marshall's Pre-Color Spray, send $1.50 plus 25c to cover packing and mailing to:

JOHN G. MARSHALL Mfg. Co., Inc.
PP9 167 North 9th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

Please send me:
— 1 6-oz. can of Pre-Color Spray at $1.50
— 1 box of Photo-Oil Color Pencils at $4.75
— 1 Academy Set of Photo-Oil Colors at $5.40

Name .....

Address .....

35-mm TODAY by Bob Schwalberg

Film-speed ratings: the high cost of safety

The changing attitude toward published film-speed ratings, and the increasing reliance upon indexes materially higher than those recommended by the film makers, is one of the most interesting and highly significant evolutionary processes in photography today.

Starting with the rebirth of interest in 35-mm available-light techniques after the war, this trend has progressed through three identifiable phases. In the first, it was "discovered" that pictures of a sort could be made with astronomically high speed ratings when development was forced. This was the era of grain and gloom, and technical standards plummeted to a probable all-time low. A reaction against ridiculously poor print quality brought about the second stage in which higher-than-recommended (but less than astronomical) speed ratings were coupled with more gentle development in order to obtain reasonable speed with acceptable quality. These initial stages were motivated by the need for faster shutter speeds and smaller lens openings. The price for pictures with less movement and more depth of field involved higher contrast, more grain, and some loss of shadow den ity. Although these losses became relatively insignificant as the value of soft-working but relatively energetic developers like D-23 and Promicrol became increasingly appreciated, they were nevertheless acknowledged. Finer grain and less-harsh contrast could have been obtained with more generous exposure and less pushing in the developer. Then came the new films and the third phase of this trend toward high effective film-speed indexes in which we find ourselves today.

These new high-speed, medium-speed, and slow-speed thin-emulsion films profoundly changed the situation. Giving less than the recommended exposure through higher effective film-speed settings on the exposure meter ceased to be an optional means to an end for which some quality must be sacrificed. Instead, these ratings have become a means for improving negative quality, and for the very high-speed films they are absolutely necessary.

Assuming some validity for the exposure and development data given with these new films, underexposure and normal or very slightly more than normal development is the key to technical success. Grain is finer, contrast and gradation superior, sharpness considerably improved, with more than adequate shadow density and detail separation.

The method used to arrive at the indexes that are finally published is very largely responsible for this condition. The American Standards Association (ASA) system used in this country is, in nontechnical language, based upon finding the exposure which will yield the minimum density and contrast required to produce a negative from which an excellent print can be made. This exposure is then padded (by reducing the numerical speed index) in order to provide maximum exposure latitude, and again, to help insure full normal exposure by making accidental underexposure less likely.

Without either damning or disparaging what is almost universally recognized as the most logical rating system ever devised, at least two things are fairly obvious.

The first is that if the exposure is increased to provide the safety factors, any negative exposed according to the resulting rating must produce more density than is absolutely needed to yield an excellent print. Increased density means increased graininess. Moreover, when this extra density is caused by exposure we introduce two additional disadvantages. The more we expose, the more we permit the random scattering of light rays within the emulsion (irradiation). These stray light rays make photosensitive crystals which bear no relation to the optical lens image readily developable, thus undermining sharpness. In addition, excessive exposure automatically lowers contrast, which is especially undesirable when the film is inherently flat, as are most of today's emulsions, save for the thin films.

DuPont S-X Pan rated at 1,000 and 16-min Promicrol development allowed film to see more than photographer. Exposure 1/25, f/2.8

Secondly, even if you agree that the safety factors are desirable for the benefit of the vast majority of camera users who may have little knowledge of photography, employ equipment which is inaccurate or poorly calibrated, have a careless attitude toward exposure, or invite disaster in other exciting ways, it is perfectly obvious that the less the safety

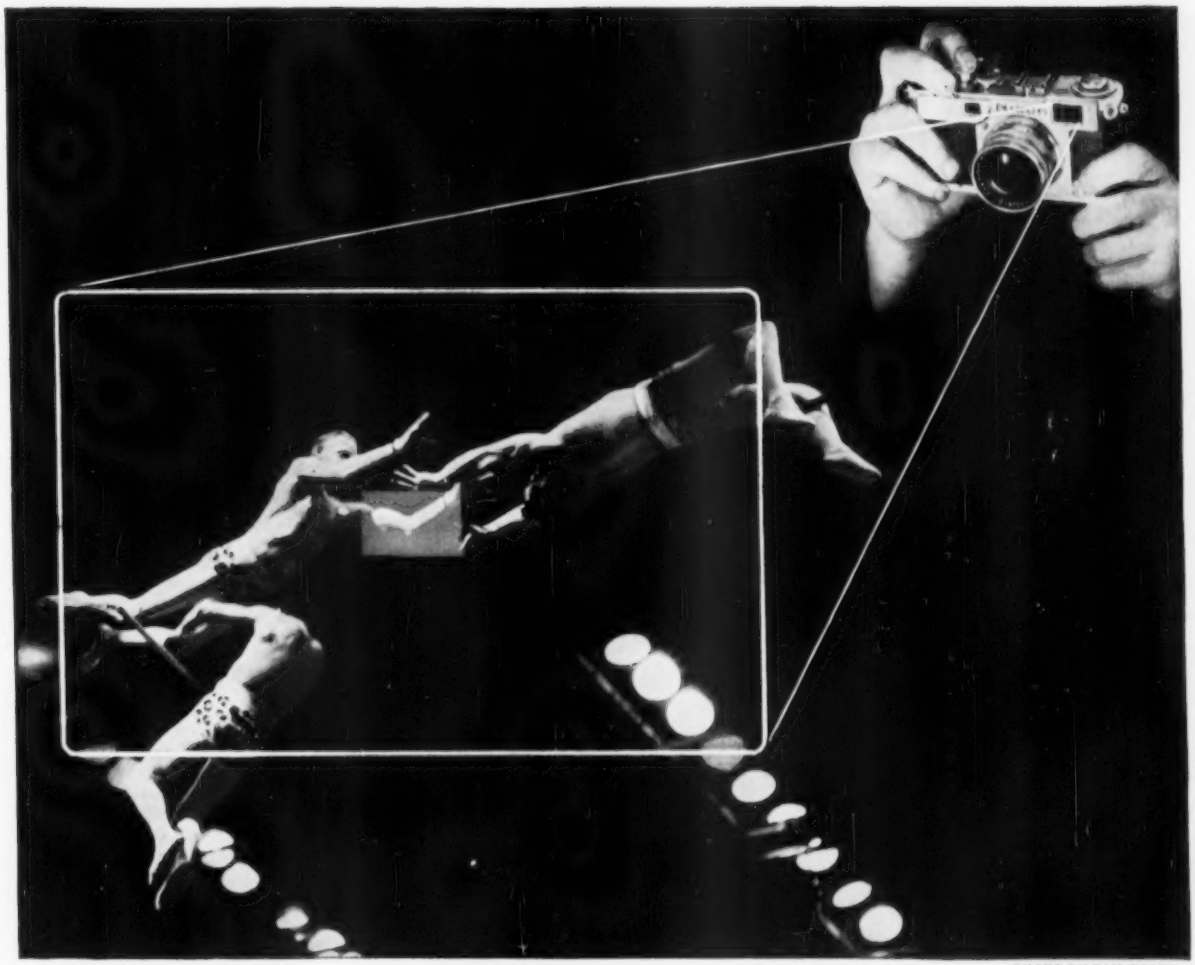


PHOTO BY RAY SHORR

How the Life-Size Finder Helps Make the **NIKON S-2** *the Fastest Handling '35' in the Field*

The first thing most people do when they pick up a camera is to look through the finder. Almost instinctively, they realize its importance — to spot the picture, compose it, . . . and to focus. For when you have your picture in view, composed and in focus — the rest is just a matter of releasing the shutter.

That's why the Nikon finder will make such a difference in your work. **The image is life-size.** You will focus faster and compose more quickly. You will even learn to do both simultaneously — for the viewfinder and the rangefinder are combined.

When the eye has to accommodate itself to a smaller-than-life-size image, there is a momentary lapse, and you may lose that timing, so vital to 35mm photography. The Nikon S-2 finder with its unique one-to-one optical system eliminates this condition.

The finder is only one of the reasons for the handling ease of the Nikon S-2. The controls are conveniently grouped at the top of the camera. You can advance the film, focus the lens and release the shutter using only three fingers. And you can do these three operations in as little time as it takes to say: advance — focus — shoot. Try it yourself!

At your franchised Nikon dealer. — Write for FREE booklet "35mm Photography . . . a new art" to Dept. UJ-1

NIKON INCORPORATED · 251 Fourth Avenue · New York 10, N.Y.

Mikron Series Prism Binoculars . . . finest at any price

PROVEN!

operates on four 20¢ photoflash batteries and on AC current too!

Your dealer will gladly fit the FR Electronic Flash to your camera.

Write for free descriptive literature to

THE FR CORPORATION
951 Brook Avenue, New York 51, N.Y.

For 23 years manufacturers of quality photographic products

factor, the more accurate the exposure in terms of the film's true emulsion speed, and the better the potential result. The advanced film speeds used by experienced photographers today provide adequate latitude for anyone who uses an exposure meter with reasonable care. Even the tightest squeeze of the slowest and most-contrasty thin emulsions is about equal to the latitude of color films, and 35-mm color shows no signs of unpopularity due to any requirement for skill in exposure. It is also doubtful that any save the complete novice or mentally defective would be satisfied with results obtained from very much greater exposure errors than are tolerated by the new films at high effective film speeds.

The acceptance of increased effective film-speed ratings is not confined to any cult of wild-eyed extremists lurking about coalbins in the dead of night waiting for black cats, as some sensitometrically inclined people would have us believe.

In a recent bulletin, for example, *Modernage*, the well-known New York custom photofinishers, advised their critical professional clientele that the ideal rating for Tri-X developed normally in D-23 is 400 in tungsten light, or less than 50% of the recommended exposure. And they added: *"A word of caution: Do not expose Tri-X at less than 600 when using it outdoors."*

In a memorable ad published last January, the Eastman Kodak Company explained: *"The Panatomic-X exposure indexes are 25 daylight, 20 tungsten. These, however, include the usual safety factors to insure full normal exposure. Finer grain is obtained with a correct minimum exposure that just retains shadow detail. This means that with correctly adjusted equipment, you can adopt a daylight index of 50."*

The manufacturers of such excellent compensating developers as Neofin and X-22 both advise rerating of thin-emulsion films from one half to one full stop faster than their nominal ratings. In their detailed X-22 instructions, for instance, F.R. advises rating Adox KB-17 and Panatomic-X at 50 to 64.

But the most amazing abandonment of the traditionally sacred safety factor has occurred in Germany where Agfa has recently released a new high-speed film. Called Isopan Ultra, it is packed with a data sheet destined to be read round the world. Translating the German DIN ratings into their accepted ASA equivalents, this is what the customer is told:

This film is rated at 160.

For best results in daylight, expose at 320.

In tungsten light expose at 640.

Let's forget for a moment the unusual recommendation to rate the film faster with tungsten illumination than in daylight. This is due to the film's high red sensitivity, and an opinion (with which I strongly disagree) that subjects in tungsten light tend to be flatter than those encountered in daylight. This may be true of much studio lighting, and indirect bounce techniques, but it's almost never true in available light, aside from

(*Continued on page* 122)

success is a habit

with graduates of the **SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY**

You, too, can make the successful step from "spare time to big time!" — through training right in your own home. SMP opens the way for you with the most unique and effective home training program ever offered.

You can enjoy the same success continually achieved by SMP graduates in every country of the world, in every state of the Union, and in every fascinating, well-paying branch of photography. You can readily gain the same SMP know-how which enabled them to make good, to become leaders among photographic craftsmen.

SMP's methods and special teaching devices make sure you attain full working knowledge of both principle and practice. You advance in knowledge and skill rapidly, under supervision of the most outstanding authorities in professional photography. You enjoy advantages never before possible through old-fashioned methods depending too much on printed texts.

Ingenious teaching kits, actual negatives, and photographic prints, charts, instruction guides, projection slides, and practical assignments guide you right into professional picture making. These exceptionally helpful aids enable you *to get much more* out of the modern, fully illustrated teaching texts which give you thorough understanding of both the fundamental and advanced phases *of all branches of photography*.

To let you see for yourself, and prove to yourself, the unusual advantages of this better system of home study, SMP will send you FREE their big new book explaining their result-getting methods in detail. One good look will tell you that this book is more than an explanation of advantages. It's an eye-opener that will spark you with new interest and ambition. You'll see pointedly that somewhere in photography's many branches there's a big-money place just right for YOU.

So mail the coupon today, and you'll be headed right toward the success you want. Don't postpone that success. Act now.

THE SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. P-96, 487 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

Approved by the State of New York — *Established 1939*
Resident training available — *Approved for Veterans*

Mail this coupon NOW for your personal copy of the big illustrated book—

"A SUCCESSFUL CAREER FOR YOU IN PHOTOGRAPHY"

The School of Modern Photography, Dept. P-96
487 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

Please send me full information regarding

☐ **Home study courses** ☐ **Resident courses**

And send me your big free super-illustrated book that tells about SMP's methods and teaching systems, and gives me the picture of the opportunities I can find in photography.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

By
DAVID AVANT, Jr.

SMP graduate. This well-known Tallahassee, Fla. Advertising Photographer says, "Training by SMP set me off on the right track in photography. I know of nowhere else an amateur can become a professional so quickly."

A prize winner in Popular Photography's $25,000 prize contest, taken by SMP graduate, STANLEY SILVER, a leading New York photographic illustrator.

By
SANDI NERO

SMP graduate, top magazine photographer who states, "SMP taught me all I had to know to get the right start in this business."

By
BOB TAYLOR

SMP graduate, outstanding Western photographer who says, "SMP instruction is tops."

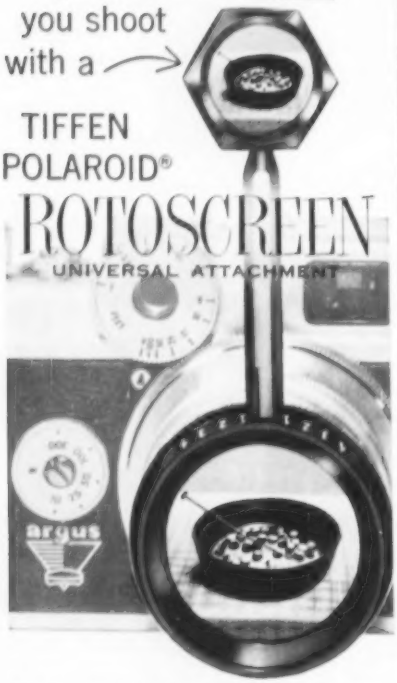
Polarizing corrects this

...and you see your results before you shoot with a

TIFFEN POLAROID®

ROTOSCREEN

UNIVERSAL ATTACHMENT



This important attachment controls the one filter that does so many things with **all** film . . . eliminates unwanted glare and washed-out color, darkens blue skies with color film without affecting surrounding colors, shoots **clearly** through glass and water, discovers detail and texture even your eye can't see. . .! And if you shoot movies, it is the finest fade-in, fade-out device ever made. With the ROTOSCREEN, you **control** the degree of polarization desired, and you see the result **before** you shoot. Simply fits on your filter adapter ring, Series No. 5, 6 or 7.

Complete unit (Series 6) $18.95. Rotoscreen only, with filter $13.95; without filter $8.50. Filter alone $5.50. Rotoscreen Viewer $6.00. Series #5 & #7 prices on request. At your dealer now! Write for booklet of Tiffen's over 2300 accessory products!

Polaroid® Polaroid Corp

Tiffen®

Tiffen Marketing Co., Roslyn Heights, L. I., N. Y.

In Canada: ANGLOPHOTO, LTD., Toronto, Vancouver, Montreal

CAMERA CLUBS by Whit Hillyer

Sort of amuses an old gaffer like me to read all this dewy-eyed club copy about the Minox camera. You see, back in 1940 or so, the Pop Photo staff got hold of one of the first Minoxes to come over from Latvia. We tested it, and found it to be just the compact, precision-made little unit it was claimed to be. Funny thing, though—we'd only been playing with it for a week when a G-man appeared in the office, politely asked us exactly what use we were making of it, and—shall we say—impounded it for the duration. And Pearl Harbor a year away!

But there's more. Not long after this, a Dayton, Ohio, newspaper photographer appeared at the gate of hush-hush Wright Field. Had his Graphic in hand, of course, and the sentry told him nothing doing on pictures. "OK," said the photog, "but d'you mind if I take an exposure reading as long as I'm here?" No objection to that, of course. So the photog took the "reading" with the Minox. Had 4x5 glossy prints on the PRO's desk next morning, too. I've often wondered what happened to that sentry—and to that Minox, and that press photog.

Give Them a Good Start

Livermore (Calif.) *Camera Club* has come up with an excellent idea for simultaneously looking over prospective members and giving them a good push toward really constructive membership. The prospect must have been proposed by a club member. Then he is invited to bring in some prints or slides for noncompetitive analysis by the group. This shows the neophyte wherein he excels or errs.

The Greeks Have a Club for It

In Athens, Greece, the *Athens College Camera Club* recently got off to a promising start. A comprehensive year's program now is in progress, including lectures, demonstrations, and a print competition and salon to top things off. Club members engage in considerable photo-reportage, covering school athletic and social events, visits of notables, and other highlights of college life. Prints are posted on the college bulletin board each week.

Only college or high school camera club in all Greece, this group is collaborating with the *Athens Photographic Society* to raise amateur photographic standards nationwide. The Hellenes would like to hear from other camera clubs in the United States and Canada. Address them in care of club president David R. Constantinis, Athens College Camera Club, P. O. Box 175, Athens, Greece. (For your information, Dave writes a very readable letter in English, so don't worry about your alphas and omegas.)

Henry Miner to Tour West

Following the PSA convention at Denver this year, Henry C. Miner, Jr., color-slide expert of Riverside, Conn., is scheduled to present a program to seven California and Arizona groups. The presentation, entitled *From Color Snap to Salon Slide*, was given previously on two eastern tours. For details as to dates and locations of his appearances, write to the National Lecture Program office of PSA, which is sponsoring the tour.

New York Club Has New Quarters

First camera club in New York City, *the Camera Club of New York* has celebrated its 77th anniversary by moving into spacious new quarters at 101 West 48th St. Except for plumbing and heavy-duty carpentry, all work involved was done by the members themselves.

Included in the new facilities are six darkrooms (one for color processing, with registration boards for dye-transfer work); a workroom for film and print finishing; and a studio, with regular lights, speedlights, and an 8x10 studio camera with three lenses.

We hear in reviewing its first 75 years, *Boston Camera Club* had a very interesting piece in the "Reflector" telling what things were like in the old days. Portraits were made strictly by daylight, and on glass plates, too. But the club had three darkrooms and did all right. Had 117 members by 1895.

Binghamton (N.Y.) *Camera Club* has put in a rule permitting a member to submit a new print of a certain negative even though the original may have placed in a previous contest. The new print must carry a slip marking it as a repeater and describing the improvement made in printing. The judges then decide whether improvements are such as to warrant re-entry.

Good to get the copy of "Hot Hypo," publication of *Flathead Camera Club*, Kalispell, Montana. Keep 'em coming, will you, *FCC*? This is the first copy I've seen, and it's interesting reading.

The PSA Camera Club Committee has made available a print-exchange directory, listing eight clubs which have made available on loan, collections of members' prints. This publication is available to PSA member clubs only. For details on this and other PSA club services, write to Fred W. Fix, Jr., 5956 Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Ill.

What a fine job Dr. Thompson and John Booz of the PSA motion picture division did on one editor who scoffed (in print) at PSA movie activity. I'm happy to find such politely articulate gentlemen running things for the division. When thus kept under control, righteous wrath is lovely to see.

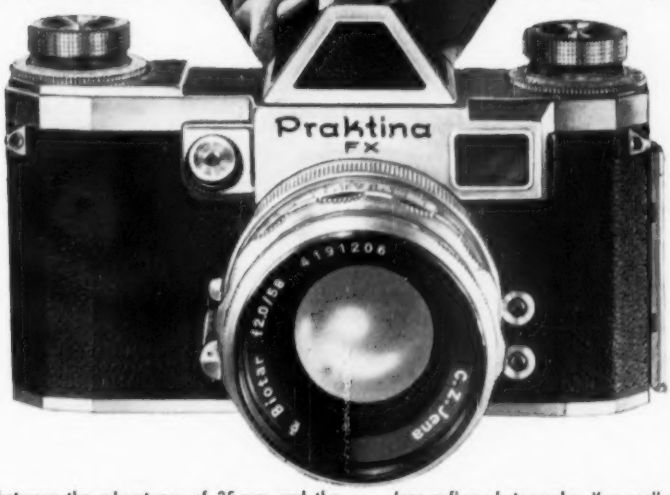
Is your club on our mailing list? If not, please send name and address to: POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, Department 307, 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

NOW! 35-MM. SPEED

AND REFLEX CONTROL

IN ONE CAMERA,

THE NEW, INCOMPARABLE PRAKTINA FX



The One and Only 35-mm. Single-Lens Reflex Camera that gives you all these features:

- ✓ Internal automatic diaphragm.
- ✓ Penta-prism eye-level viewfinder interchangeable with Waist-level finder, both utilizing split-image rangefinder.
- ✓ New, separate Newton optical viewfinder for fast action and available light photography.
- ✓ New recessed bayonet mount affords split-second lens interchangeability.
- ✓ F2.0 58-mm. C. Z. Jena automatic Biotar lens.
- ✓ Focal plane shutter with speeds 1/1000 to 1 second.
- ✓ Synchronized for regular and electronic flash.
- ✓ Unique accessories lend extraordinary versatility.
- ✓ Plus many other desirable and exclusive features!

$297.50

No longer must you choose between the advantages of 35-mm. and the benefits of reflex photography when you select a camera. Because the Praktina FX is the one fine camera that does the work of two!

With the superb Praktina FX you get the speed, convenience and versatility of the finest 35-mm. camera plus the ideal composition and lighting control, through-the-lens depth-of-field visibility, freedom from parallax error, and brilliant-image, ground-glass focusing afforded only by single-lens reflex photography. You really see the picture you're going to get!

And the breathtaking photographic scope of the Praktina FX is complemented by an *array* of top-quality features unmatched by any other fine camera. Moreover, the Praktina FX is in a class by itself for simplicity of operation, picture-perfect security and foolproof construction.

For a rewarding camera experience, see—and handle—the new, incomparable Praktina FX, now setting the pace in the fine camera field.

ALSO! POPULAR PRICE 35-mm. SINGLE-LENS REFLEX CAMERA

The new 1956 Praktica FX2 outclasses all previous models of this popular camera! Offers you all the advantages of single-lens reflex photography plus: lens interchangeability, preset diaphragm, focal plane shutter, built-in waist-level viewfinder, speeds 1/500 to ½ second, regular and electronic flash synchronization; with either f2.8, 50-mm. C.Z. Jena Tessar or f1.9, 58-mm. Hugo Meyer Primoplan lens...**$139.50**

Guarantee, Registration and Import Certificates furnished with each camera

Standard Camera Corporation, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N.Y. PP-2

For your free copy of "Masterpiece of Simplicity," a valuable booklet packed with information about the new, incomparable Praktina FX and the exciting pictures you can get only with 35-mm. single-lens reflex photography, mail this coupon today!

Name_____

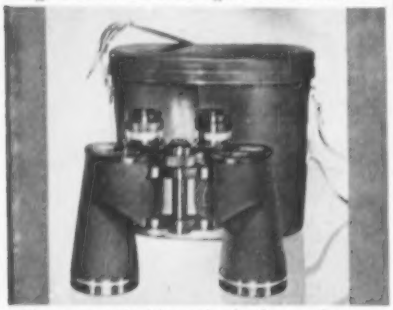
Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

STANDARD CAMERA CORPORATION · **Executive Offices: 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, New York**

BINOCULARS TAKE TELEPHOTO PICTURES

Effective Focal Lengths to 560mm!



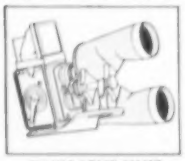
The fantastic idea of telephoto pictures thru Binoculars is now a reality. A new superb, photo-corrected Binocular works together with the normal camera lens, to record on film, enlarged pictures of distant subjects. D. P. Bushnell & Co., leaders in High Power, Precision Sport Optics, are the originators of this great development.

BINO-FOTO fits most Cameras

Fans all over the country are "stretching" their normal camera lenses with this marvelous, 7-power instrument to capture pictures they couldn't possibly reach before. Called the BUSHNELL BINOFOTO BINOCULAR, it attaches *quickly . . . easily* to practically any camera. Simple, practical BinoDapters align camera with binocular perfectly . . . rigidly. They are available for 35mm, twin lens; 8 and 16mm movie cameras. Lens power is increased 700%!

Users Everywhere Acclaim It

BINO-FOTO enthusiasts—thousands of them have proven the practicability of this compact, versatile, long focal length system. It brings all the exciting wonders of telephotography—'til now prohibitively expensive—to everyone. Best of all, these Binoculars are grand for all-purpose viewing too, and fully guaranteed for 20 years.



TWIN LENS UNIT
7x magnification for both viewing & taking lenses. Equivalent to 525-560mm.

35MM CAMERA UNIT
50mm becomes 350 mm. Shoot thru one side. Focus and view action thru other.

NORMAL CAMERA SHOT

BINO-FOTO SHOT

Now it's easy to secure long distance "impossible" pics like this tiger. Possibilities are endless, and the Binocular may always be enjoyed separately. Some 30 other moderately priced models, for every binocular purpose, are also featured by Bushnell.

Full data (illustrated) may be had at Camera Stores, or write D. P. Bushnell & Co., Dept. R29 Bushnell Building, Pasadena, Calif. . . . In Canada: 1333 16th W. Calgary, Alberta. *(Advertisement)*

STEREO TODAY by Robert L. McIntyre

The exhibition season which ended this spring probably will go down in history as the "Year of the Big Close-ups." Over and over again, awards in club contests and the salons went to pictures taken at short range. Even to one involved both as exhibitor and judge, it was hard to tell just what was happening. There is a chicken-and-egg relationship between acceptances by judges and slides offered by exhibitors. At first it seemed as though the judges were selecting close-ups, singling them out from among the many types of slides submitted. Later it began to look like they were being forced to choose close-ups simply because a large portion of the capable photographers across the country were submitting very little else.

An analysis of pictures accepted in the 1st PSA Traveling Stereo Salon reveals how far this trend has gone. Over two thirds of the slides in the show are limited in depth, do not show anything farther than 20 feet or so from the camera. Here is how they may be divided:

26% Close-ups (2½ feet or less)
28% Medium close-ups (2½ to 10 feet)
14% Medium shots (10 to 20 feet)
32% Distant views (to infinity)

No two photographers would come up with exactly the same figures, since such an analysis depends upon estimating distances in the pictures, but the general trend is unmistakable. There are shots that overlap these arbitrary groups to throw more emphasis on nearby objects. Many distant views, for example, contain strong foreground objects near the camera. It might well be noted that this surge of interest in close-ups is not restricted to stereo. You see it in the print exhibits and, much more, in color slide shows. Sometimes a group of plant or animal close-ups makes you wonder whether a color exhibition isn't a nature-slide competition.

The Near Viewpoint

It isn't always easy to recognize a close-up or to define one. The near viewpoint for shooting a moth may be 2 or 3 inches. For a person it may be 2 or 3 feet, and for a sports car 2 or 3 yards. Whatever distance it may be, it has many advantages. They affect planar pictures as well as stereo. It has been said that the things left out are just as important to the success of a picture as the things left in. Close-ups automatically limit subject matter. R. B. Doherty's *Dragon Mouth*, the accompanying illustration, shows how a portion of a blossom lends itself to well-composed simplicity. We all know how a whole garden may become a hodgepodge in comparison. Doherty's picture was accepted in the Traveling Stereo Salon, and was chosen slide-of-the-year in the Chicago Area Camera Clubs Association's first annual stereo competition.

Close-ups of small objects have their own particular appeal. The wing of a dragonfly, blown up to full screen size from a sharp transparency, reveals detail we aren't accustomed to seeing in real life. Stereo close-ups, taken with the aid of a slide-bar to get very short interlens distances, provide amazing 3-D views. We can never look into the heart of a rose for a real-life view that even approximates the picture good close-up stereo technique can give us—our eyes are just too far apart for both of them to see the same area at the same time. The technique of taking close-ups with single-lens cameras has been simplified for many amateurs with the rise in popularity of the 35-mm reflex. Some fans elect to shoot stereo close-ups with it, mounting it on a slide-bar and taking two full-frame 35-mm pictures. Part of the film is deliberately wasted to bring the transparency size down to fit the usual stereo format. Others work with stereo cameras and supplementary lenses.

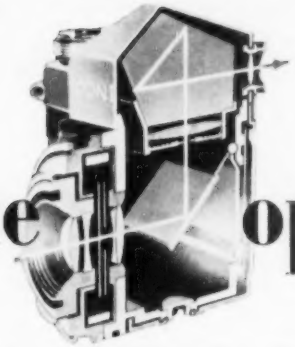
Even if you haven't the slightest interest in the exhibitions, there is plenty to learn from the trend toward close-ups that is apparent in them. You can gain impact by shooting extreme close-ups of any subject. Your pictures will improve if you limit the things shown in exposures taken at ordinary distances. Stereo's realism is enhanced when views are limited in depth. A backdrop of buildings, trees, rising ground, or plain sky is helpful if it keeps everything shown within a range of a few hundred feet. Too little depth is better than too much.

The tools for making stereo close-ups and the techniques for using them have become common property only recently. That probably accounts for the current trend. Once fans have mastered this particular form of stereo trickery, the balance probably will become more nearly normal. We will again see more distant views. Yet the lessons of the close-up will remain with us.

Sequence Contest Judging

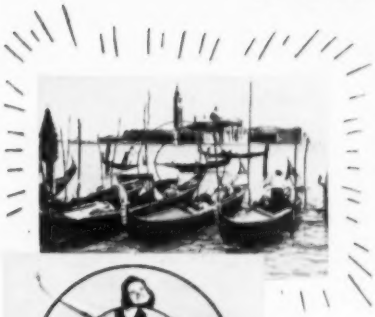
If you're in New York September 14, you will be welcome at Metropolitan Stereo Club, which meets at the Architectural League, 115 East Fortieth Street, at 7:30 p.m. That is the night of the judging of the Photographic Society of America's stereo-sequence competition, sponsored by Emde Products, Inc., with $400 in prizes.

It's fun to learn more about your hobby, to see how your pictures stack up in competition, and to talk stereo with a congenial group. That is what Metropolitan was organized to provide. It meets the second Friday of each month.—

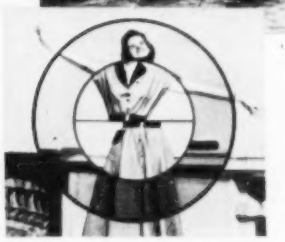


This unique optical system

gives you these outstanding Contaflex advantages



You use the Contaflex at eye-level—the *natural and convenient* way to sight and focus . . . You get a large bright view of what you are taking, and see it just as it will appear in the picture—you can judge composition, tone values and colors easily right up to the instant of exposure.



As you sight, you focus conveniently with both ground-glass and split-image rangefinder simultaneously. The split-image is invaluable when shooting fast or in poor light. For close-ups or when subject has fine detail, the ground-glass comes to your aid.

It's superb Zeiss Tessar f/2.8 45mm lens has the speed needed for pictures in almost any light without flash. Inexpensive supplementary lenses permit close-ups to 6″ with camera hand-held. *No parallax problem.* No extra focusing units needed.

See the Contaflex—at leading dealers
Write for Contaflex booklet
CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17

ZEISS IKON

Contaflex

MADE IN WEST GERMANY

MOST ADVANCED SINGLE-LENS REFLEX

CANDID SHOTS by the Editors

Now—35-mm Every Month

Beginning in the next issue, we inaugurate a new and regular service to the growing proportion of our readers who use miniature cameras. Statistics—as well as the response to our own presentation of 35-mm articles—indicate a steadily ascending interest in small cameras. So, in the October issue and in every issue thereafter, you'll find a feature portion of POP PHOTO devoted to 35-mm photography. Kicking off the new series will be three valuable stories: *Getting the Most from 36 Exposures, How to Read a Contact Sheet*, and a report on two new lenses for 35-mm cameras. Even if you use a larger camera you'll find the series profitable; if you own a 35-mm camera, it will be indispensable. Watch for it, beginning in October!

Color, Color Everywhere

As the cover loudly proclaims, this September issue is devoted to color, and it has lots of extra four-color pages to delight the eye and stimulate the imagination, as P. T. Barnum or somebody used to say. At any rate, here is a real circus of color—everything from selecting color film to selling finished transparencies, including such subjects as processing your own color film without a darkroom, retouching to correct errors in lighting and exposure, how to make Flexichrome prints, and color by night. There's a portfolio of the pictures of Bert Stern, color illustrator who has parlayed high fashion and vodka into good business and a top reputation. Altogether, a stimulating and rewarding issue.

"Color Doctor" on Retouching

Mike Lavelle, who passes along some of the secrets of his specialized craft in our exclusive story, *Color Retouching* (pages 38-43), first gained recognition as a color consultant and photographer for *Time* and *Life*. He was largely responsible for innovations in technique and procedure that led to improvement of color quality in all Time Inc. publications. At the same time he took many cover and inside color shots, and was always called upon when color fidelity was a problem. Time Inc. founded and financed Lavelle's lab, Authenticolor, to exploit and perfect all the color processes. Now it offers its services to all comers, and among its clients are most of the leading magazine publishers, and numerous advertising agencies and industrial concerns. One of the numerous unique features of the Authenticolor operation is the Colortronic camera, part of which appears with Lavelle in our picture. It's called the world's largest camera, and it may easily be, for it is shaped like a railway car and nearly as long. Colortronic's function is to produce one-shot "colorstats," direct-positive paper prints as large as six feet, without intermediate negatives. This enables the lab to furnish a copy print from any color original in a single day. The giant instrument was designed and developed by Lavelle himself, in conjunction with optical and mechanical engineers.

Lavelle and Colortronic

New Industrial Scholarship

Ralph Baum, head of Modernage laboratories, a New York professional processing concern, has shown his gratitude to the world of the camera by establishing a scholarship in industrial photography in his name at Kent State University, Kent, Ohio. Initial winner of the award is George Kolbenschlag, already a student at Kent.

PSA-Time in the Rockies

Here it is time again for the annual convention of the Photographic Society of America! This year the big meeting will be held in Denver, September 26 through 29, and 2,000 members are expected to attend. Lined up to address the assembled multitude are Harold Lloyd, Tullio Pellegrini, Glen Turner, Dr. Harold Lutes, Harrison S. Fisk, and numerous other experts in all the fields of interest of PSA's divisions. There will be the usual big, beautiful, and prestigious picture exhibition, and (also as usual) a great time will be had by all. We extend salutations and good wishes to the PSAers as they convene in cool Colorado.

Fifty Thousand to One

William Gallinson and 50,000 other people wrote their names on little slips of paper and dropped them into a box at the POP PHOTO booth at the recent National Photo Show in New York. The 50,000 never heard any more about it, but Gallinson did; he heard he'd won the bright red Austin-Healy sports car that occupied the center of the booth. He reacted just about as you would have: incredulous at first, then delighted. The 39-year-old stockbroker, who lives in Passaic, N. J., was formally presented with the sleek $2,985 machine by William Ziff, Jr., of the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company.

Gallinson (in his car), and Ziff.

Department of Desperation

Sometimes our contributors express understandable disappointment that we can't give them detailed criticism on pictures and stories that we return to them. One ingenious fellow in the armed forces attempted to pin us down; with a selection of color slides, he enclosed a card headed, "Check one or more and return, please." There was a row of boxes down one side, with these alternatives:

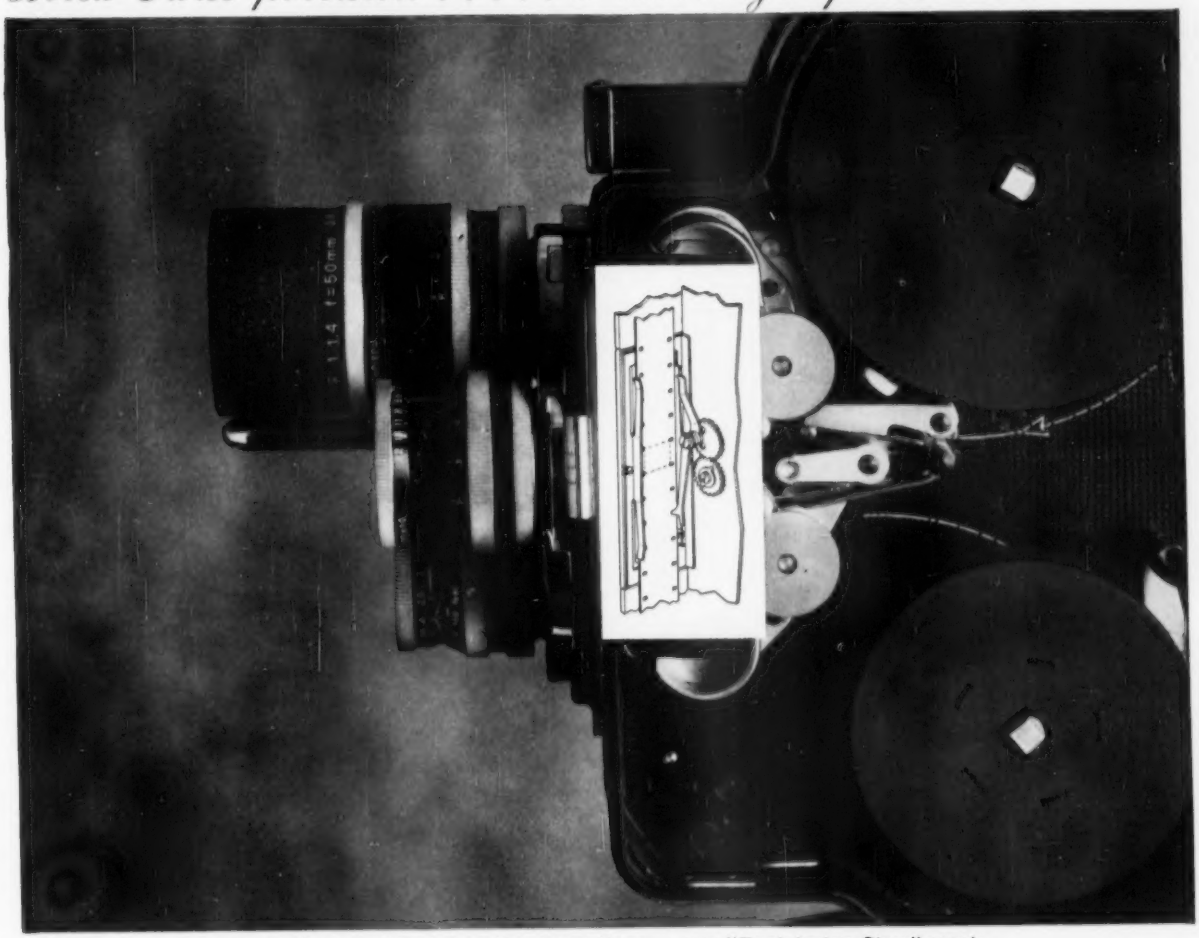
Good, but not good enough
Fair, try again in 5 years
Superb; sorry we can't use them
Whooee—go back to black-and-white
Perhaps you should take up the yo-yo
Nice mounting job, very neat
Check enclosed for $——

Trouble was, none of the lines exactly fit his pictures; we couldn't decide which box to check. But we kept the card, anyway.

Old Timer Changes Hands

One of the most venerable of U. S. photographic manufacturing concerns, Graflex, Inc., disclosed recently that its controlling stock will be acquired by the General Precision Equipment Corp., a colossus among whose other subsidiaries in the field are Simplex, Ampro, and SVE. Under the proposed setup, Graflex management will remain the same, and the product line will be broadened. Construction of a new Graflex plant in the suburbs of Rochester is proceeding on schedule, with completion due in 1957. It's a grand old name, and long may it wave, on whatever banner.—

Bolex Swiss precision . . . . . a marriage of skill and science



Inset diagram illustrates the revolutionary new "Registrator Claw" mechanism—now a standard feature on all 16mm and 8mm Bolex H cameras.

new built-in pinpoint steadiness . . .

WITH **BOLEX** H CAMERAS

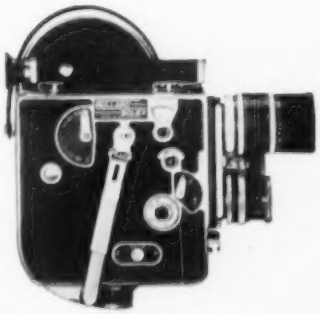
The Swiss-precision Bolex now brings you another great new exclusive feature—*pinpoint steadiness.* The revolutionary, patented "Registrator Claw" guarantees you professional, rock-steady filming. This is not merely another accessory—it is a *built-in* feature of all 8 mm and 16 mm Bolex H cameras. And no other camera has anything like it.

The Bolex "Registrator Claw" eliminates all film flicker by maintaining constant control on the film as it passes behind the shutter. The special movement of the "Registrator Claw" is vibration-free. Each frame is positioned with Swiss precision in proper relation to the preceding and subsequent frames —and remains in this precise registration even when the film is wound back and double-exposed for special effects.

In addition to this unique *pinpoint steadiness*, all the cameras of the Bolex H series have these superb features — 3-lens revolving turret, eye-level focus, parallax-corrected viewfinder, speeds from 8 to 64 frames per second — and others characteristic of the finest Swiss craftsmanship.

The fine cameras in the H series — 16 mm and 8 mm—are priced from $269.50 (including Federal Excise Tax).

See these cameras demonstrated at your Bolex Franchised Dealer and at the same time ask to see the informative Bolex Reporter magazine. For the name of your nearest Bolex Dealer and literature on the Bolex H cameras — write Dept. PP9, at the address below.



BOLEX

A PAILLARD PRODUCT

Fine Swiss Mechanisms Since 1814 — Paillard Products, Inc., 100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N. Y.

the long proved record behind Rolleicord is your best assurance of complete satisfaction... perfect photography... in the years ahead!

Superior in every way

- finest proved Schneider Xenar f:3.5 lens
- synchro COMPUR LVS shutter — speeds to 1/500
- automatic parallax compensation
- double exposure prevention and release
- simplified controls
- internal anti-reflection baffles
- use 120 film, or 35 mm with adapter
- takes color in 3 popular sizes — 2¼" x 2¼" . . . 35 mm . . . and large Super Slides for 2" x 2" projection
- finest West German craftsmanship

Burleigh Brooks, Inc.

10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

West, Alaska & Hawaii:

PONDER & BEST, INC.

814 North Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, California

COLOR

A POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY SPECIAL ISSUE

THE COLOR-FINISHING MUDDLE

—an editorial

WHEN the Department of Justice, in an anti-trust consent decree worked out with the Eastman Kodak Company, put an end to the practice of including processing charges in the purchase price of Kodachrome film, the news took awhile to filter down through the ranks of the millions who had grown accustomed to the easy routine of stuffing their exposed Kodachrome film into the yellow cloth bag, addressing the tag, and dropping it in the mail box; but when it did, the reaction assumed the momentum of a ground swell. Protesting letters poured into the Attorney General's office in Washington, people wrote to their newspapers, and newspapers wrote editorials siding with the irate slide and movie makers. One newspaper, *The Knickerbocker Evening News* in Albany, N. Y., stirred up a post-card crusade urging the Justice Department to junk the decree, and *The Wall Street Journal* devoted more than three full columns to an analysis of the chaotic situation.

What was the Justice Department trying to do? "Generate more opportunities for the business world and more opportunities for the consumer," said Assistant Attorney General Stanley Barnes, which didn't make much sense to the Kodachrome user who now had to make three trips to the photo-supply store: (1) to purchase the film, (2) to leave the cartridge for processing and (3) to pick up the finished transparencies. To make matters worse, he had to pay more under the new dispensation than was the case when Kodak did the whole job by mail and included processing service in the purchase price. Before the decree, for instance, a 20-exposure roll of 35-mm Kodachrome cost $3.25, including processing. Today (as this was being written) a 20-exposure roll costs $1.85, and the processing, which is now handled through the dealer, costs $1.50 for a total of $3.35, ten cents more than you used to pay. In the case of Kodacolor, you pay 17 cents more than you did before the decree took effect. Where's the break for the consumer?

In these circumstances old, color-happy Kodachrome users had a perfect right to be sore, and the mild-mannered were entitled to be confused. The consumer seemed to have wound up with the short end by being inconvenienced and paying more for the privilege.

Most of this can be chalked up to the usual bureaucratic bumbling. The government's intentions were laudable enough, but the way in which the decree was handled was ineptly abrupt to say the least. As R. J. Wilkinson, executive director of the Master Photo Dealers and Finishers Association, put it, "the Justice Department might have avoided much criticism if it had made the effective dates of its decree more gradual."

But the mistake was made and the confusion followed and probably will continue for some time. Eventually, unless overwhelmed by consumer protests, the Justice Department's intentions—to open the color-finishing field to competition—will probably be realized. As an immediate result of the decree Eastman Kodak released its formulas and methods and is currently in the process of licensing other photo finishers to process its films, including the complex Kodachrome. Large independent color finishers have already entered the field of Kodachrome and Kodacolor processing, some of them on a national scale; and eventually hundreds of smaller, local operators are expected to join the party. If all goes as well as the government hopes independent color finishing will be as flourishing as black-and-white now is, and the thousands of retail outlets—camera, drug, stationery, and department stores—across the country will be free to determine whether to send their customers' color film to Eastman Kodak or an independent processing lab.

The color-finishing field was thus suddenly thrown open to full-scale competition before the potential competitors had time to learn the business and acquire the expensive equipment necessary to handle it. But when all these new finishing plants are thoroughly shaken down, the incompetents shaken out, and the machinery of distribution perfected the color photographer stands to gain more than he lost. As competition builds—and it is building rapidly—processing prices will probably go down and service will improve. Fast service, possibly even on a twenty-four-hour basis, will probably appear, and already some companies are offering a mail-bag service which enables the consumer to deal directly with the finishing lab, thus healing the sorest wound inflicted by the consent decree.

Mark all this down as normal growing pains in color photography's healthy progress towards maturity.—*B.D.*

OVEREXPOSURE

LOCAL AREAS WEAK

LACKS YELLOW

EXCLUSIVE FIRST!

COLOR RETOUCHING

A pioneering technician reveals professional secrets you can use to improve faulty transparencies

By MIKE LAVELLE

Photographs by the author

Flesh tones in left picture are too magenta, but transparency was thin enough to permit addition of a complementary color (yellow) in the form of water-soluble aniline dye.

(The author is director of Authenticolor Laboratories, New York, and a photographer specializing in solving color problems.)

TIME was when a color photographer looked at his processed transparencies and was forced to accept his results as a *fait accompli* — this was it. Modifying and retouching, as with black-and-white film, seemed an impossibility; unwanted imperfections were either accepted or retakes were necessary.

Even when retakes were possible, finished results were not always perfect. It seems that even the prettiest model may show up with bags under her eyes or straggling hairs, despite meticulous make-up and the greatest care in lighting. The impossible-to-retake transparencies may turn out over- or underexposed, off-color, lacking a certain hue or desirable skin tone, have washed-out highlight detail, unwanted backgrounds, or show light streaks, pinholes, or dozens of other imperfections.

Now these imperfections can be corrected as easily as with black-and-white film. In fact, professional retouchers have been doing it for years, each retoucher discovering and developing his own special tricks. Some of the techniques and formulas have been carefully guarded secrets but, by and large, the general methods and formulas used are fairly similar, and are common knowledge to all professional color retouchers.

Now, however, there are a few color photographers and technicians who have attained access to these so-called secret formulas and are very successfully using them to correct their own transparencies.

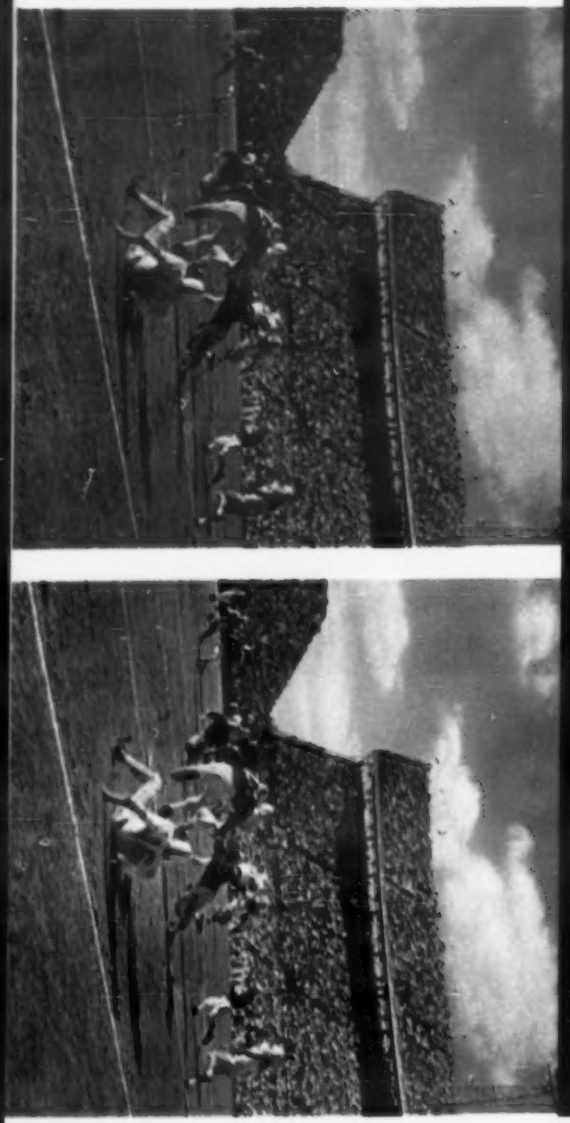
Shirts of both models in this shot were weak in color, so solutions of red and blue dye were applied with brush, and the process repeated until desired intensity was reached.

First step in determining what correction should be used on transparency is examination through various standard color-compensating filters; aniline dyes can match these effects.

All equipment and supplies needed for all the procedures mentioned in this story are shown here. For many of the techniques, only a half dozen inexpensive items are required. None of these retouching methods requires any previous special experience.

Thin transparency like the one at left indicates serious overexposure. Flesh tones, cap, and tiles in foreground were all strengthened by local application of dyes.

EXCESS RED



UNDEREXPOSURE

EXCESS BLUE

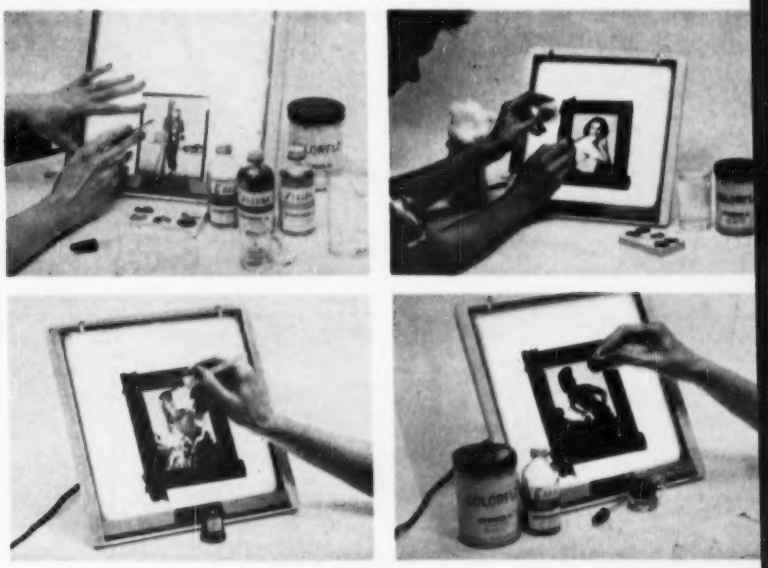
Since these color-correction methods are now coming into "public domain," and sooner or later will be common knowledge to all, I don't feel I'm revealing any well-hidden trade secrets in publishing these formulas and techniques.

Although minor corrections can be made quite easily, the more elaborate corrections take a lot of care and practice. It is always best to attempt correction first on an identical type of film of the same emulsion number before working on a valuable original. Manufacturer's standards in producing color film may change from time to time, and the chemical formulas published in this article may sometimes react a bit differently. This, however, is the exception rather than the rule.

Most of the chemicals, ingredients, and equipment described in this article are simple to obtain *(Continued on page 82)*

Shooting in shade without a filter often results in bluish cast, which can be removed with proper cyan bleach; for Ektachrome this happens to be a common developing agent.

Handwork steps are illustrated by light-box close-ups. Clockwise from top left: building-up of thin color in local areas with brush and weak dye; spotting pinholes or stippling larger areas with extremely fine pointed brush; adding color to a background with cotton swab; and application of lacquer to areas where color is not wanted in swab or immersion methods.



Backlighting exposure is tricky, often resulting in underexposure of important areas. The cure: successive bleaches for yellow, magenta, and cyan, in required proportions.

Immersion techniques are illustrated below. In same order: preparing dye in desired strength by mixing with water and wetting agent; bathing film in aniline solution; removing entire emulsion with ordinary household bleach, where large area is unwanted; and bleaching-out a single color by immersion in correct formula for particular kind of film.

Late-afternoon sun can cause a red over-all cast, remediable with a magenta bleach. All formulas are compounded with easily available chemicals from drug or photo store.

WRONG COLOR BACKGROUND

Backgrounds to order: this shot was made against white background; the variations made by masking all but background with lacquer or frisket (a special waterproof tissue paper), then immersing in dye of any color. If background were originally colored, it could be removed by Clorox bleach, using method shown on preceding page.

UNDESIRABLE BACKGROUND

Distracting objects can also be removed from backgrounds. Here objectionable wires were taken out and more attractive sky color was supplied by brush application of blue dye to back of transparency.

LIGHT STREAKS

Concealing light streaks made by reflections inside camera requires skill in blending color to match surrounding area, but if too much dye is applied to streak or pinhole, it can always be removed.

HOW TO CORRECT FAULTY COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

DEFECT

	Ektachrome E-1	Ektachrome E-2	Anscochrome	Kodachrome
Dense over-all (underexposed)	*Bleach yellow 1 min, magenta 5 min, cyan 1½ min, at 75 F*	*Bleach yellow 3 min, magenta 15 min, cyan 2½ min, at 75 F*	*Bleach yellow 2 min, magenta 3 min (2 solutions), cyan 3 min, not over 68 F*	*Remove lacquer, bleach yellow 40 sec, magenta 1 min, cyan 1 min, at 68 F*
		(Times based on correction corresponding to CC-30 filters.)		
Thin over-all (overexposed)	*Use color-compensating filters over transparency to see desired effect. Mix aniline dyes to correspond to color and intensity of filters, immerse film in dye. With Anscochrome and Kodachrome, progress is visible during immersion; Ektachrome requires trials with discard transparency. With Kodachrome, remove lacquer before beginning (see text). This technique does not work well in large highlight areas, which tend to become overcorrected.*			
Excess of one color over-all	*Bleach desired color, using times shown above. Experiment on discard if possible, since degree of bleaching is not visible during process.*		*Use above times as guide; color change can be observed during process.*	*Remove lacquer. Use above times as guide; watch color change during bleach.*
Lack of one color over-all	*Use appropriate aniline dye as for thin transparency, with total immersion technique. If highlights are overcorrected, some dye may be removed by soaking in water. Alternative method for Ektachrome and Anscochrome only: tape transparency to glass, with back surface exposed; apply dye with cotton swab. This way, color change is continually visible, as emulsion does not discolor.*			
Large areas "washed-out"	*Apply nail lacquer or frisket film to emulsion side in areas where no dye is desired. Immerse transparency in appropriate aniline dye as above. Remove lacquer with acetone. Most useful for correcting "bald" sky by use of blue dye.*			
Local areas "washed-out"	*Build up color where desired, using dye weaker than intensity required. Apply with brush, blot excess with moist cotton swab, repeat to get color value desired. Work on reverse side of film, except with Kodachrome, to avoid temporary discoloration of emulsion.*			
Unwanted background	*Apply nail lacquer or frisket as above, immerse in diluted hypochlorite bleach (like Clorox), which removes emulsion entirely. New color may be added on reverse side, by immersion or brush application.*			
Light streaks, pinholes	*Blend exact dye color required, build up streaked areas with weak dye and brush-and-swab technique. Spot pinholes with very fine brush point. Work on emulsion side with Kodachrome, reverse side with Ektachrome and Anscochrome.*			

PHILIPPE HALSMAN, photographer of 76 *Life* covers. "This should be cover No. 77," says Weegee.

YOUSUF KARSH, portrait photographer to the greats of the world. "I wonder why he won't photograph Weegee."

Most photographic caricatures are unsuccessful because the amount and kind of distortion rarely suit the features of the subject. In these recent caricatures Weegee has bypassed easy

WEEGEE'S

ALFRED EISENSTAEDT, distinguished photojournalist and long-time *Life* staffer. "Make like Liberace, I said."

VICTOR KEPPLER, commercial, advertising photographer. "What a cigar! He's a character like me."

exaggerations to arrive at nearly complete control of his refreshingly lunatic effects. On assignment for our editors, Weegee chose four understanding photographers as his victims.

Details of Weegee at work on page 77.

CARICATURES

OF FOUR FAMOUS PHOTOGRAPHERS

How to make

FLEXICHROME

full color prints By LYNN FAYMAN

Now that Flexichrome is established as the unique hand-coloring medium, why not try it yourself?

EVERY photographer has a favorite black-and-white portrait, landscape, or abstraction which he curses himself for not having photographed in color. Before Flexichrome film was introduced the only solution was a laborious hand painting process which at its best was a fair approximation of the vividness of natural colors. With the Flexichrome process colored dyes are applied by brush to a special three-dimensional gelatin image or matrix giving a depth and brilliance of color which is not only comparable to an excellent print from a color transparency but which allows you complete control over your use and choice of the hues and tints.

Now that Flexichrome has earned a niche for itself in darkrooms all over the country, let's take a look at some of the things that make it an attractive and creative technique with a wide range of controls and effects.

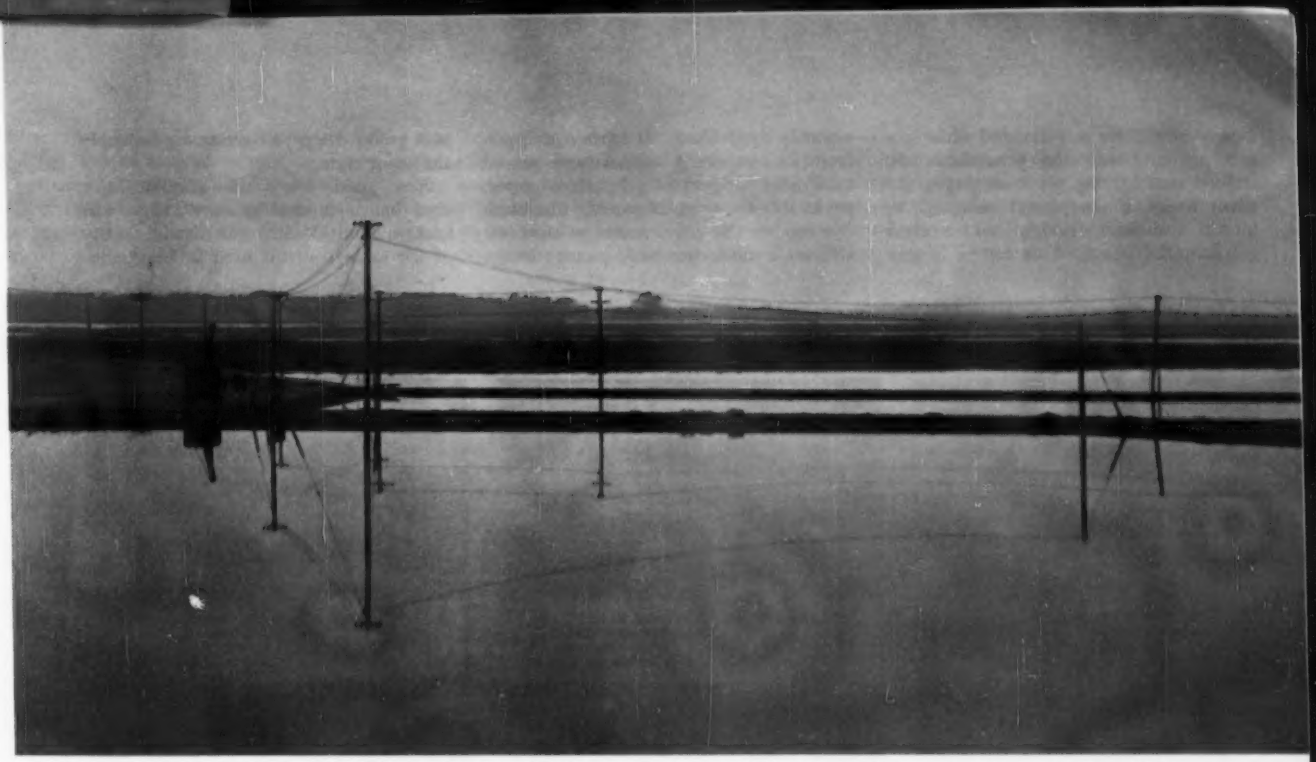
In the Flexichrome process a black-and-white negative is projected in your enlarger on a film consisting of a gelatin emulsion fastened to a thin film base which in turn is glued to a temporary transparent support. When this film is exposed and the image developed, it

MATERIALS YOU WILL NEED TO PREPARE A FLEXICHROME MATRIX

Six solutions are necessary in order to make your Flexichrome matrix. Four of them are special Kodak Flexichrome and matrix formulas; the other two are ordinary 2% acetic acid and hypo. Also shown: Flexichrome Stripping Film, dye-transfer paper, transfer sheet, and squeegee.

MATERIALS TO COLOR AND LACQUER THE FINAL FLEXICHROME PRINT

Around the prepared matrix are grouped the materials needed for coloring and finishing a Flexichrome print. These include masking tape, blotting paper, Flexichrome Print Lacquer and Lacquer Thinner, solution of 2% acetic acid, water, color dyes, brushes, and a palette.



Flexichrome process added these spectacular yet natural sunset colors to a landscape which in black-and-white would be just another picture.

A multiple photogram made directly on Flexichrome film served as the jumping-off point for an experiment in the abstract use of colors.

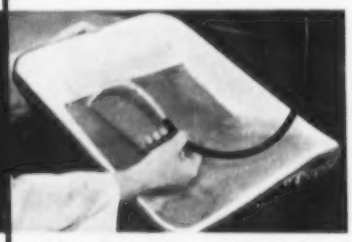
closely resembles a black-and-white paper print. Using the procedures described step by step on these pages, the silver image is completely removed by bleach and fixer leaving only a clear gelatin-relief image. This matrix is temporarily dyed black. It is then stripped from its temporary support and placed on a final support of gelatinized paper, preferably dye-transfer paper. The black dye models the relief image so that you will see a monochromatic picture image as a guide when you are ready to apply the color dyes.

Any good black-and-white negative that has a normal density range will make a good Flexichrome matrix. Many of the same controls used in black-and-

A STEP-BY-STEP REVIEW OF THE FLEXICHROME PROCESS FROM

1 Negative must be placed in a reversed position in enlarger since image is projected on the base of Flexichrome film (later flopped). Because there is little control in developing, exposure is critical.

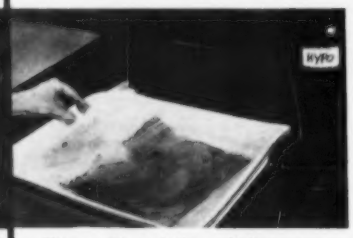
2 Develop two minutes at 68 F. Proportionate amounts of A and B tanning developer, rather than time, determine the contrast level.



3 Pour off developer and wash in 68 F water. Then use 2% acetic acid stop bath. After 30 seconds normal room lights are turned on.

4 The gelatin emulsion which has not been developed is washed off with 110 F water; rinsed at 68 F.

5 Bleach is now applied to the gelatin relief image for one minute. Silver image turns yellowish-brown. Wash film again at 68 F.



6 Film with gelatin relief image (matrix) is fixed in hypo for one minute. Silver image has begun to disappear in this illustration.

7 The fixer has completely eliminated the silver image, leaving nothing but the clear gelatin matrix. Wash for one minute at 68 F.

8 Place matrix in modeling agent dye bath for 3 to 5 minutes at 68 F, agitating the tray frequently. Visible image will now reappear.

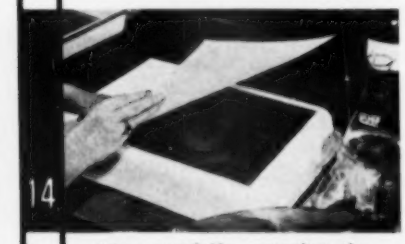
9 Pour off modeling agent and wash the film in two baths of 2% acetic acid to remove excess black dye.

10 To remove matrix from its temporary base, soak film in 110 F, 2% acetic acid bath. Gelatin image is now stripped from film.

11 Prepare final support by soaking a sheet of dye-transfer paper in water. Then cover paper, emulsion side up, with 2% acetic acid.

12 After a two minute flushing of the stripped matrix in hot 2% acetic acid bath, lay it down carefully on paper and float into place.

13 Flexichrome transfer sheet is placed over the matrix to protect image. Now use squeegee to remove all acid so matrix adheres.



14 After carefully removing the transfer sheet, place blotter over the matrix and allow print to dry.

white enlarging, such as burning-in or dodging, can be used when making your exposure. (Naturally, a Flexichrome matrix can also be made from a color transparency if the slide is first copied on panchromatic film.)

Any enlarging trick or technique which can be done in regular black-and-white work can be employed in the Flexichrome process to give startling results. One can make photograms, double or triple exposures, or combinations of negatives—all to be colored in any way the photographer wishes. Of course, for good Flexichrome prints of an experimental nature you need, besides technical ability, a solid understanding of the medium of color. Your (*Continued on page* 132)

BLACK-AND-WHITE NEGATIVE TO FINAL FULL COLOR PRINT

15 Abstract black-and-white photograph has been transferred to Flexichrome film and is ready for colors. Yellow dye applied above.

16 To color Flexichrome: (a) apply color (green dye here); (b) blot excess dye; (c) rinse with 2% acetic acid; (d) then blot again.

17 The last dye applied gradually replaces the previous color so mistakes are not serious in Flexichrome. Author adds blue dye here.

18 With the red dye added, the final picture begins to take shape. If desired, color may be removed by use of Flexichrome reducer.

Completed "Color in Action" by the author demonstrates unequalled freedom of color control in Flexichrome process. Creative possibilities are infinite.

2 NEW FILMS

Ansco introduces two high-speed tungsten color films—in sheets for studio and 35-mm rolls for photofloods and available light

TWO new Ansco color films which have recently appeared broaden the photographer's latitude both in the studio and on location. They are: Anscochrome Tungsten 3200 K sheet film, and 35-mm Anscochrome Tungsten 3400 K roll film.

First, the sheet film allows photographers to use 3200 K tungsten studio lamps without resorting to filters, and provides high ASA ratings. (Although ASA 25 is the recommended rating, you can go as high as ASA 125 with forced processing.) Formerly, photographers were limited to a 3200 K film which was rated at ASA 10.

With this new sheet film (available in sizes from 2¼x3¼ to 11x14) it is possible to shoot action in the studio without electronic flash and with less illumination than before. The high emulsion speed of the film also helps in getting greater depth of field.

Second, the new 35-mm Anscochrome 3400 K film, originally intended solely as a professional motion-picture material balanced for photoflood illumination, now opens the door wide to available-light color photography. (This emulsion will supplement the 35-mm Anscochrome 3800 K film now on the market which can be used with clear, wire-filled flashbulbs.) Tests (*Continued on page* 93)

NEW TUNGSTEN FILM MAKES ACTION-STOPPING POSSIBLE WITHOUT FLASH IN THE STUDIO

Photographer Shelly Grossman made the photograph of dancer Fleur Raup (right) with new Anscochrome 3200 K Tungsten film. He used three studio lamps; a 3000-watt main-light, 2000-watt lamp on the background, and a 1000-watt fill-in. With any other film in his camera, Grossman would have had to use electronic flash or step up the number of lights many times. He rated the film at ASA 125, exposed at 1/295, f/4.5, and force developed.

John Durniak

35-MM ANSCOCHROME 3400 K FILM IS SOLD IN 100-FOOT ROLLS

Originally intended for motion-picture work, new Anscochrome 3400 K film must be loaded into cassettes from bulk. Approximately 20 36-exposure rolls may be obtained from a 100-foot roll.

COLOR PROCESSING WITHOUT A DARKROOM

By NORMAN ROTHSCHILD

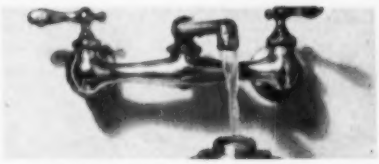
There is a lazy-man's rumor current to the effect that successful color processing is a sticky business requiring a large amount of special equipment and some sort of very special skill. We hear that operations must be carried out with "split-second" accuracy, that elaborate temperature controls must be maintained, that the photographer must combine feats of coordination and finesse worthy of Fred Astaire or a jet pilot.

Color processing does require more care than run-of-the-mill black-and-white work. But it doesn't take much more skill than any darkroom worker would lavish on a roll of 35-mm film that has to be enlarged many diameters. And don't let the spectacular variety of shiny, new color-processing equipment floor you. If you can afford it, it cer-

1 **ANSCOCHROME.** Immerse film for 16 minutes at 68 F in first developer, agitating for 15 seconds of each minute.

1 **EKTACHROME.** Develop in first color solution for 10 minutes at 75 F, agitating continuously for first 15 seconds.

2 **ANSCOCHROME.** Immerse film for one minute in shortstop solution at a temperature of 68 F, agitating continuously.

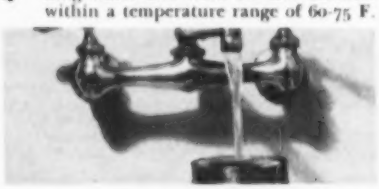


2 **EKTACHROME.** Rinse in running water between 73-77 F for one minute, agitating continuously for first 15 seconds.

3 **ANSCOCHROME.** Immerse in hardener for 4 minutes at 68 F, agitating continuously for 1 minute. Turn room lights on.

3 **EKTACHROME.** From 3 to 10 minutes in hardener at 73-77 F. Agitate for first 15 sec, then for 15 sec of each minute.

4 **ANSCOCHROME.** Place tank under running water and wash for five minutes within a temperature range of 60-75 F.



4 **EKTACHROME.** Turn room lights on. Reversal exposure made through end of reel, 15 sec, 1 ft. from no. 2 flood.

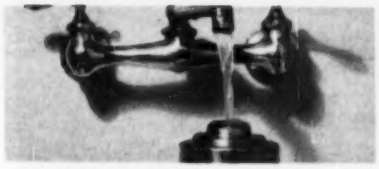
5 **ANSCOCHROME.** Make reversal exposure of 3 minutes (1½ minutes each side) at distance of 3 ft from no. 2 flood.

5 **EKTACHROME.** Place tank under running water and wash film for 3 minutes within a temperature range of 73-77 F.

6 **ANSCOCHROME.** Film is immersed in color developer for 14 minutes at 68 F. Maintain developer temperature exactly.

6 **EKTACHROME.** Film is immersed in color developer solution for 15 minutes within a temperature range of 73-77 F.

7 **ANSCOCHROME.** Pour in stop bath for 1 minute at 68 F, agitating continuously. (Use same solution as in step no. 2.)

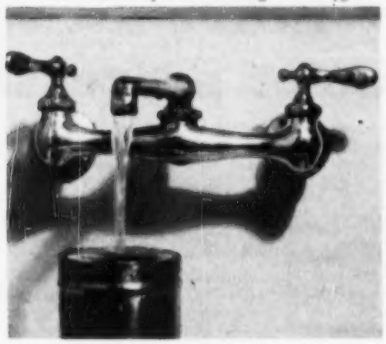


7 **EKTACHROME.** Place tank under running water and wash for five minutes within a temperature range of 73-77 F.

8 **ANSCOCHROME.** Immerse film in hardener solution for 4 minutes at 68 F, agitating continuously during first minute.

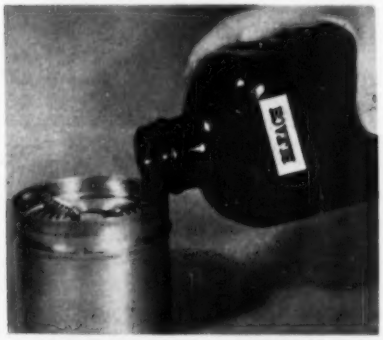
8 **EKTACHROME.** Immerse in clearing and fixing bath for 5 minutes at 73-77 F. (Save solution for use in step no 12.)

9 **ANSCOCHROME.** Place tank under running water and wash film for 5 minutes within a temperature range of 60-75 F.



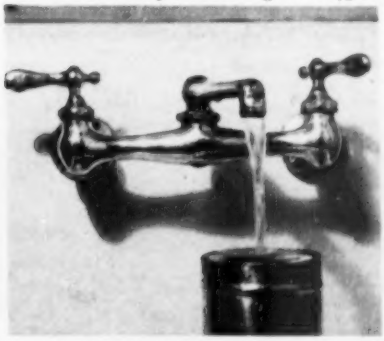
9 **EKTACHROME.** Place tank under running water and wash for not less than 30 seconds or more than 90 sec at 73-77 F.

10 **ANSCOCHROME.** Pour bleach solution into tank, immersing film for five min at 68 F. Increase bleach time after use.



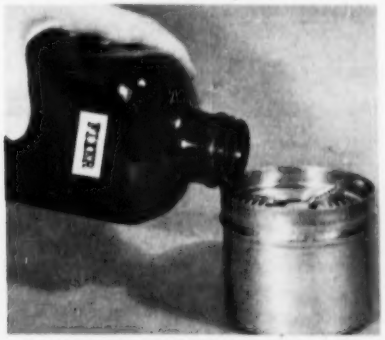
10 **EKTACHROME.** Pour bleach solution into tank and continue immersion for 8 minutes at a temperature of 73-77 F.

11 **ANSCOCHROME.** Place tank under running water and wash film for 3 minutes within a temperature range of 60-75 F.



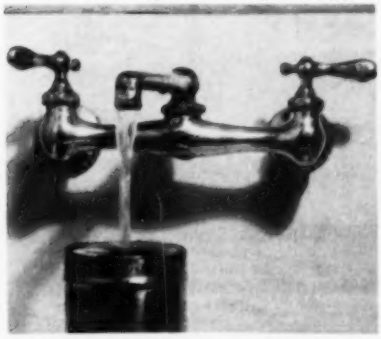
11 **EKTACHROME.** Place tank under running water and rinse film for 1 minute within a temperature range of 73-77 F.

12 **ANSCOCHROME.** Pour fixer solution into tank and continue immersion for four minutes at a temperature of 68 F.



12 **EKTACHROME.** Using solution saved from step no. 8, clear and fix film for three minutes at temperature of 73-77 F.

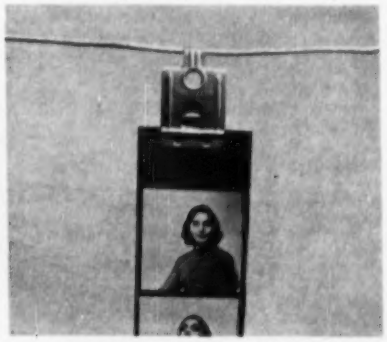
13 **ANSCOCHROME.** Place tank under running water and wash film for ten min within a temperature range of 60-75 F.



13 **EKTACHROME.** Place tank under running water and wash film for 8 minutes within a temperature range of 73-77 F.

14 **EKTACHROME.** For stabilization, use either Kodak Ektachrome Stabilizing Bath for Process E-2 or diluted Kodak Photo-Flo Solution plus ¾ oz Kodak Formaldehyde per gallon. Immerse film in stabilizing bath for one minute at 73-77 F.

14 **ANSCOCHROME.** Wipe gently with a damp chamois or viscose sponge, clip and hang to dry in a dust-free place.



15 **EKTACHROME.** Drying is basically the same as for black-and-white film. But don't allow temperature to pass 110 F.

continued

Beware these errors in color processing

Normally exposed transparency of flowers in a vase looks like this when correctly processed. Duplicated transparencies were deliberately given faulty processing to produce the six unsightly failures reproduced in full color below.

Anscochrome and Ektachrome

Yellow safelight produces over-all yellow cast. Avoid exposing film to any light until after first hardening bath.

If first developer is too hot or development continued too long result looks like overexposure with weak highlights.

Insufficient bleach causes retention of silver and produces a dense transparency with unpleasant over-all greenish cast.

Ektachrome only

Omission of first hypo with Ektachrome produces a transparency with dark, muddy colors, as if severely underexposed.

Insufficient wash after color developer leaves a heavy magenta color. *All* time-temperature directions must be followed.

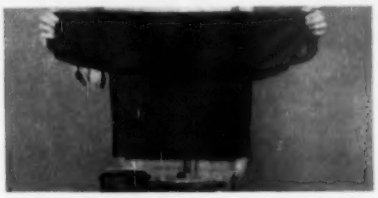
Anscochrome only

Insufficient wash after bleach with Anscochrome may produce loss of cyan dye, resulting in an over-all magenta cast.

See text for complete list of processing errors and what causes them.

2 ways to load your developing tank with color film in daylight

To process Anscochrome without a darkroom you'll need the materials shown above: a changing bag, developing tank, Anscochrome Processing Kit, six bottles for the processing solutions, a thermometer, and a graduate. Changing-bag technique is illustrated step by step below.



Place tank, reel, and film in changing bag.

Memorize position of items placed in bag.

Zip both inner and outer layers of bag shut.

Place hands in sleeves, load reel and tank.

tainly is nice to own. But this article should convince you that you can make your own color transparencies at home with little more than your present equipment—and you don't even need a darkroom!

In the step-by-step pictorial illustrations you will be briefed on the technique of processing both Ektachrome and Anscochrome film, shown good and bad results, and taught to load your tanks in daylight. In the following text, we'll attempt to give you some enlightening comments on the broad, general problems you may encounter.

The biggest reservation expressed about home color processing is the idea that accurate solution temperatures must be maintained precisely. This is actually not so serious a problem as we have been led to believe. For instance, in processing Ektachrome only the first developer must be maintained at 75 F plus or minus ½ F. All other solutions and rinses may be used within a temperature range of 73-77 F, thus leaving you plenty of margin for error. Ansco does recommend use of all solutions at 68 F although wash water may be used within a temperature range of 60-75 F. Even here there is more leeway than the manufacturer's instructions might lead you to believe. You can get good results in Ansco developing if you maintain the first and color developers at 68 F plus or minus ½ F and use the other solutions within a temperature range of 65-70 F.

As for maintaining temperatures in your solutions, the easiest way is to use a water bath like the one shown on page 118. In hot weather place ice in the water bath but not in the solutions. (If you must bring solution temperatures down quickly buy plastic "ice cubes" at your (*Continued on page* 117)

Kodak's Ektachrome Processing Outfit for 35-mm includes a daylight-loading tank, thermometer, six varicolored 16-oz containers, 16-oz graduate, stirring paddle, 2 plastic film clips, 100 slide mounts, film-cutting guide, 4 slide boxes. Details of tank loading below.

Thread end of film onto reel in room light.

Lock tank cover and complete loading of reel.

After loading, turn small knob, sealing tank.

Remove empty cartridge, pour in solutions.

Well-organized scenic pictures like this bright autumn landscape by the author rank first in popularity with calendar publishers.

"Frankie" by Paul F. Paulsen, Santa Barbara, Calif., is an ideal calendar picture depicting a happy and healthy child having fun.

"Study" by Joe E. Kennedy, Tulsa, Okla., meets the standards of the calendar market for nudes.

→

Human interest is what makes this charming shot by the author salable calendar material.

CALENDARS

need your color

Here's first-hand advice on how to crack a ready, high-paying market for transparencies

By WENDELL MERRILL

THERE are few better ways to turn pictures into income than by selling color transparencies to calendar publishers. Most amateur photographers know nothing at all about this big and lucrative market. Although the number of top-paying publishers who buy free-lance color transparencies is relatively small (for a representative list, see page 91) it represents a very attractive market because thousands of transparencies are bought every year and the prices are encouragingly high.

Prices vary, depending upon the subject matter of the transparency, the needs of the particular buyer, and the use to which the picture will be put. A picture used on a calendar which sells millions of copies will, of course, bring more money than one used in a more limited way. The minimum payment is usually about $100. Average prices paid are considerably more. An occasional outstanding transparency that happens to reach the right buyer at the right time may well bring $300, $400, or even $500. If you can demonstrate your ability to make the type of pictures the calendar buyers want, you should be able to count on an average selling price of $150 to $200 each.

Now, of course, there's no use pretending that calendar publishers are sitting around with fat check books and fountain pens ready, just waiting to buy the first transparency that comes along. The calendar publisher is like any other picture buyer. He is willing and able to pay exceeding- (*Continued on page* 88)

Exciting sports shots rank second in sales. Dennis Hallinan stopped action in Florida surf.

Appealing photographs of dogs also sell well. This one, by the author, is a typical example.

OVEREXPOSURE

UNDEREXPOSURE

IMPROPER LOADING

IMPROPER LIGHTING BALANCE

LIGHT TOO RED

LIGHT TOO BLUE

IMPROPER STORAGE

FLARE

LIGHT LEAK

WHAT'S WRONG WITH MY COLOR?

← Do your pictures show these faults?

A VISIT TO A PROCESSING LAB REVEALS THE MOST COMMON ERRORS MADE BY PHOTOGRAPHERS

By ROBERT L. McINTYRE

EVERYBODY who shoots color gets good pictures—sometimes!

The trouble is, we aren't consistent enough. Opening a box of slides, fresh from processing, is a bit like Christmas. We have to look at them to know for sure what we've got.

Next time you get back a set of slides, sort them out according to quality as you run through them for the first time. If you have average luck and skill they will end up in three piles. The one at the left will contain a few sparkling transparencies you'd be proud to show anywhere. In the middle will be the bulk of the roll—good, run-of-the-mine shots that may vary a little in quality and still be perfectly satisfactory. Then, at the right and nearest the wastebasket, will be a few slides you'll have to admit are just about a total loss.

This is the color fan's usual lot. It varies on the rare days when everything goes just right and he gets a perfect roll. Then there are the sad days when calamity seems to strike. It can affect a few shots or reduce a whole roll of film to washed-out red or dismal mottled green.

How do I know? I've been looking over the shoulders of thousands of color photographers with the aid of the editors of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. No, we haven't been stalking them with binoculars like bird-watchers or hiding beneath rocks at popular scenic spots. We've been haunting the color laboratories, seeing pictures sent there for processing by fans all over the country. We've looked at miles of Kodachrome and Anscо Color, plus a sampling of new Ektachrome. If you've had a roll of color film developed in the past few months, there's a chance that we have seen it. Maybe you helped write this article—especially if every shot didn't come out exactly right.

Most of our looking was done at the Eastman Kodak Company laboratory in Chicago, where the post office delivers truckloads of 35-mm and No. 828 Kodachrome for processing these busy summer days. The rolls of film are spliced together for handling on big reels. Each reel is inspected after the film has been processed and before it is cut and mounted. The darkened inspection room is an ideal place to look at pictures, mass-production fashion. Over a thousand shots per hour move across each inspector's screen. Here are some of the things we found.

Aging and storage

We are likely to think of mistakes in camera handling as the biggest cause of picture failure. One of the revelations of this first-hand study was that amateurs probably lose more photos through defects associated with film aging than for any other single reason. They don't pop up as often as some defects, but when they do occur they often affect the whole roll.

An over-all greenish cast, sometimes mottled, is the symptom of this ailment. It is most noticeable, often, near the edges of the film. It is caused by using color film that has run past its expiration date or, more often, by allowing it to become exposed to excessive heat or humidity. (*Continued on page* 124)

Color in the

NIGHT

Traditional fireworks display in Japan was photographed by Yoshikatsu Nakayama with Contax IIa on Kodachrome Type A film at 15 sec, f/3.5. Tripod was used.

If your camera is still loaded with color film after a day's shooting in the great outdoors, don't pack it away just because the sun has set. With either daylight- or tungsten-type color film you can capture dramatic panoramas of street and automobile lights, the cool mystery of moon and starlight, and the explosive beauty of carnival fireworks.

For many night pictures the best time to shoot is shortly after dusk, when there is enough reflected light left in the sky to let you see the separation between buildings, trees, and sky. Since your exposures generally will be quite long, a tripod or secure support is essential. In photographing fireworks, however, it is possible to get some unusual effects by moving the camera in a regular pattern while the shutter is open.

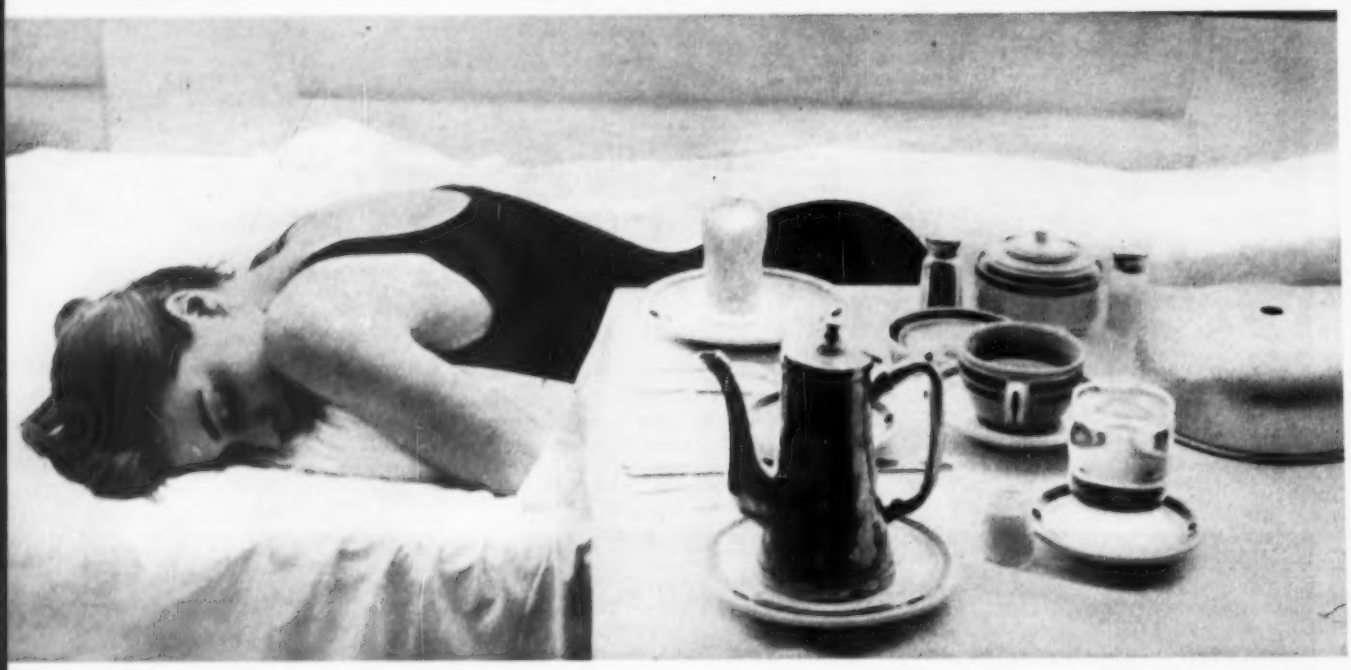
If your main interest in color photography at night is to convey a heightened impression of the scene rather than to worry about accurate color rendition, you may find the additional warmth of daylight film more satisfying than tungsten-corrected types. In any case, because of the deceptiveness of color values at night, you will soon discover that this is a field in which the spirit of adventure is more important than the goal of precision.—

"Moonlit" scene by Arthur Y. Neill consists of double exposure of statue made in sunlight with 50-mm lens at 1/150 sec, f/16, and moon photographed with 385-mm lens, 1 sec at f/16. Exposures were made with Exakta on Daylight Kodachrome.

Just after sunset, John Ross shot this bridge over the Nile with a Leica IIIc, 1/25 sec at f/2 on Daylight Kodachrome.

Cool beauty of a Persian Gulf refinery at night was caught by M. Z. Haque with Rollei at 5 sec, f/16, on Daylight Ektachrome.

BERT STERN'S APPROACH



TO GLAMOR *An art director-photographer emphasizes mood and achieves sophisticated simplicity in his pictures of women*

A morning in Cuba, a sleeping girl, and a bedside breakfast are combined to make an evocative illustration for a travel story, above. Test shot of a model, right, taken in Stern's daylight studio, is a typically direct, intense portrait against a stark background.

By ARTHUR GOLDSMITH

Probably no type of photography is more tediously cliché-ridden than the so-called "glamor" picture, an omnibus term used to cover almost anything from high fashion to cheesecake. But despite the trite formulas and stock situations it is still possible to find a fresh, interesting approach to photographing beautiful women. Twenty-six-year-old Bert Stern, one of the rising new talents in advertising photography and a former art director, has worked out such an approach for himself with results that are as highly personal as they are visually exciting.

His glamor pictures, which include travel and fashion illustrations, portraits, test shots, and pictures made just for fun, have the stamp of a unique style. Ignoring the conventional canons of "good"

A narrow beam of window light models lovely face of Hildegarde Neff. Stern moved close with Hasselblad to get dramatic, intimate close-up.

→

Dying daylight at the beach softly illuminates girl's face. Taken at end of formal shooting session with a Hasselblad, Anscochrome Daylight.

photography, Stern freely exploits soft-focus effects, motion blur, grain, flare, overexposure, and black, unfilled shadows to heighten emotional content. His photographs of women, both in color and black-and-white, are marked by intensity of mood and strength of design. He prefers to work at intimately close distances with a small hand-held camera, shooting by subdued natural light and composing his subject as a simple form against a stark background.

What he gets may strike some as annoyingly off-beat or even downright sloppy, but the best of his efforts are "stoppers" that lend themselves admirably to graphic design and the demands of magazine layout.

The pictures reproduced here are by-products of Stern's regular work, which includes fashion and travel illustrations for magazines as well as advertising assignments—his mainstay. Although some are happy accidents casually hit upon while using up the end of a roll of color film after a formal shooting session,

Long-haired girl posed for series on "the natural look" in beauty. Final print was an enlargement from a small part of Rollei negative.

Backlighting from studio floods add a delicate, airy touch to this graceful profile.

Sleep is vividly suggested by this blurred-focus natural-light picture. Stern used a Rolleiflex here.

many were shot to fit preconceived layouts. Stern believes "the photographer's responsibility doesn't end when he turns the picture over to the art department." While some art directors and editors may disagree with this statement, in his own case, at least, it seems justified. For more than two years he was not only chief photographer but also art director for *Fashion & Travel* magazine. Thus, many of his glamor pictures are strictly functional: he set out to do a specific job, create a desired mood, suggest a preconceived idea.

For example, his sleeping girl with her bedside breakfast was shot with a double purpose: to show fashions (in this case the model's swim suit) and at the same time evoke the pleasant emotions associated with travel to romantic, beautiful places. The picture suggests a girl resting in the sun after an early morning swim and the luxury of breakfast in bed. As Stern puts it: "Photography can create a new world of its own—a world we'd like to live in."

However, not all his pictures of women are pleasant daydreams for the escapist. He also has a knack for making direct and intimate portraits which have almost the impact of meeting a real person face to face. The color shot of Gwen Verdon, for example, is a powerful portrait which reveals an unexpected facet of her personality. "We've all seen her in motion so much I thought a very static picture might be interesting," says Stern. He was able to catch an underlying seriousness which is augmented by the somber, low-key lighting.

Although he does use an 8x10 studio camera for some specialized assignments such as still lifes, he prefers small, hand-held cameras for their mobility and ease of shooting, especially when the subject is a person. All the pictures reproduced here were taken with a Rolleiflex with an f/3.5 Tessar lens or a Hasselblad with an 80-mm Ektar, his two most-used pieces of equipment. He likes the convenience of a groundglass reflex viewing system and finds the 2¼x2¼ square format of these two roll-film cameras no handicap. In fact, he often exploits the square format to the full by composing right up to the edges of (*Continued on page* 94)

Eartha Kitt, photographed dancing in Stern's studio, becomes a semi-abstract form against a bare background.

Gwen Verdon is seen as a serious, thoughtful woman in this low-key portrait. Studio daylight, Anscochrome.

→

PRINT ■ CLINIC

WHAT'S WRONG WITH MY PICTURE?

A department of print criticism for amateurs by the editors of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

←

Fabio Doria, São Paulo, Brazil. Landscapes are provocative, and stir up much controversy. The same picture can be called "pleasingly quiet" by one critic and "empty and uninteresting" by another. This one seems to lack a focus for the attention. Probably it would have been better to move closer to the edge of the hill, including more of the town hidden behind it. As it is, the picture would be improved by cropping at both right and left. A filter to darken the sky would also have helped, even if there were no clouds visible.

Canon, Gevapan, 1/60 second, f/8

↓

Peter R. Doran, Ridgewood, N. J. This situation had great promise for a bright, warm picture of a pretty girl. But a lot of the appeal has been lost because bright sun has quite naturally made the girl squint. It would not have been difficult to move her into the shade of the tree in the background, or turn her away from the sun, so that the light would be more flattering. The brilliance of the sun has also made most of the highlights lose detail. The nearness of the camera has caused some distortion of the leg in the foreground.

Rolleiflex, Plus-X, 1/100, f/5.6

←

Joseph E. Hill, Allentown, Pa. Here is an interesting attempt at indoor portraiture, made with two No. 2 floodlamps. However, shooting at f/4 and focusing on the lady's face, Mr. Hill has lost sharpness in the hands, which are almost equally important. If he were unable to use a smaller aperture, he might have placed the hands closer to the body, so they would be in nearly the same plane as the face. And a little more care in lighting could have avoided most of the distracting shadows of spectacles on the face.

Rolleicord, Plus-X, 1/25, f/4

←

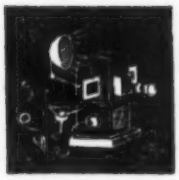
Carol Lade, Cleveland, Ohio. This is a charming, spontaneous shot of two children reading, in which the book serves to reflect sunlight into the faces. A moment might have been chosen when they were looking at the top of a page, so more of their faces would be visible. And the book, by being the closest part of the subject, assumes a little too much importance. Moving back a foot or two would have helped.

Rolleiflex, Plus-X, 1/100 second, f/8

PICTURES SUBMITTED FOR PRINT CLINIC WILL NOT BE RETURNED

HOW TO CHOOSE A SLIDE PROJECTOR

By ROBERT L. McINTYRE



PART 1— NEW TRENDS IN PROJECTION

Taking crisp, brilliant pictures is only half the fun of color-slide photography. Sharing them with friends and relatives is satisfying too, but you need a good projector to show your pictures at their best. Today, good slide projectors are not hard to find. The photo dealers' shelves are loaded with fine equipment, better than ever before. There are over 100 projectors on the market that will take the popular 2x2 slides, and practically every one of them is a good buy. Such a wealth of equipment almost makes the choice difficult instead of simple. The problem is to find, among many units that do a good job, the one that will be best for showing your pictures as you want to present them. It won't necessarily be the most elaborate and expensive outfit, even if cost is unimportant to you. There have been many improvements in slide projectors during the past few years. This article is planned to help you see how your own projector measures up to today's equipment and to point out the things to look for if you are thinking of buying a new one.

basic design improvements

There are no "secrets" in slide-projector design. Every new model is thoroughly tested—not only by its own manufacturer, but also by most of his competitors. When one firm scores a gain, everybody soon knows how it was done. The major problem in building a slide projector is to deliver on the screen as bright and sharp a picture as you can, with a minimum of heat at the projector. It begins with the lamp and includes the projector's optical and cooling systems.

Lamp manufacturers are constantly working to improve their products, sometimes with the cooperation of the projector designers and always with an understanding of their needs. Lamps have gained in brightness and the shape and position of their filaments have been modified to make them work more efficiently in a projection system. The size and burning position of its lamp is an important factor in determining the over-all dimensions and general appearance of a slide projector. The recent trend is toward smaller glass enclosures for lamps of a given wattage. Design changes make it possible to burn them efficiently in a horizontal position, instead of mounting them base down in the traditional way. These developments are reflected in projectors with a new look, lower in height and broader of base. Whatever their nature, everyone shares alike in lamp improvements.

A flow of air through the projector is what keeps it cool, and simpler, cleanly designed units provide more light with less heat than their predecessors. Projector optics are simple and are made to funnel as much of the lamp's light as possible through the transparency and onto the screen. New combinations of lens elements and heat filters do the job better, and these things can't be kept secret or covered by patents. As a result, there have been steady gains by all the leading makes of projectors.

projector automation

With lamps and optical and cooling systems pretty much on a par, or separated by differences unlikely to last long, how can you choose between projectors? An important factor to consider is the slide-handling system. It has undergone a resolution which is still underway.

Not so many years ago, slide carriers were all alike. They contained left and right slide pockets which were loaded by hand and shuttled back and forth to present the show. That old, reliable system still is used in basic, economy outfits but there is a steady increase in the number of projectors equipped with shutters and with carriers that provide semiautomatic and automatic slide changing. They are built to fit in with filing systems so you can take a whole drawer full of slides and run them through the projector at once. You may have to pull a lever to change pictures, if your unit is only semiautomatic, or you can just sit back and push a button or let your projector run itself if you have a completely automatic outfit. Either way, you don't have to touch a slide.

Individual preference is what counts in choosing a slide-changing system. If you like to put on smooth, professional showings with slides carefully arranged beforehand, an automatic changer is ideal. If you show pictures very informally, and like to skip around and select different pictures in a new order to fit each audience, you may find that the automatic equipment would cramp your style. If you want to look at each slide before you show it, the manual system still is best.

The timing cycle of completely automatic projection remains the same, once it is set, to throw slides on the screen at intervals measured with deadly accuracy. This seldom is desirable for an amateur show—you need change of pace to show each picture for the time it deserves in relation to the rest of the program. A recent development in projector design permits a combination of automatic and push-button-actuated changing. This makes it possible to set the projector for a basic interval and then to shorten the showing time of individual slides at will as the show moves along. Automatic projection is so new it is likely to receive a great deal of emphasis in designing programs within the next few years.

Any changing system that is power driven opens the way for control by an electrical impulse from a push button or from a tape recorder. This makes possible a slide-sound program in a package, with the tape automatically providing cues to make the slides change at the right time, all by themselves. Automatic changing systems and the best ways to use them will be discussed in more detail farther along.

PART 2— PROJECTORS FOR THE PARLOR

Most amateurs buy projectors to show their own slides at home. Practically all of today's 300-watt outfits produce plenty of light to cover the 30x30 and 40x40 screens that are most popular for home use. Smaller units in the 100-, 150-, and 200-watt sizes are less expensive but require sacrificing either screen size or brightness. A few years ago it was impossible to talk about brightness in terms of wattage. There were such wide variations in projector efficiency that a given 200-watt outfit might outperform another machine using a 300-watt lamp. There is much less difference between today's projectors. The worst of a series of the same size, equipped with a new lamp, may produce just as much light as the best one with a lamp that is near the end of its rated life.

Initial economy is the main reason for purchasing a projector below the 300-watt size. If you don't require a large screen, the economy makes sense. Some of the smaller units in the 100- and 200-watt sizes are designed to provide adequate cooling by convection, without a blower. This is a distinct advantage if the whir of a fan bothers you. No matter how smoothly fans and other air-moving devices may spin on their bearings, they have to beat the air in order to move it and a certain amount of noise is inevitable. Convection-cooled outfits are popular in the few areas not served by 110-volt, 60-cycle a-c, for fan motors are designed for operation only with that type of current. You can change lamps to adapt a projector for any voltage of a-c or d-c, if you don't have to worry about a fan built for 60-cyle a-c.

selecting a screen

The projector alone doesn't determine the brightness and sharpness of the image that you see. The screen you select is almost as important.

There are three types of screen surfaces in general use today—matte-white, crystal-beaded, and silver. Each has characteristics that make it most suitable for particular types of service.

Matte screens are the least brilliant, but are suitable for viewing from a relatively wide angle. If the best seating arrangement in your home places the audience across a wide area so the screen must be viewed from the sides as well as the front, this type of screen may be just what you need. It usually is less expensive than other types.

Crystal-beaded screens give a more brilliant image than those with a matte surface. They are made by covering a white screen fabric with tiny beads of glass. For many years the beaded screen was the favorite of most slide makers. It is not suitable for use under conditions where it must be viewed from very close positions—six feet or less. At short distances like this, the texture of the beaded surface is readily apparent and robs the image of the sharpness it otherwise would have. The surface simply isn't smooth enough to resolve image detail that is in the slide and that can be projected on the screen. When viewed from farther back, however, the texture isn't noticeable.

Silver screens were used when motion pictures first came out, and were popular during the early years of slide projection. Then they were replaced quite generally by the matte and beaded types.

During the past few years, driven by the need for metallic surfaces to show 3-D pictures and maintain the polarization of left- and right-eye views, manufacturers have made great improvements in silver screens. They are capable of producing more brilliant images than either matte or beaded surfaces. Although it was stereo that sparked their revival, the improved silver screens are finding favor for all sorts of projection. They are somewhat more directional than other types, requiring that the audience be seated more directly in front of them, but their fine surface texture brings out maximum detail.

Thus the screen is an important part of the projection setup. A projector of lower wattage can be teamed up with a highly reflective screen where more brilliance is required. If the seating arrangement requires a wide angle of view, a more powerful projector can be used with a matte screen which lacks brightness but can be seen better from the sides.

Method of support also is important in choosing a screen for convenient use. A simple roller screen is fine for the living room if you have a place to hang it on the wall and always use it in the same place. Tripod units are more adaptable for use in different locations. The new silver screens, which must be kept taut to get a perfectly flat reflecting surface, are designed so the screen material can be drawn tight after setting up.

home voltage requirements

The brightness and color quality of the pictures you get, once you have selected a projector and screen, depend on the projection lamp and the amount of electrical current that is delivered to it. The lamp itself slowly loses efficiency.

Lamps in the 300-watt and smaller sizes are designed for use on 110-volt current and have a rated life of 25 hours. If the line voltage drops, they burn less brightly and their light takes on a yellowish cast. In most areas the current delivered to the home holds fairly constant. Sharp reductions in the voltage often occur, however, when an electrical circuit is overloaded with appliances that require more current.

For best performance, check the circuits available in your home and select for your projector one that is not heavily loaded with other electrical equipment. It may require a slightly longer extension cord to reach it, but a line that is not shared by a deep-freeze unit, furnace blower, air conditioner, or other heavy appliance will give you better and more consistent illumination.

With projector and screen suited to your requirements and enough electrical current to operate the unit efficiently, you have the basic essentials for putting on a good show. Smaller differences to look for, if you'd like to take the time to squeeze every last possible bit of quality into your showings, are discussed on the pages that follow.

PART 3— THE PICTURE ON THE SCREEN

You look at light when you see a slide projected. The amount of light determines screen brightness. Its quality is reflected in the colors of the image. The way it is distributed controls screen coverage. How well it is brought into focus determines the sharpness of the picture. These four factors—brightness, color, coverage, and sharpness—are the things to look for in a projector. They govern the quality of the picture as it appears on the screen.

judging screen brightness

There are two ways of evaluating screen brightness, by eye or with an exposure meter. Neither one tells the whole story alone, but your eye is likely to be the best judge. It is sensitive to color differences as well as brightness variations, and the two are equally important.

The best way to compare a pair of slide projectors is to set them up, side by side, with empty 35-mm slide masks placed in them to project vertical apertures side by side on the same screen. Chances are that the two lenses won't be exactly the same, so you will have to shift one projector forward or back to make the images of the two masks appear just the same size.

Both projectors should have new lamps or lamps of the same age. You can cancel out the effect of the lamps, if they are of the same size, by interchanging them and observing the effect. In a side-by-side comparison like this it is quite easy to judge which aperture is the brightest. An exposure-meter reading, using either incident or reflected light technique, will help you determine how great the difference is. To make comparisons you don't have to do a lot of figuring to convert your findings into any particular type of units. The figures on the dial of your meter will be ac-

curate enough, regardless of the system in which it is calibrated. If you're interested in some sort of numerical standard, the figure established for brightness at the center of a 35-mm movie screen is 10 foot-lamberts with a tolerance of plus-four or minus-one. This brightness level was adopted by the American Standards Association in 1944.

projection color quality

Practically all amateur slides are color transparencies, and their hues depend in part on the projector. Color films are balanced to produce as accurate color rendition as possible when illuminated by tungsten light. Lamps that are new or used for only a relatively small portion of their life provide light of the ideal color when they are burned on electrical current of their rated voltage. Fortunately, we are willing to accept considerable color variation on the screen. No film is perfect, to begin with, and errors are added by the camera lens, the exposure, processing, and projection. Most fans who delve deeply into the problems of color photography are happy to achieve a result that is pleasing in itself without worrying too much about whether the hues match those of the original subject matter. This makes sense. Objects of the same color appear quite different under varying conditions of lighting as we see them in everyday life. We have learned to accept them that way. From a practical point of view, the best we can hope for in a projector is that it provide illumination that will not distort the colors of our pictures in any one direction.

Condensers, heat filters, and lenses are the parts of the projector's optical system which affect the color of the picture on the screen. If there is a significant difference between the beams of light thrown by two projectors, usually it can be traced to the number and kind of heat filters that are employed. They appear blue-green to the eye and impart a bluish cast to the screen image. Unless the effect is very pronounced, you can't detect it unless you have two projectors side by side and compare their light beams.

If a noticeable error exists, pictures will be more pleasing when the light leans toward the yellow-red tones rather than the blue. People seem to like warmer hues than today's color materials give us, or at least are more ready to accept errors on the warm side rather than the cold. When a projector is as near perfect as it can be at the time the lamp is new, it slowly shifts in the direction of the warmer, yellow-red tones which are most pleasing. A unit that makes pictures seem slightly cold and blue with a fresh lamp may come into its own along about the time when the lamp can be expected to burn out.

Line-voltage variations affect colors, too. High voltage makes the light lean toward the blue. Low voltage makes it more yellow-red. Lamps in the larger sizes can be purchased in three ratings—100, 110, and 120 volts. When the line voltage is consistently low, a 100-volt lamp will give normal results and the rated number of hours service. When it is high, a 120-volt lamp will perform the same way. If a projector provides illumination rather more reddish than you like when used on 110 volts with a 110-volt lamp, you can get a brighter picture that contains less red by shifting to a 100-volt lamp. You don't get the extra light free, though. More heat is created and lamp life is shortened when a bulb is used on a voltage higher than its rating. If a projector seems to give light that is excessively blue, it can be warmed noticeably by shifting to a lamp of higher voltage rating. This time you gain all around. The color is improved, heat is diminished slightly, and lamp life is prolonged.

screen coverage

At first thought, the ideal light distribution for a slide projector might be considered as perfectly even with exactly as bright an image at every part of the screen. This probably is the best distribution for showing stereo pictures, where you want to create the illusion of looking through a window at a real-life scene beyond it. For regular 2 x 2 slides though, and particularly for pictorial color slides of the type you see in the exhibitions, some fall-off of illumination at the corners seems desirable.

WHAT'S THE RIGHT SCREEN SIZE?

The type of projector, its lens' focal length, and projection distance determine the correct screen size. The charts below will serve as a guide in helping you select the size you will require for use with either one of the two most popular projector sizes, 2x2 and 2¼x2¼.*

2 x 2 PROJECTOR

Lens Focal Length (Projection Distance)	square screen size												
	30"	40"	50"	60"	70"	84"	8'	9'	10'	12'	14'	16'	18'
3"	6'	7'	9'	11'	13'	16'	18'	20'	22'	27'	31'	36'	40'
4"	7'	10'	12'	15'	17'	21'	24'	27'	30'	36'	42'	48'	54'
5"	9'	12'	16'	19'	22'	26'	30'	34'	37'	45'	52'	60'	67'
6"	11'	15'	19'	22'	26'	31'	36'	40'	45'	54'	63'	72'	80'
7"	13'	17'	22'	26'	30'	37'	42'	47'	52'	63'	73'	84'	94'
8"	15'	20'	25'	30'	35'	42'	48'	54'	60'	72'	84'	95'	107'

2¼ x 2¼ PROJECTOR

Lens Focal Length (Projection Distance)	square screen size												
	30"	40"	50"	60"	70"	84"	8'	9'	10'	12'	14'	16'	18'
5"	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	19'	21'	23'	28'	33'	37'	42'
6"	7'	9'	12'	14'	16'	19'	22'	25'	28'	33'	39'	44'	50'
7"	8'	11'	14'	16'	19'	23'	26'	29'	33'	39'	46'	52'	59'
9"	11'	14'	17'	21'	24'	29'	33'	38'	42'	50'	58'	66'	75'

**Charts courtesy of Radiant Mfg. Corp.*

When the corners are darker than the center of the picture, you get the same effect that salon-print exhibitors deliberately create by darkening the corners of their pictures. It can be argued that this helps to concentrate viewer interest within the picture itself. Regardless of the artistic questions involved, it's a hard, practical fact that few projectors give uniform brightness. When it is approached, it must be achieved by spreading the light over a wider area and diminishing its intensity at the center of the screen.

Image sharpness

These days you see few "achromats" offered as projector lenses. Most units employ "anastigmats" which are corrected for astigmatism and several other aberrations as well as for proper focusing of light of different colors. This improvement has lessened the differences in sharpness that were common in the early days of 2 x 2 slide projection.

Nevertheless, there are significant differences in the sharpness obtained with lenses of different makes and even between specific units of the same make. Sharpness is easy to judge by comparison and should be checked in case of question. Lens coating contributes to the appearance of sharpness by lessening internal reflections. It increases the contrast between light and dark portions of the picture, making detail stand out. Some manufacturers coat all the projector optics, increasing light transmission and the effect of sharpness.

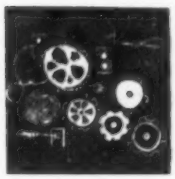
brightness vs. sharpness

Wide-aperture lenses transmit more light for projection, just as they do in taking pictures. They are governed by the same laws of optics that affect camera lenses, so you have to consider sharpness along with brightness in determining their usefulness for you. Here again, the designers usually compromise and an aperture of $f/3.5$ is most common in home-projector lenses.

Maximum-aperture lenses are particularly useful for large-screen showings, where a big image is required for a large audience. They can be employed advantageously when slides are well mounted between glass and when there is a high projector stand available so that the machine need not be tilted upward too sharply to cover the screen. The depth of focus of a lens becomes more shallow as its aperture widens, so you find it necessary to refocus often when using a wide-aperture lens to show slides in cardboard mounts or in an assortment of mounts of other types that are of varying thicknesses. If you place the projector on a low stand and tilt it sharply upward to cover a large screen, you may find that the wide-aperture lens lacks sufficient depth to render both the top and bottom of the picture sharp at the same time. Unless you can raise the projector or tilt the screen forward to reduce the angle of projection, you may have to focus on the center of the picture and let top and bottom go slightly fuzzy.

Lenses of extremely great focal length present problems similar to those associated with wide apertures. They are desirable for showings in large auditoriums where most efficient use can be made of the space by placing the projector at the rear of the hall. Their use necessitates uniform glass mounting of slides to avoid constant focusing, but the longer the throw the less difficulty there is likely to be in attaining sharpness at top and bottom of the screen.

Five-inch lenses are the most popular standard equipment for 2x2 projectors designed for home use. Four-inch lenses run them a close second and are preferred for use in cramped quarters because they provide a bigger image on the screen at short projection distances. In projecting 35-mm slides, a 4-inch lens will cover a 40-inch screen at 10½ feet while a 5-inch lens requires a throw of 13 feet to do the same thing. The next-longest lens in common use, with 7½-inch focal length, covers a 40-inch screen at 20 feet.



PART 4— PROJECTOR CONTROLS

Now that differences in slide-projector performance are less extreme than they were in former years, smaller features are assuming more importance. Among them are the projector controls—the switches, focusing and tilting mechanisms, and the slide-handling systems. Once screen size and brightness requirements have been met, final selection of a projector is likely to be determined by individual preference in this field.

electrical controls

Every slide projector has an off-on switch, either built into the unit itself or set into the line cord that brings electrical current to it. In simple, convection-cooled units this switch just turns the lamp on and off. Medium-sized projectors with power cooling, up to 500 watts or more, have both lamp and fan wired together and controlled by the same two-position switch. The largest outfits some-

times employ three-position switches—off, fan-on, and fan-and-lamp-on. The three-position switch is advantageous in some projector designs, but it may not be necessary or even desirable in other machines of the same wattage.

The purpose of the three-position switch is to facilitate cooling. You can turn on the blower first, and let it get up speed before switching on the lamp. It never hurts to get the fan going early, although it is possible to design fans that gain momentum as the lamp heats so there never is a period when cooling is inadequate. The manufacturer's instruction booklet should be your guide.

Once the projector is in full operation, the switch has no significance until you are ready to turn it off. Then, with some projectors, it is desirable to turn to the fan-on position, which turns off the lamp but lets the fan continue to cool the lamp and the whole projector housing. For a few seconds, this additional cooling may be of value in prolonging lamp life. The lamp itself and the housing parts near it are very hot at the instant the lamp is turned off. If the air current stops at once, in some designs, the temperature in the lamp house may continue to rise for a brief interval. In this case, continuing fan operation will serve to hold down the heat. Regardless of this factor, it is convenient to use the fan to cool the projector when you are in a hurry to pack it away in its case.

Yet fast cooling isn't always good. Maybe you've noticed that lamps most often burn out just as you turn them on, or fail to light at all when you turn on the switch. The failure may date back to the last time the projector was used. When the filaments cool, they contract and tighten. It is possible that fast cooling may place more strain on them than slow, leading to earlier failure. Hence it is best to follow the manufacturer's recommendations on fan-cooling your projector after use.

focusing systems

The best focusing systems, and the most expensive, move the projector lens straight forward or backward without rotating it. They are important in stereo projection, where it is essential to keep two images in alignment on the screen while focus is adjusted, but their extreme precision is far from necessary in amateur slide showing. Next most desirable is helical focusing, which requires turning the lens in its screw mount to shift it in or out. Least precise is simple push-pull focusing with a lens mount that slides into an opening in the projector head and is held by fixed tension in any position where you set it.

Even in push-pull focusing, however, it is possible to keep the lens in proper alignment with the axis of the projector. If you are selecting a budget-priced projector, don't shy away from a unit with push-pull focusing. It's a good place to economize. Learning a smooth focusing technique will help to minimize the distraction caused by this adjustment during your slide shows. If you are observant you can tell which way to shift the lens when you change from a glass-mounted slide to a cardboard one. When in doubt, change the adjustment slightly and note the result. It is annoying to the observer to see the image become blurred as the adjustment is turned the wrong way before a focus error finally is corrected.

Careful, uniform mounting will minimize the need for focusing adjustments during a show. If you choose a system and then stick with it, your presentations will run more smoothly than they possibly can if you have to work with slides in different mounts of varied thicknesses. Glass mounting always is preferable to projecting slides in the cardboard mounts in which they come back from processing. It provides protection for the transparencies while they are being handled, avoiding fingerprints, dust, and scratches, and it holds the film flat in a single plane during projection.

Transparencies in cardboard mounts are not perfectly flat. They curve one way or the other so the center of the film is not at exactly the same distance from the lens as its edges. When you focus the center sharply, the edges appear a little bit soft. This isn't so bad, in itself, if the film would only stay curved the same way. The trouble is that it doesn't stay put. The heat of the projector and the current of warm, dry air passing over the surfaces of the film cause it to change shape while the slide is being shown. Sometimes it "pops," snapping from a curve in one direction to a bend in the other. This makes the focus change while you are watching the picture on the screen. Projectors that operate at extremely low temperatures with very effective cooling systems will handle cardboard slides without popping. Up to now this is possible only with units of 300-watt capacity or less.

The ability of a slide to withstand heat depends in some degree on the picture itself. Transparencies with large, black areas absorb much more light than they transmit, and it is converted into heat. If you have a projector that runs too hot, the effect will be noticeable if you examine your darkest slides with special attention to film buckling.

tilt controls

A mechanical aid to projection that you need every time you set up your projector is its tilt control. The least-expensive units sometimes have brackets that must be pulled out to the proper length and then fastened in place by turning a knob. More convenience is afforded by tilting mechanisms which raise and lower the front of the

projector as you turn a wheel or knob, providing an adjustment that is easily controlled.

Side tilt is of use when you find that your projection table or the floor of the room is not perfectly level in relation to the screen. It is built into some de luxe models and usually is provided by making one of the two front or rear legs of the projector adjustable in height. With the aid of a book or two, you can get any degree of tilt you want with any projector. The low-priced units provide a minimum of flexibility. More costly ones offer a wide range of easy adjustment.

slide changing systems

The simplest slide changers have no moving parts at all. A slide is fed into the projector aperture and appears on the screen. Then the next slide is inserted, and as it moves into place it pushes the first one out of the way. The effect you see on the screen is as if one slide were chasing the other off from left to right, lagging behind it by a distance equal to their combined side margins. Springs hold the slides flat against the projector head at the picture aperture, and retain the one that has just been shown until you are ready to remove it and return it to your file drawer. This changing system is economical to manufacture and since all slides are located by tension against the same picture aperture it produces a minimum of focus variations when they are uniformly mounted.

The next-simplest changer makes use of a carrier with left and right slide pockets which shuttles back and forth as pictures are shown. The carrier pockets usually are spring-loaded to press the slides against the same surface every time. As you look at the screen, one picture moves off it to the left and is followed by a complete blacking out of the screen area until the next slide moves into position from the right. The next cycle begins with the slide moving off to the right. Thus pictures alternately appear and disappear in motion to the left and right. Experts who have studied such things report that an audience tires more quickly when the pictures move onto the screen from alternate directions than it does when they keep moving the same way.

Another type of carrier with two slide pockets is the rotary one. It is a big disk with slide containers at its opposite sides. A slide is inserted at the top of the disk, and then the disk is rotated to bring it around and down into the picture aperture. While it appears on the screen you remove the previous slide from the pocket at the top of the disk and replace it with the next one. A big advantage of this type of carrier for informal showings is the fact that the slides are inserted right side up, instead of upside down as required by all other types of units. If you are going through slides and selecting a few for showing by looking at the pictures themselves, it's easy to insert them right side up after looking at them. It is very important to make sure the rotary carrier remains in perfect alignment. If it gets knocked out of line by accident, every slide will have to be focused individually even if perfectly mounted.

More-advanced changers are designed for operation from one side of the projector. You insert the slide in a pocket and push a lever which closes a shutter that darkens the screen and also pushes the slide into the projector aperture. Then you pull the lever to remove the previous slide and open the shutter again. With this system slides always move in the same direction. Usually all movement takes place during the brief blackout period between slides. This type of changer is most important because its design paved the way for the first automatic magazine changers, built to take a whole file drawer full of slides and project them without individual handling. The devices that developed from it will be discussed below.

PART 5— AUTOMATION

The big recent news in slide projectors is automation. The word "automatic" has been used in many different ways. Probably the first reasonably correct usage was when it was applied to a slide-changing system that made it possible to show a series of pictures in sequence without touching the slides with your hands. More recent developments have resulted in projectors that need only be loaded with a magazine of slides. From there on they will run themselves.

Automatic projectors of the reel and drum type have been on the market for many years. Designed for continuous automatic-display purposes, they present a series of pictures over and over again. They are fine for commercial use, but lack the flexibility required for amateur slide showings.

The first automatic projector designed for the amateur was the LaBelle, built to take a whole stack of 2x2 slides at once. Pushing a lever at the rear of the projector housing puts the machine through its entire changing cycle, throwing a new slide on the screen and depositing the one pre-

viously shown in a magazine in its base. Power-driven models relieve the operator of the job of pushing the lever. A remote-control cord enables him to put on the show from any location, merely pushing a button to make the changer work.

An entirely different approach to automatic changing was developed in accessory carrier units designed to fit existing projectors. GoldE and Three Dimension Company brought out changers which were built to take special, slotted magazines of slides. These made it possible, for the first time, to project slides automatically with a push of a lever and also to achieve flexibility enough to permit skipping slides and moving backward or forward through the magazine at will. These units were designed by projector manufacturers to fit their own machines. Airequipt Manufacturing Company followed with an automatic changer designed to provide essentially the same type of operation with other projectors on the market, and additional manufacturers brought out their own models. Now you can get automatic changing of this type for almost any projector you choose except the minimum-cost machines, either as a feature of the projector itself or by buying an accessory changer unit.

All these automatic changers are designed to do the same thing, but they accomplish it in different ways. If you already have a projector and want to buy a changer for it, chances are your selection will be dictated by what is available to fit it. If you are looking for both a projector and changing unit, you'll want to look over the outfits on the market and see which one offers the best service for the way you like to put on a show. If you like to set up a sequence of slides and then stick to it, flexibility won't appeal to you. If you prefer to skip around in presenting your pictures, you will rate easy flexibility of operation higher than simple operation in a straight, predetermined sequence.

Another major step in the development of automatic projection came with the introduction of the Revere 888. It is a power-driven outfit which goes through its entire changing cycle at the push of a button on the machine or at the end of a remote-control cord, and also has its own timing mechanism to present a whole magazine of slides at predetermined intervals. Settings on the machine permit you to select intervals of different length, or to choose slides manually by number when you want to depart from their sequence in the magazine. You can move either way, forward or back. The automatic changing cycle of the 888 begins when its changing mechanism is energized, either by your finger pushing the button on the machine or at the end of the remote-control cord, or by its own automatic timing device. First, an iris diaphragm closes to darken the screen. Then the motor-driven mechanism pushes the slide which has just been viewed back into its own compartment of the magazine. When the former slide has been replaced, the next one in line is withdrawn and moved into the projector aperture. As it comes to rest, the iris diaphragm opens again to throw the picture on the screen. All this takes time, and there is a brief but noticeable period of about three seconds that the screen is dark while the changer is operating. When you switch the projector over to "manual" operation you merely select the slides you want by number, in any order, by turning a knob. Pressing the change button then delivers the slide to the aperture and throws it on the screen.

While changing sequence is possible with automatic and semi-automatic projection systems, it isn't easily accomplished unless you have your slides well cataloged. You can't look at the slides themselves while they are in the magazine. You need a list of slides, by number and description, to select a portion of a magazine for showing and to get the pictures you want. This is no hardship if you are accustomed to keeping your pictures well organized, but it's a far cry from spreading slides out on the projector table for selection.

Already more new slide projectors and changing units of the automatic and semi-automatic type are beginning to appear on the market and are sure to be followed by many others. Here again, selection depends on how you like to put on a show.

An exciting possibility of automatic projection is the single-package show of slides plus commentary and background music recorded on magnetic tape. Everything needed to make it a reality now has been developed or is in sight. Projectors that go through the changing cycle when energized by an electric impulse make it possible to cue changing with a tape recorder. The cue may be an extremely low or high tone of a frequency that puts it near the limits of the audible range, or it may be a measured interval of a particular tone or of silence.

It isn't everyone who wants to go through the elaborate preparations required to put together a program of this sort, but the facilities are at hand for those who want to make use of them. Motion-picture fans converted to slide photography probably are the most likely prospects. They know the value of timing, and magnetic-stripe movies have already given them practice in putting sound and pictures together to tell a story.—

For a complete listing of modern slide projectors, see the POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY *Directory and Buying Guide which comes out each spring. It describes them all with illustrations, prices, and information on accessories. And to keep up to date on new developments in the slide projector field, watch for new product announcements in the* Trade Notes and News *department of this magazine each month.*

HOW WEEGEE MADE HIS CARICATURES of 4 famous photographers

(see pages 44-45)

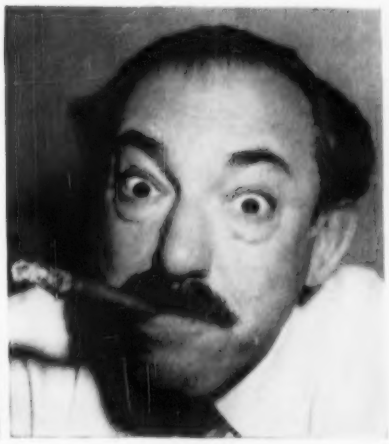
WEEGEE SITS FOR HIS OWN CARICATURE ASSISTED BY VICTOR KEPPLER

WEEGEE USED THESE "STRAIGHT" PORTRAITS

ALFRED EISENSTAEDT

YOUSUF KARSH

PHILIPPE HALSMAN



VICTOR KEPPLER

ALTHOUGH he has had one of the most unpredictable careers in photography, it is probably no longer news that the Weegee of *Naked City*, who once casually described himself as "official photographer of Murder, Inc.," has turned from the world of raw realism to that of fantasy. Readers of this magazine have traced his strange course in such articles as *Mirror Magic* (p. 42, April 1953) and *Weegee's Kaleidoscope* (p. 52, February 1955), both dealing with distortion and multiple-image experiments. Recently, Weegee has applied these techniques to caricatures of eminent persons and has produced some of the best satirical portraits ever made by photographic means. When POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY's editors saw this work, they invited Weegee to caricature four famous photographers: Philippe Halsman, Yousuf Karsh, Alfred Eisenstaedt, and Victor Keppler. The amusing results can be seen on pages 44-45.

It is easy enough to create distortion photographically by such means as relatively short lenses or by tilting the enlarger easel. The problem of caricature is to choose the distinctive and/or peculiar features of the subject and to exaggerate them. In photography this is no simple achievement. Perhaps only a Weegee could have brought it off. Sad-eyed, he toils away through the New York night in a locked, secret room like a troll in an old German fable. A coffee-maker maintains him through the long hours—"the time of fantasy" he calls it—while the rest of the city sleeps. There is a box of cigars on the shelf next to the enlarger, a phone and loudspeaker system both with cut-off switches so he won't be disturbed, and a couch to spell himself after every two hours of work.

Occasionally, if he is still on the premises during ordinary daylight work-

The Kodak BULLETIN

The Schoolboy

—and the bath that turns purple when pooped . . . double tips for more versatile flash . . . the slidefile that files like a book . . . 2¾ ounces of data to fit in your pocket . . . movie Kodachrome Film without processing included . . . the future shape of stereo . . . and the best way to filter a beginner

Future

We think the time is coming when knowing how to use a camera will be an important part of the education of young people. There is hardly an industry today that doesn't use photography to solve manufacturing problems, to communicate ideas, to help sell products, to record events. More and more photographs are used in books, periodicals, and newspapers. And more and more photography is being used in schools, both to teach and for illustrating reports and projects.

A youngster 8 years old is capable of using a Brownie Holiday Camera. He'll learn a lot about the world around him through its viewfinder, he'll learn how

to operate a simple instrument, he'll learn judgment and artistic discipline. And you'll learn a lot about how he thinks, through the pictures he takes. $8.15 is a small investment for all this.

As your youngster grows older—perhaps as he moves from Cub to Boy Scout age—you'll want to shift him to a better

camera such as the $24.50 Kodak Duaflex IV Camera with a Kodar *f*/8 Lens, focusing down to 3½ feet, three lens openings. He'll learn more about photography, how to make exposure decisions.

Then, as his knowledge grows and his interests expand, you can switch him to a basic miniature such as the Kodak Pony 135 Camera, Model C. Only $33.75, but it has an *f*/3.5 lens, a 1/300-

second shutter, and all the controls he needs to take fine color transparencies and black-and-white negatives. By now he'll know photography, how to use it, what it can do. And you'll have given him a training that will serve him well the rest of his life.

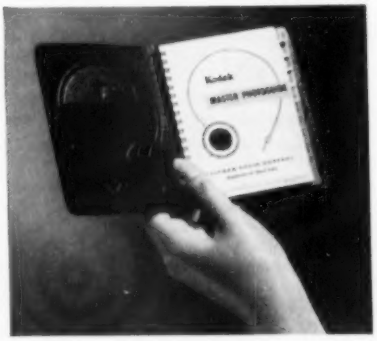
Advice

What do you tell a beginner in photography when he asks you which filters to start out with? Tell him to go down to his Kodak dealer and get a basic Kodak Filter Kit. The standard kit has just what

he needs to start with: a yellow Kodak Pictorial Filter, a Kodak Skylight Filter (Wratten No. 1A), a Kodak Daylight Filter (Wratten No. 85C) for using indoor color films outdoors, and an adapter ring if he needs one, all in a transparent plastic case with five individual swing-out compartments. The Kits come already made up for the most popular cameras, or the dealer can custom-make one for your friend's camera. Prices start at $6.00 including the case.

Data by the ounce

We have just been browsing through a 2¾-ounce encyclopedia of practical photography. It's the newest edition of



our $1.75 "Kodak Master Photoguide," a pocket-size pocketful of indispensable working data.

It contains, for example, five dial-type computers (for daylight shots, flood, flash, effective-aperture correction in close-ups, and field depth) . . . four viewing filters, to aid in selecting the right contrast filter for specific manipulation of color values . . . exposure indexes, flash guide numbers, filter data for color shots, fill-in flash data for daylight shots, data for extreme close-ups . . . guidance on shooting rainbows, sunsets, fireworks, floodlighted buildings, stage shows, night fires, Christmas trees . . .

If you're getting married, you find on Page 10 that the basic exposure for Niagara Falls, on Kodak Type F color film, under white floodlighting at night, is 30 seconds at *f*/4.5. Kodak thinks of practically everything. But this $1.75 master guide should turn *any* photo jaunt into a honeymoon. See your dealer for your copy.

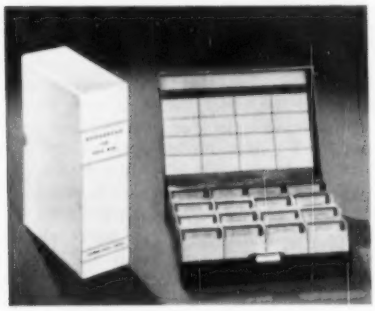
and the Camera

Note for movie-makers

For a while, your Kodak dealer may have 8mm and 16mm Kodachrome Film two ways—*with* processing included in the price, and *without* processing included. There's a difference in the purchase price, and in the way processing is ordered. Your dealer has the details. (Film which does *not* include processing has a big ★ and a notice on the box.) Eventually, all Kodachrome Film will be sold without processing included in the purchase price.

Bookcase file

Somebody has been doing a lot of clever thinking about packaging. The new Kodak Filter Kits are about the last word in filter cases—made of clear plastic with each filter housed in its individual swing-out compartment. And now comes the new Kodaslide 400 File Box. It looks like this:



The file box is on the right, its case on the left. The file box is made of a tough, molded plastic material with a handsome leather-grain finish on the front and back. Inside are 16 yellow Polyethylene Kodaslide Boxes to hold your slides neatly in subject groups—20 to 25 cardboard slides to a box, 400 in all (176 if they're glass slides). No trouble taking the individual boxes out of the file box. When you open the cover they all tip back ready for you to lift out.

Now, suppose you're going to show your slides on a Kodaslide Signet Projector. You select the box you want, take the slides out, and slip the box itself into the receiver of the projector. When you've run through the group, your slides are all back in their box in the original sequence—ready to show next time.

That's not all. The sturdy, leatherette-covered case (at left) lets you store the file box like a book. Price for the whole works, $5.75, in red or green. Take a look, at your Kodak dealer's. It'll be love at first sight.

Purple when pooped

How do you tell when your stop bath is all played out—without even stopping to make a test?

Answer: use Kodak Indicator Stop Bath. It's clear when active, turns purple when exhausted and then looks dark under your safelight. Comes in a convenient concentrated liquid form that takes just a moment to mix with water. 16-oz. bottle, $1.05.

The shape of stereo

We've been talking mostly about the pleasure of stereo, but let's not overlook its commercial importance. Peering into our crystal ball, we think we can see the time when almost every traveling salesman will carry a stereo viewer and a pocketful of slides showing his products. If you were selling 200 kinds of shoes, or a line of turret lathes or marble monuments—wouldn't you rather rely on three-dimensional full-color slides than carry samples?

Apropos of this, the sales manager who purchases an $84.50 Kodak Stereo

Camera would look smart indeed. For he can make slides of his products, furnish them to each of his salesmen, along with a $12.75 Kodaslide Stereo Viewer. You'd look smart for suggesting the idea, too.

No problem

What happens to your flash gun if you trade a camera with an ASA bayonet connector for a camera with a European-type connector? If your flash is a Kodalite Super-M Flasholder you just continue to use it on your new camera, for the Super-M comes with both ASA

and European-type connectors. If you own a Kodak Standard or B-C Flasholder, you'll be all set with a $1.10 Kodak Single-Post Flasholder Adapter to adapt it to the European connector. Even if your new camera has a clip-type flash connector, you're still in business with the same flash gun with a $1.35 Kodak Clip-On Flasholder Adapter.

The point we're making here is that Kodak Flasholders can be used with practically any camera.

Same goes for the Kodak B-C Flashpack. It's the best medicine we know of for *any* non-B-C flash gun, Kodak or otherwise, that uses two "C" batteries end to end. B-C gives precision-timed synch right up to the last gasp of the battery. Price, $2.95 (less battery), at your Kodak dealer's.

It presses the button

Back in the days of the first Kodak Camera, you sent camera, film and all, back to Kodak for processing, and we used the slogan, "You press the button, *we* do the rest." Later, we bragged about Kodak film: "You press the button, *it* does the rest." Now comes the Kodak Auto-Release: *It* presses the button, and all you need do is get into the picture. It performs this service for any camera that uses a cable release; costs only $3.86. You need one.

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak
TRADEMARK

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

ELITAR

Soligor

LENSES

give your camera new, unlimited range!

Now... at a price never before possible . . . add to your movie camera the versatility of wide angle and telephoto! The world's finest optics, made to the most exacting standards . . . Soligor gives the American movie-maker a completely new point-of-view.

For 8mm and 16mm cameras, for as little as $12.95 to $99.95.

For Professional movies, see Elitar at your dealer today.

NEW

For 16mm Fans

SOLIGOR

15mm f1.9 WIDE ANGLE for all 16mm movie cameras.

Only $54.95

"World's Finest Optics"

WRITE FOR CIRCULAR EP-8

Elitar OPTICAL DIVISION

ALLIED IMPEX CORP

17 West 17th St., New York, N. Y.

Distributor

INTERSTATE PHOTO SUPPLY, New York 11, N. Y.

West: 6918-20 Melrose Ave., Hollywood, Calif

Weegee's Caricatures

(Continued from page 77)

ing hours, a voice will announce through the loudspeaker, "Weegee, someone to see you." Then this gremlin with open-collared green-flannel shirt, startling baby-blue suspenders, and the ruins of a once-spectacular bay window shuffles into the outside world, locks the door behind him, and tells the visitor something of what he has been doing. The place is the Authenticolor Lab on Park Avenue, a color-processing firm for some of the most famous names in commercial and magazine photography. Here Weegee, teamed with Authenticolor's owner Mike Lavelle, has been creating a whole genre of photographic caricature.

How does he do it? He won't say—just yet. Not because of any coyness or perversity, but simply because he feels that any interested photographer who wants to get the same kind of comic, penetrating effects should not ask him to give away his hard-earned knowledge at this stage of the game—when editors and art directors are keeping him totally occupied with caricature assignments. If anyone wants to follow in his footsteps, he says: "Let him find his own way and I hope he does a good job."

Through the hedging our editors were able to distinguish only a few hard facts about Weegee's secret technique. He usually works from a straight transparency of any size and this is rephotographed through a prismatic device of his own invention which is attached to a modified Omega enlarger. The gadget is sometimes used on a camera and then the caricature is made directly during the shooting session. The four caricatures printed in this issue were made by the enlarger method.

Weegee traces his interest in caricature from a stint in Hollywood when he acted as technical adviser on the film version of *Naked City*. One day, musing on the hundreds of photographs sent to the studios each month by hopeful mothers of would-be Shirley Temples, Weegee thought: "Now if a woman had a two-headed kid . . ." Thus was launched that bizarre collection of disconcerting candid shots and preposterous caricatures called *Naked Hollywood*.

The work on manipulated and trick still pictures (as well as experimentation with movie distortion) led him toward a goal which had always intrigued him. It was the old dream of doing with a camera what an artist does with brush and paint to capture complete control of expression, color, line, and shape—in short, to "do the imposible" with the camera and purists be damned.

Because of the complexity of his techniques, which include elaborate color compensations, the need for a full color lab was clear. At this point Mike Lavelle offered his skills and lab facilities to Weegee. Weegee is so much more concerned with the final effect of the caricature that the source of the original transparency is entirely secondary to him. Lavelle helps him considerably here, too, often shooting the subject in a straight version—although the final effect is kept in mind so that a characteristic pose or expression can be exploited. Intensive work for *Vogue* and *Look* has helped Weegee perfect his techniques, giving him an added excuse for the odd nocturnal working schedule which he has followed all his life.

The POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY assignment to caricature Halsman, Karsh, Eisenstaedt, and Keppler was particularly successful because all four men were delighted to be approached (most people are, says Weegee) and none of them asked how he did it. On the other hand, Weegee complains, he can't spend a day now without being halted in the middle of Times Square by some "photographic egghead" who demands an explanation of the "Lens" or the "System" he supposedly uses.

In caricaturing his subjects, Weegee keeps two major points in mind: 1. No matter how much distortion is used, the subject must still be easy to recognize. 2. The caricature must be in good taste. On this latter point, Weegee insists that he has learned to hold himself back. The possibility of being completely devastating is all too likely and he wants to save his big guns for worthy subjects—Bulganin and Kruschev, for instance.

To make the caricatures of the four photographers Weegee began by asking their secretaries or acquaintances what was most characteristic of each of them, then he made his own observations, and lastly, but perhaps most important of all, he asked them directly. Weegee feels that people are amazingly conscious of their own facade and, if they are honest, can quickly recall characteristic gestures and expressions.

The circumstances of the Eisenstaedt portrait session may be considered typical—if a three-ring circus is your notion of the typical. In this case Weegee went to *Life's* photographer's room for the sitting. It was the first encounter between Weegee and Eisenstaedt and most of *Life's* photographers came in to observe the occasion. Things began slowly since for the first time in his life Weegee had difficulty with his flash. (He later commented: "It's a good thing that never happened to me when I was a police reporter—after all, I couldn't expect the corpse to stay still for long.") In a moment Lifemen Gordon Parkes and Eliot Elisofon were recruited as assistants and repairmen. All the while Lisa Larsen watched the uproar from a vantage point she had taken up in a closet. The session culminated in this brief dialogue:

WEEGEE: What's your personality?

EISENSTAEDT: I'm a mimic.

WEEGEE: Make like Liberace!

EISENSTAEDT: Who's Liberace?

The result (after a flashless session followed by reshooting later in the week): a caricature of Eisenstaedt mimicking Weegee's imitation of Liberace.

To all those who have seen his pictures and who want Weegee to caricature them, this professional eccentric, gadfly, and scandalizer replies: "You *are* a caricature." Then he retreats to the locked room, the coffee-pot, the cigars, and the secret formulas.—▶

CALENDAR OF EXHIBITIONS

*Conducted according to the recommended practices of the Photographic Society of America.

16th North American International Photographic Exhibit*, California State Fair and Exposition and Sierra Camera Club, Sacramento, Calif.
Closes August 9 (slides).
Entry fee $1, four prints or slides.
On exhibit at Administration Bldg., State Fair Grounds, Sacramento, August 29 through September 9, 1956.
For information and entry blanks, write California State Fair and Exposition, Box 2036, Sacramento, Calif.

9th Illinois State Fair International Exhibition of Photography*, Capitol City Camera Club, Springfield, Ill.
On exhibition at the Illinois State Fair, August 10 to 19, 1956.

5th Photographic Salon, Sandy Bay Camera, Rockport, Mass.
Closes August 10, 1956.
Entry fee $2, number on request.
On exhibition at Community House, Rockport, Mass., August 26 through September 5, 1956.
For information and entry blanks, write Obert A. Hagen, 18 Chestnut St., Gloucester, Mass.

11th South African Universities and International Youth Salon of Photography, Witwatersrand University Photographic Society, Johannesburg Festival of International Photography, Johannesburg, South Africa.
Closes August 11, 1956.
Entry fee $1, six prints allowed.
On exhibition at Duncan Hall, Johannesburg, September 19 to 29, 1956.
For information and entry blanks, write Salon Secretary, 11th S. A. Universities and International Youth Salon of Photography, P. O. Box 10953, Johannesburg, South Africa.

Evergreen Empire Exhibition of Color and Nature Photography, Bremerton, Wash.
Closes August 13, 1956.
Entry fee $1, four slides allowed.
On exhibit at Kitsap County Fair, Bremerton, August 23 through 26; at Seattle, August 27 through September 3.
For information and entry blanks, write C. W. Biedel, M. D., Evergreen Empire Exhibition, Box 1236, Station A, Bremerton.

10th Yolo County International Exhibition of Photography*, Woodland Camera Forum, Woodland, Calif.
On exhibition at Yolo County Fair, Woodland, August 16 through 19, 1956. Prints to be shown at Crocker Art Gallery, Sacramento, August 24 through September 9; slides at Crocker Art Gallery, August 24.

12th Salt Lake Photochrome International Exhibition of Color Slides, Salt Lake Photochrome Club, Salt Lake City.
Closes August 18, 1956.
Entry fee $1, four slides allowed.
On exhibition in Salt Lake City, September 12 through 15.
For information and entry blanks, write Mattie C. Sanford, Chairman, 1426 S. 11th E., Salt Lake City.

1st Color Slide International Exhibit*, The World and Its Colors at Naples, Associazione Fotografica Napoletana and Federazione Italiana Associazioni Fotografiche, Naples, Italy.
Closes August 20, 1956.
Entry fee $1, four slides allowed.
On exhibition at the Piedigrotta Feast in Naples during September.
For information and entry blanks, write Associazione Fotografica Napoletana, c/o Altieri-Spedizioniere, Via Vincenzo Russo, 15, Naples, Italy.

17th Vancouver International Salon of Pictorial Photography*, 3rd Vancouver International Color Slide Exhibition*, The Pacific National Exhibition and The Vancouver Photographic Society, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.
On exhibition at Pacific National Exhibition-International Hobby Show, Vancouver, B. C., August 22 through September 3, 1956.

3rd International Salon of Photography of Mocambique*, Portuguese East Africa.
Closes August 31, 1956.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibition at Building of Organismos de Coordeñacao Económica, Lourenco Marques, Portuguese East Africa, September 15 to 30, 1956.
For information and entry blanks, write International Salon of Photography of Mocambique, P. O. Box 861 or 327, Lourenco Marques, Portuguese East Africa.

1956 Northwest International Photographic Salon*, Western Washington Fair, Puyallup, Wash.
Closes September 1, 1956.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibition at Western Washington Fair, September 15 to 23, 1956.
For information and entry blanks, write Western Washington Fair Association, Puyallup, Wash.

8th Pittsburgh All Color Exhibit International*, The Natural Color Camera Club of Pittsburgh.
Closes September 4, 1956.
Entry free $1, four slides; $1, four color prints.
Prints on exhibition at Arts & Crafts Center, Pittsburgh, October 6 through 22; slides shown at Arts & Crafts Center, September 16 and 23 and Belles Lettres Club, Oil City, Pa., October 6.
For information and entry blanks, write Myron B. Sharp, General Chairman, 114 E. Manilla Ave., Pittsburgh 20, Pa.

31st International Fotosalon*, Van Fototclub, "Vooruit," Ghent, Belgium.
Closes September 8, 1956.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibition at Ghent Salon, October 28 to November 28.
For information and entry blanks, write Julien Tack, Secretary, Nieuwland 37, Ghent, Belgium.

1st Fresno International Salon of Photography*, Fresno Camera Club, Fresno, Calif.
Closes September 12, 1956.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibition at the Fresno District Fair, October 5 to 14, 1956.
For information and entry blanks, write Elmer Lew, 1112 W. Andrews, Fresno 5, Calif.

1956 Newcastle upon Tyne International Exhibition of Photography*, Newcastle upon Tyne Photographic Society, Newcastle upon Tyne, England.
Closes September 12 (prints); September 26 (slides).
Entry fee $1, four prints; $1, four slides.
On exhibition at the Laing Municipal Art Gallery, Newcastle upon Tyne, October 13 to November 3, 1956.
For information and entry blanks, write Mrs. D. Walker, 37 Newminster Rd., Newcastle upon Tyne 4, England.

Central Washington 3rd International Photographic Exhibit, Yakima Camera Club, Central Washington Fair, Yakima, Wash.
Closes September 12, 1956.
Entry fee $2, four prints allowed.
On exhibition in Yakima, September 26 through 30, 1956.
For information and entry blanks, write Yakima Camera Club, P. O. Box 719, Yakima, Wash.

4th Annual International Exhibition of Colour Photography*, Stockton-on-Tees Photo-Colour Society, Stockton-on-Tees, England.
Closes September 14, 1956.
Entry fee $1, four slides, stereo slides, or Viewmaster reels and four color prints allowed.
Exhibit opens October 6 in Holy Trinity Hall, Yarm Lane, Stockton-on-Tees, England.—

A NEW STAR-D

STAR-D
Continental
CONVERTIBLE TRIPODS

It's here! The exciting new—the all new—Star-D Continental—a tripod, a unipod, a walking stick—all in one—a masterpiece of design. It has more to offer than you ever expect from a tripod

It is the most beautifully created of all elevating tripods; engineered and constructed with all the care and impeccable craftsmanship which has made Star-D products outstanding in their fields.

JET-SET LEG-LOCKS

Here are tripod legs par excellence! Smoothly streamlined, all locking parts inside the legs, JET-SET locks are Nylon smooth—never slip—never "freeze." Here is elegance in action—with ruggedness you can't beat. If you have an instinct for fine quality—you'll choose a Star-D

Continental

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
Send for Free Booklet
DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.
2223 Ramona Blvd., West Covina, California

SPECIAL OFFER!

Buy any Super Quick-Set Tripod and receive a Projector TABLE TOP . . .

FREE!

And You'll Own a 2 in 1 Unit A Fine Tripod *PLUS* the Ideal . . .

PROJECTOR STAND

SEE the other unique features of Super Quick-Set at your dealer now!

GOOD FOR A LIMITED TIME!

This coupon good for One Table Top with the purchase of any model of Super Quick-Set Tripod.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Dealer _____

Address _____

Void where prohibited, taxed or restricted. Offer expires September 15, 1956.

QUICK-SET INC.

8115 N. Central Park Ave. Skokie, Illinois

Color Retouching

(Continued from page 41)

everywhere. Two products, Colorflo and Authenticolor Dyes, are special preparations of our own which have been developed and improved after many years of use. They may be purchased directly from Authenticolor at 270 Park Avenue, New York City. However, similar products of other companies are obtainable easily elsewhere.

Underexposed (dense) transparencies

When color is underexposed, the result is excessive saturation of all colors. Such a transparency can be lightened by three selective bleaches, used one after another. The bleaches are different for the three color films covered in this article: Ektachrome, Anscochrome, and Kodachrome. The formulas, together with time and temperature recommendations based on long experience, are given at the end of the story. They are designed to reduce color approximately equivalent to the correction of a CC 20 filter, and a density of 15 percent.

Here's how the color reduction works. Suppose a transparency has a normal color balance, but is about 30 percent too dense. This would require bleaching out 10 percent each of yellow, cyan, and magenta (always in that order, by the way). Again, if the transparency is equally dense, but has more of an excess of one color than of the others, it might need a weighted bleaching of, say, 7½, 7½, and 15 percent in the respective solutions. This might be the case, for example, in an underexposure made by late afternoon sunlight, when reddish tones would predominate, and the magenta bleach would be used for the longer time.

Judging the degree of density and the proportion of color unbalance is a skill not difficult to acquire. Of course it is always best to experiment at first with a few discarded transparencies. With Kodachrome and Anscochrome, the bleaching process can be observed while it takes place, and stopped when the correct stage is reached. This is not the case with Ektachrome, which takes on a brownish opalescent cast when wet.

Overexposed (thin) transparencies

It would be ideal if the color layers of a thin transparency could be built up chemically, as they can be reduced. Unfortunately, no one has yet discovered how to do this. But there is a very satisfactory way of intensifying the colors with water-soluble aniline dyes, used by immersion and local application. The chart on page 43, for simplicity, lists immersion only. That procedure can be used by itself only when a single color is lacking. It can be supplemented by brush application where other colors need intensifying. Again, remember that Ektachrome emulsion discolors when wet, so before immersion, tape the film to a piece of glass, emulsion side down; and do all handwork on the back of the transparency.

Application of color with a brush does not require training and experience. Even on very small transparencies, dye can be applied with sufficient precision even by a person with no artistic skill. Since color intensity is always built up by repeated applications of rather weak dye, a slip of the brush will not ruin the picture, and if color is accidentally made too intense it can be lightened by swabbing with water. The most convenient way of working is with a dampened bit of cotton wrapped around the end of the brush stem, to blot up excess dye as you go.

Prepare the colors by mixing basic dyes in small glasses. Blend them and reduce their intensity on a small ceramic water-color palette or a white plate. Choose a brush suited to the job; a medium-sized one which will hold a lot of color for large areas, a small one that can be finely pointed for detail work. If you do not have a light box, you can improvise one with a sheet of opal glass and a small lamp. To avoid eyestrain, cut a mask from black paper, leaving an opening the size of the transparency.

Remember to work slowly, with weak dyes, adding layer upon layer as the color is absorbed into the film. A caution: with the immersion method, highlights tend to become overcorrected beyond a certain point. The color can be swabbed off, but if there are large, clear highlight areas, it may be better to apply color only with a brush.

To determine the shade and degree of color the transparency needs, examine it on a light box through a series of standard color-compensating filters. These come in graduated intensities of yellow, magenta, and cyan. When you find the one that restores color balance to the transparency, simply mix dye to match it and apply by brush or immersion.

Excess of one color

"I should have used a filter!" That is a common lament among professionals as well as amateurs. Early and late sunlight impart a warmness to color shots that takes the form of red or yellow cast, or a combination of the two. Pictures made in shade and certain landscapes have a tendency toward excess blue. And indoors there are numerous factors that can influence color balance—reflecting surfaces, expiring floodlamps, a combination of daylight and artificial light. It is no longer necessary to discard such overbalanced transparencies. The selective bleaching formulas at the end of this story have been carefully tested to give predictable reductions of all three colors. They are the same formulas used for bleaching underexposed transparencies, but of course only the one necessary bleach is used. Remember again that with Ektachrome it is advisable to experiment on discarded film, because even though precise instructions are given, there may be subtle variations due to emulsion, exposure, and processing. With the other films, you can observe the process and be guided accordingly.

Lack of one color

In a transparency which seems to lack

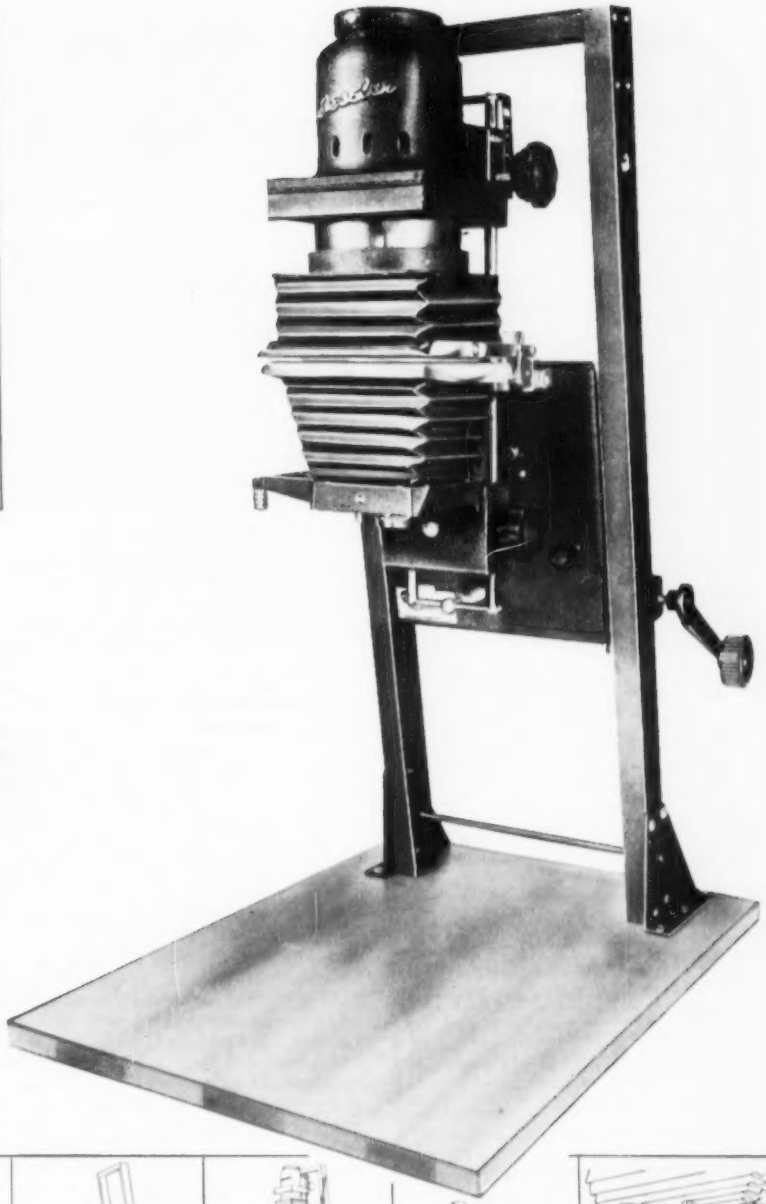
THE BESELER 23C IS "HEIR-CONDITIONED"

What a proud heir the 23C is! What a great family of Professional Beseler Enlargers it belongs to! The Model 23C inherits the Most Advanced Enlarger Features in Photographic History — direct from these famous Beseler Enlargers:

Model 45MCR:
8mm to 4"x5" 239.75
(from Denver West 248.75)

Model 45M:
8mm to 4"x5" 214.75
(from Denver West 223.75)

Model 57MB:
2¼"x2¼" to 5"x7" 239.75
(from Denver West 248.75)



new BESELER ENLARGER Model 23C

For All Small Size Negatives!
8 Exclusive Features to Give You Better Enlargements— to save you Time and Money!

① Model 23C accepts 8mm (Minox) to 2¼" x 3¼" negatives WITHOUT CHANGING CONDENSERS!

② Model 23C makes crisp SALON SIZE PRINTS right in the baseboard position! (2¼" x 3¼" negative with 3½" lens enlarges to 18" x 27").

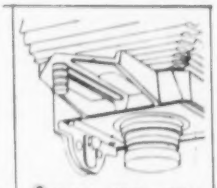
③ Model 23C takes a standard 4" x 4" lensboard.

④ Model 23C has built-in Colorhead, including filterholder. Accepts optically active or commercial filter material. Colorhead is part of lamphouse. Die-cast construction!

5 Model 23C makes murals by projecting horizontally — at precisely 90°! Automatic return to 0° for vertical use!

6 Special struts available for superior rigidity to make giant murals. Struts form famous Beseler Triangular Trusses!

7 Voltmeter and Resistrol Controls available. These determine and vary the light intensity up to maximum line voltage!



8 Built-in Sliding Filter Drawer at lens stage accepts Safety, Printon, Varigam, Diffusion, Portrait and other filters!

The BESELER Enlarger is the FIRST Enlarger you should own—the LAST Enlarger you EVER have to own! It does so much, so fast, so easily, so precisely . . . so inexpensively! No other Enlarger equals BESELER design, construction, performance, reliability, accuracy!

Here's how to get the finest enlargements from every type of negative . . . color or black and white, portrait, candid, landscape, flash, available-light. Use an enlarger that is precise and accurate, that is dependable, that matches the finest camera equipment . . . use the BESELER MODEL 23C.

PROOF of how the Beseler 23C can improve YOUR photography! See an actual demonstration at your Franchised Beseler Dealer. No obligation. Or write BESELER for more information. Net price of Model 23C: only 139.75. (145.75 from Denver West). BESELER IS THE WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF PROJECTION APPARATUS.

CHARLES *Beseler* COMPANY
Since 1869
EAST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY

You Can Still MAIL IN YOUR KODACHROME

- Save *Days* Going and Coming
- Save Double or *Triple* Trouble
- and Save Substantial Money

Yes, you can do what thousands of Kodachrome users are still doing—enjoying all the advantages of processing by mail. No parking, no walking to leave your film somewhere . . . just drop it in any mailbox and it's off in the next mail, *direct* to us. Then, your mounted transparencies are rushed back by mail *direct* to you . . . no delays, no uncertainties.

PROCESSING ONLY
20-exposure 135 Kodachrome expertly processed, in heat-sealed cardboard mounts. **$1.25** Prepaid

For FREE MAILING bags, use coupon below.

KODACHROME FILM INCLUDING PREPAID PROCESSING
Even greater savings. Fresh, 20-exposure 135 Eastman Kodachrome in original factory-sealed, 1957-dated cartons (not reloads) with mail bag and certificate for prepaid laboratory-back-to-you processing by mail. **$3.00** Prepaid

SEND FOR FREE MAILING BAGS

ROCHESTER LABORATORY, Inc.
Rochester 1, N.Y. (Dept. P-9)
Enclosed is $_____ Please rush _____ rolls 135 Kodachrome Film @ $3 per roll including prepaid processing by mail.
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE

To find out about our complete, prompt, expert Black & White FINISHING—Jumbo Prints from any size film, only 5c apiece—and our COUPON DISCOUNT PLAN for Maximum Savings, use coupon above.

DURST COPY CAMERAS ENLARGERS
(6 Models Available)
World's Finest
Write today for descriptive literature.

ALFRED **BASS** INC.
585 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO • YU. 6-0583

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home
Splendid Hobby or Vocation
Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and particulars. Sent postage prepaid. No obligation.
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2266, Chicago 14, Illinois

GENERAL HINTS

1. There are many brands of water-soluble aniline dyes on the market. Authenticolor dyes, developed through years of experience, are designed expressly for transparency retouching. Other good dyes are those made by Webster, and the Kodak Flexichrome colors.

2. Use a wetting agent like Authenticolor's Color-Flo or Kodak Photo-Flo in mixing all dyes, to help colors go on smoothly and prevent streaking. Use it also to presoak all transparencies before bleaching. For both purposes the formula is the same: 5 grams Color-Flo or ten drops of Photo-Flo to 16 ounces water. The solution is also recommended as a dip before drying.

3. As a general rule, always apply dye in concentration weaker than the color intensity desired, and build up by repeated application. Keep a cotton swab handy, dipped in wetting-agent solution and wrung out, for blotting up excess color as you work.

4. The bleach solutions have poor keeping qualities after mixing. They should always be mixed just before use, in only the quantity needed. Temperature and agitation rate must be kept uniform for consistent results.

5. When working with Anscochrome, never permit bleaching solutions or wash water to go above 70 F, or frilling of emulsion may result. With Kodachrome and Ektachrome, temperature may go as high as 75 F.

a bit of one color, it can be added by the procedures given for overexposed film, with water-soluble aniline dyes. The immersion method is very satisfactory if the degree of correction required is not great; too much soaking will naturally discolor the highlight areas. This overcorrection can in turn be corrected simply by soaking in water. If only parts of the picture need added color, it may be more practical to apply it with a brush. This can be done on the reverse side of Anscochrome and Ektachrome by taping the film emulsion-side-down to a sheet of glass, as described above. This prevents moisture from reaching the emulsion. It is not possible to work on Kodachrome in this way, since it lacks the necessary coating on the back. When color is thus applied with brush or swab, the clear highlight areas can easily be avoided, and any spilling over of color due to carelessness can be corrected by swabbing with water.

Large areas washed out

This defect, as well as the one that follows, have been separated from the preceding one mostly for purposes of illustration. The correction techniques are largely the same for all three, involving the use of dyes. When large portions of the picture lack a single color, the immersion process is generally best. If it is a blank sky to which you want to add blue, or a similar problem in which you do not want other areas affected, you can easily mask the area to be protected. Use

8/8 mm SAVE MONEY & TIME 16 mm

SAVE ON MOVIE FILM, HOME PROCESSING EQUIPMENT, MOVIE-MAKING SUPPLIES!

Write For Your FREE Copy of Superior's NEW 52-Page Cine Manual #57!

- Film—Color or Black & White
- Processing Equipment • Chemicals
- Darkroom Supplies • Titlers
- Editing Equipment • Lenses
- Lighting Equipment
- Projection Equipment

HERE ARE SOME TYPICAL SUPERIOR SAVINGS!

COLOR FILM—FREE PROCESSING
Fully Guaranteed • Indoor or Outdoor
8/8mm—25 ft. spool.....$2.79
16mm—50 ft. magazine.....$4.69
16mm—100 ft. spool.....$7.59

BLACK & WHITE—FREE PROCESSING
Fresh Film! Fully Guaranteed! 48 Hour Processing Service!
8/8mm—25 ft. spool.....$1.69
16mm—50 ft. magazine.....$2.39
16mm—100 ft. spool.....$3.59

1½" TELEPHOTO LENS—8mm f3.5 . $6.75
EXPOSURE METER—$30 Value $6.95

Order Today! Satisfaction Guaranteed

SUPERIOR BULK FILM COMPANY
Dept. 9-P, 442-450 N. Wells, Chicago 10, Ill.

Come... capture the color of Autumn in **COLORADO**

Imagine—you and your camera (bring plenty of film) in this paradise for pictures! Threaded by spirited white streams, golden swatches of Autumn aspen sweep up from peaceful, purple-shadowed valleys through majestic evergreen forests. Above alpine lakes of deep emerald, snow-crowned peaks tower into skies of incredible blue. It's all here within reach on broad paved highways. Activities galore: trout fishing, big game, rodeos, festivals. Ghost towns, gold camps, cliff dwellings . . . amid panoramas to challenge the widest-angle lens! Lots of places to stay. Pack your gear and be here when Fall truly puts the color in Colorado. *Mail coupon now!*

COLORADO DEPT. OF PUBLIC RELATIONS
510 State Capitol, Denver 2, Colorado
Please send:
- ☐ 54-page full-color Vacation Guide
- ☐ List of Statewide Events for Fall
- ☐ Full color State Highway Map Folder
- ☐ Hotel, Resort, Motel, Dude Ranch information

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

COLORADO CLIMATE — *The Magic Ingredient*

frisket tissue, a material available in art supply stores. Place a sheet over the transparency and cut freehand, using a light stroke with a sharp knife or razor blade; remove the part covering the area to be dyed, and fasten the rest with rubber cement if it is not self-adhesive frisket. The film is then ready for immersion. Swab application is also useful in coloring large areas, but care must be taken to use weak dyes to avoid streaking and unevenness.

Local areas washed out

This refers to cases in which small or isolated portions of the picture have lost color intensity by overexposure or by catching an unwanted glint of light, or in which you wish to add color accents where there was no color in the subject. Dye is applied with a small brush. It must be mixed to an intensity less than that desired in the picture, so that the color level can be built up by repeated applications. Have a piece of clear film or glass at hand to test intensity of the color after it has been mixed with water and Colorflo (or other wetting agent).

Except for Kodachrome, which has no dye-absorbing coating on the back, it is best to apply color to the reverse side of transparencies. The primary reason is that progress cannot be observed with the other two films when the emulsion is wet. Also, unwanted color may be removed from highlights with a swab of household ammonia, and this must *not* be used on the emulsion side because it tends to bleach the film's own colors.

For the same reason, ammonia must never be used on Kodachrome, since dye can be applied only to its emulsion side. Fortunately, however, that film does not discolor when wet, so you can avoid excess coloring by working slowly and watching your progress.

Backgrounds—wrong color or undesirable

If a picture has been taken against a white or very light background, you can add color by the technique described above. But if the background is of an undesirable color or contains distracting elements, more radical treatment is indicated. The entire emulsion can be removed by brief immersion in ordinary household bleach, such as Clorox, di-

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA

Brand New Edition Now Available *Direct From Publisher*—On Easy...

Book a Month Payment Plan

All 24 Volumes Delivered Immediately—You Pay Later on Easy-to-Own Purchase Plan

Yes, the latest edition of Britannica—the greatest treasure of knowledge ever published—is now being offered on a remarkable plan that puts this world-renowned reference library within reach of every family. All 24 volumes will be placed in your home NOW . . . you pay for it as you enjoy it . . . as easy as buying a book a month!

In today's world... **Factual Knowledge Opens the Way to Financial and Social Success**

Self-confidence—and the confidence of others—are two rewards you can expect from Britannica's world of facts. For instance, did you know . . .

- Britannica will provide instant and authentic information on every conceivable subject... thought...or study.
- Britannica will enable parents to work more closely with their children at home... helping them build a more solid foundation in today's highly competitive society. Leading educators say: "Too many parents leave the entire educational job up to the teachers at school."
- It will build self-confidence...by helping all members of your family to understand ...and talk intelligently on every subject that enters into the lives of successful men and women.

In short, because it will build your self-confidence and the confidence of others in you, Britannica will help you achieve greater social and financial success.

Thousands of Subjects of Practical Value to Your Whole Family

In the brand-new edition of Britannica you will find thousands of subjects that you and your family will refer to in the course of your normal day-to-day affairs. For example, you'll find special articles on household budgets...interior decorating ...medicine and health...home remodeling ...child care...adolescent problems...rules and regulations for all sports...every kind of hobby...plus a treasure house of knowledge on *all* subjects. Usable information that can save you many dollars.

New Edition is Profusely Illustrated

The new Britannica almost "televises" the information to you by means of 23,225 pictures, plus charts, maps and drawings. But it does not merely show "attractive" pictures—it is the work of 5,258 of the world's best minds. The final authority on factual knowledge; a constant inspiration that will enrich the lives of yourself and your family.

Preview Booklet Offered FREE!

Simply fill in and mail the coupon today, and we will send you ...*without cost or obligation*... a copy of our beautiful, new booklet which contains an exciting preview of the latest edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica. Send no money—not even for postage. It's yours, *absolutely free!*

Just as soon as we receive your coupon, we will send your illustrated, free booklet, so that you can read and enjoy it at your leisure, in the privacy of your home. There is no obligation, of course. However, since this offer is necessarily limited, please mail coupon *today* before it slips your mind.

Mail Coupon NOW for FREE BOOKLET!

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA, Dept. 3-F
425 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Ill.

Please send me, free and without obligation, your colorful Preview Booklet which pictures and describes the latest edition of ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA *in exciting full detail. Also include complete information on how I may obtain this magnificent set, direct from the publisher, on the Book a Month Payment Plan.*

Name _____
(Please print)

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

In Canada, write E.B.Ltd., Terminal Bldg., Toronto, Ontario.

Amazing New Device

HEATS or COOLS

Any Solution to Correct Working Temperature

IN SECONDS

AMAZINGLY ACCURATE — With TEMP-TUBE you can quickly heat or cool any dark room chemical solution to the **exact** working temperature in seconds!

SIMPLE AND EASY TO USE—TEMP-TUBE eliminates the mess and bother of inaccurate, time consuming, home-made methods, and at only a fraction of the cost of expensive heating and cooling equipment. It's simple and fool-proof, equally effective in tank, tray or graduate. Use it just once and you'll agree it's your most valuable tool for insuring perfect processing results.

WILL LAST A LIFETIME — TEMP-TUBE is made of a specially formulated, heat conductive, anodized aluminum alloy. No moving parts, nothing to wear out. It's built for a lifetime of trouble-free service. Try it! See how simply it solves your biggest dark room problem. Order yours, TODAY!

SOLD EXCLUSIVELY BY MAIL

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

to: **THE MIMARAX CO.**

P. O. BOX 895 **Memphis 1, Tenn.**

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

luted with about three parts of water. Naturally all other areas must be protected from the chemical, so frisket is applied as described above, or the areas are coated with nail lacquer on the emulsion side. In either case, of course, the film must be securely taped to glass before immersion to avoid affecting the back coating, to which you may want to add color later. When the emulsion has been removed, rinse the glass-mounted transparency under running water, then remove the nail polish with regular remover or acetone. After this, wash the film in cold water, 60-70 F.

As has already been suggested, you can add whatever color you like to the reverse side of the film. To simulate clouds convincingly, brush on solid blue, then remove dye from small areas with ammonia.

Light streaks and pinholes

Streaks on transparencies, caused either by stray light during exposure or by faulty processing, can be concealed with dyes. The technique is a little more difficult at first, since you must usually make the added color match that of the surrounding area (see the example on page 42). You may find, for example, that a sky is not of the same blue as the aniline dye you are using, and that you need to add a drop of yellow or magenta. Here again the sheet of clear film or glass is handy for side-by-side comparison. Sometimes a streak will be caused by the absence of only one of the component hues in a solid area. For example, if there is a bluish streak in a green area, you will need to add only yellow. A little practice on discarded film will give you great proficiency in color matching in a short time.

With Kodachrome, apply dye to the emulsion side; with Ektachrome and Anscochrome work on the back of the support.

A note on portrait retouching

Anyone who has done simple negative retouching or even print spotting can "clean up" a portrait transparency. The trick is to blend or soften hard lines, and fill in light areas. This applies to facial lines, wrinkles, blemishes, or other defects. Small dark or black spots or lines cannot be bleached out or removed easily, nor should they be taken out with an etching knife. The procedure therefore is to soften these small dark areas, to make them less apparent. This can be done by stippling either with dyes and a fine sable spotting brush or with the same retouching pencils used for black-and-white work. Also, certain types of crayon pencils, such as Eagle Prismacolor, can be used for blending.

When using dye, first blend the hue desired in a small dish, then take up some dye with a wet brush and roll it on a sheet of paper to test its intensity and also to create a fine point on the brush. Stipple (by just touching the brush point repeatedly to the film) around the edge of the dark area until it blends into surrounding areas. Remember: emulsion side with Kodachrome, reverse side with Anscochrome and Ektachrome.

SEE FORMULARY ON NEXT PAGE

TRADE MARK **SOLAR 120**

World's Finest Precision Enlarger For Superb Color or Black and White Prints from 35mm to 2¼x3¼" Negatives . . .

- ROCK STEADY RIGIDITY
- EXCLUSIVE OVERSIZE CONDENSER SYSTEM
- "AIR CONDITIONED" LAMPHOUSE
- EXTRA LONG BELLOWS EXTENSION
- TAKES COLOR FILTER HOLDER
- EXCLUSIVE DUSTLESS NEGATIVE CARRIER
- EXCLUSIVE 3-WAY LENS BOARD
- RACK AND PINION FOCUSING
- VIBRATION-PROOF "PYRAMID" BRACE
- PATENTED NON-ACTINIC BASEBOARD

Perfection achieved thru 22 years of research, engineering and field testing. That's why there are more Solar Enlargers in use, than all other makes combined!

Only **$79.50** less lens other models to $300.00

BURKE & JAMES, INC
321 S. Wabash Chicago 4, Illinois

MINICORD

a whole new world of picture taking thrills awaits you

minicord III

the world's smallest reflex

Small, inconspicuous . . . now you'll take Minicord with you everywhere to capture those fleeting, intimate moments that come only once and leave forever. Mother's first glimpse of her newborn—son's first haircut—that 1st round knockout . . . all are easy with available light and just your Minicord. Ultra fast Goerz f:2. lens, stops down to f11. . . . take picture a second sequence shots . . . shutter speeds 1/10 to 1/400 & B. . . . coupled ground glass focusing insures sharp negatives, blowups to 12x12" . . . color or B&W. You'll explore new photo horizons with Minicord.

See it at your franchised dealer or write direct for literature.

$139.50 with case, neck cord.

MINICORD SALES
110 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

KODACHROME BLEACHES

Kodachrome as processed by Eastman Kodak is coated with a protective lacquer finish on the emulsion side. This coating must be removed before any bleaching is done. It can easily be removed by soaking the transparency in sodium carbonate or ordinary developer solution for about 1 minute. Wash for 5 minutes, wiping stray lacquer patches with swab of cotton. Soak for 1 minute in Color-Flo before drying.

YELLOW

Presoak transparency for 1 minute in Color-Flo.

Sodium hypochlorite, 5%, or Clorox	8 cc
28% acetic acid	11 cc
Water to make	1 quart

Use at 68 F for 40 sec. Wash for 10 minutes 68-72 F. Rinse 30 sec in Color-Flo before drying.

MAGENTA

Presoak for 1 minute in Color-Flo.

Water	15 ounces
Sodium carbonate	8 grains
Sodium hydrosulfite	60 grains
Water to make	1 quart

Use at 68 F for 1 minute, rince in 5 cc of 28% acetic acid in 1 qt of water. Wash 10 minutes, then rinse 30 sec in Color-Flo before washing.

CYAN

Presoak for 1 minute in Color-Flo.

Water	10 ounces
Sodium sulfite	16 grams
Sodium bisulfite	16 grams
Alcohol (methanol)	12 ounces

Use at 68 F for 1 minute. Wash 10 minutes. Rince 30 sec in Color-Flo. Dry.

Note: These time and temperature instructions, if carefully followed, will result in a reduction of color equivalent to an Eastman CC20 filter. With Kodachrome this change can be observed during the time it is in the tray being bleached. However, the final result is not evident until after the film has been dried. For more color change, keeping film in the bleach for longer time will reduce more color; less time will remove less color.

EKTACHROME BLEACH E-1 & E-2 YELLOW

Presoak for 1 minute in Color-Flo.

Water	8 ounces
Potassium bichromate	9 grams
Sodium bisulfate	20 grams
Sodium sulfate	200 grams
Water to make	16 ounces

Use at 75 F for E-1, 1 minute; for E-2, 3 minutes. Rinse in Color-Flo 30 sec and wash.

MAGENTA

Presoak for 1 minute in Color-Flo.

Water	10 ounces
Stannous chloride	4 grams
Water to make	16 ounces

Use at 75 F for E-1, 5 minutes; for E-2, 15 minutes. Rinse in Color-Flo and wash.

CYAN

Presoak for 1 minute in Color-Flo.

Use liquid undiluted chlor-hydroquinone.

Use at 75 F, 1½ minutes for E-1 and 2½ minutes for E-2. Rinse in Color-Flo and wash.

Note: Since Ektachrome turns an opalescent dark brown when it becomes wet on the emulsion side, it cannot be observed accurately while bleaching. These instructions will give you a 20-cc filter change if carefully observed. For more or less color change, keep more or less time in the bleach. Also note 75 F to be used.

ANSCOCHROME BLEACHES

YELLOW BLEACH

68 F

Presoak for 1 minute in Color-Flo.

Stock Solution A

Clorox .....30.0 mg
Water to ..... 1.0 liter

Stock Solution B

Acetic acid glacial .....10.0 mg
Water to ..... 1.0 liter

Working Solution:
2 minutes
80 parts water
4 parts A
1 part B

Rinse 30 sec in Color-Flo. Wash 10 minutes.

MAGENTA BLEACH #1

68 F

Presoak for 1 minute in Color-Flo.

Solution A

Hydrochloric acid, concentrate .....5.0 mg
Water to .....1.0 liter

Solution B

Color-Flo ..... 1.0 gram
Sodium carbonate .....37.5 grams
Sodium hydroxide ..... 0.5 gram
Water to ..... 1.0 liter

Immerse transparency in Solution A 2 minutes, then in Solution B 1 minute.

Rinse 30 sec in Color-Flo. Wash 10 min.

MAGENTA BLEACH #2 (Alternate)

68 F

Presoak 1 minute in Color-Flo.

Solution A

Sodium bisulfite ..... 5 grams
Sodium bisulfate ..... 5 grams
Water .....16 ounces

Solution B

Sodium carbonate ..... 5 grams
Water to .....16 ounces

Immerse transparency in Solution A 3 minutes.

Wash 5 minutes between solutions.

Immerse in Solution B 1 to 3 minutes or until color is restored.

CYAN BLEACH

68 F

Presoak 1 minute in Color-Flo.

Stock Solution A

Hydrogen peroxide (medicinal concentration)

Stock Solution B

Color-Flo ..... 1.0 gram
Sodium carbonate .....37.5 grams
Sodium hydroxide ..... 0.5 gram
Water to ..... 1.0 liter

Working Solution:

Add 25 cc of Solution A to 1 liter of Solution B. Bleach 3 minutes.

Rinse 30 sec in Color-Flo. Wash 10 min.

Note: Anscochrome must not be bleached or washed at any temperature higher than 68 F or frilling may result.

Calendars Need Your Color

(*Continued from page 57*)

ly well for what he wants, but is not interested in anything else. It is what you put on those few square inches of film (and the way you do it) that will make the difference between acceptance and rejection.

What then does it take to crack the profitable calendar market? Technical excellence and appropriate subject matter are the two basic requirements of a salable transparency.

Assuming that you are a careful worker (and those who aren't are headed for disappointment) you will probably find that the calendar publisher is technically no more demanding than you are yourself. Specifically, your tranparencies must be sharp. They must be correctly exposed with good detail in highlights, middle tones, and shadows. Pictures should be well composed; the principal subject should dominate the picture and be arranged in a way that looks right. There should be no extraneous detail if it possibly can be avoided.

Another appealing feature of this market from the amateur point of view is the type of subject matter calendar buyers want. Despite what you may have seen on the walls of barber shops and gasoline stations, long-legged, scantily clad pin-up girls rank far from the top of the list of buyer preferences. *The Photographers' Guide to Calendar Publishers*, $1.00, published by The Lofthouse Company, Box 832, Binghamton, N. Y., is the standard market list for the field. It gives detailed buying preferences of the top calendar buyers who welcome free-lance submissions.

The biggest demand is for the type of picture that is accessible to most of us. Scenic pictures, for example, are the most wanted subjects by far and of all scenics, mountains lead in popularity. Following more or less in order are other landscapes, landscapes with people or animals, farm scenes, covered bridges, historical subjects, seascapes, gardens, churches, old homes, and so on.

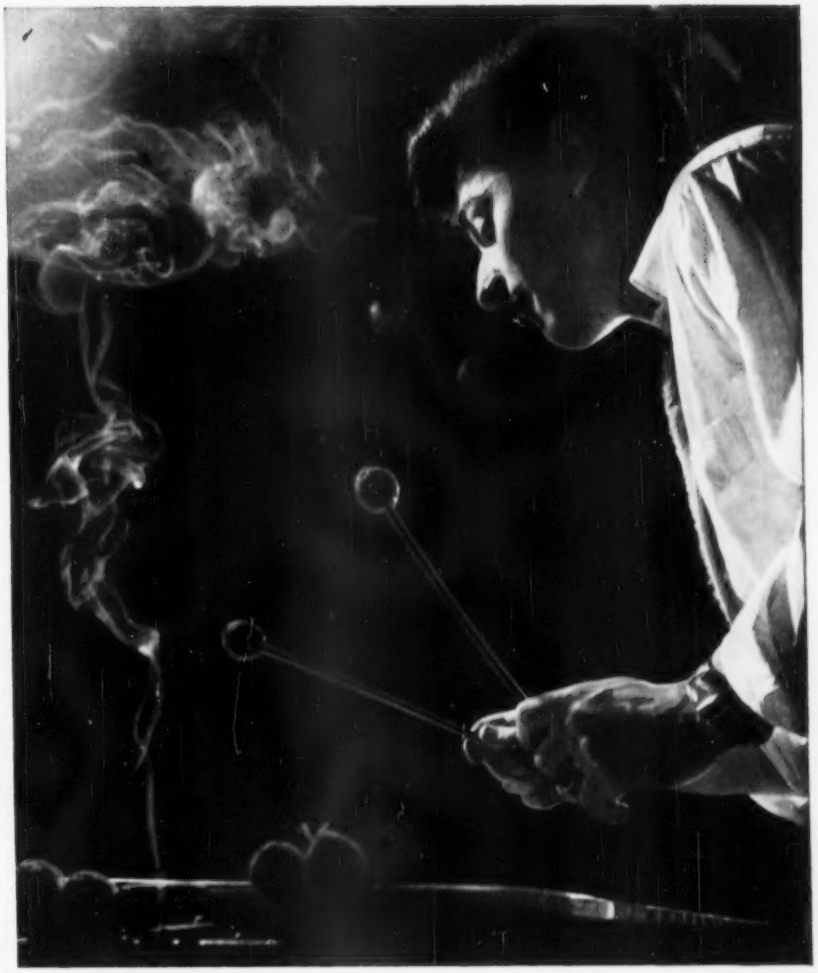
Sports and action subjects represent the second most popular category of calendar illustrations. Within this group fishing scenes rank first, followed in order by pictures of hunting, sailing, and camping.

Pictures of people constitute the third most popular subjects for calendars. Within this group, the undisputed leaders are story-telling human-interest pictures. Other favored subjects are children alone or with pets, babies, mothers and children, and humorous situations involving people. Pretty girls come next, with bathing girls, pin-ups, and nudes finishing in about that order.

Animals rank next in desirability. Dogs, as you probably surmised, run first, followed by cows, horses, and cats.

Although many photographers do not realize it, there is a small but persistent

Photographer H. Leonard sets his camera at 1/100 and *f*.16; a Press 25, off the camera, gets the picture.



You're right on the beat

with Press 25's by Sylvania!

It took split-second timing to get that poised, forward thrust of the musician, that lazy drift of smoke!

You get the right light at the right instant—*every time*—with Press 25's by Sylvania! Exacting precision at every step in their manufacture assures you of the perfect performance that has made these famous Press 25's and other Sylvania flashbulbs first choice with professionals and amateurs. *You don't take chances on once-in-a-lifetime flashshots when you use Press 25's by Sylvania!*

"Sylvania"—Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Look for the Blue Dot
. . . it pays off in finer flash pictures

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
LIGHTING • RADIO • ELECTRONICS • TELEVISION • ATOMIC ENERGY

In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd.
University Tower Bldg., Montreal

SYLVANIA outsells all other brands of flashbulbs combined!

ARGUS C-3 OWNERS WANTED !

How many times have you wished that your Argus could capture the "action" of a far off subject? How often have you wanted to catch the fleeting expressions of your child playing across the street? *Now, for the first time all the shots that give a picture album interest and dimension are yours!*

Your dealer now has a true, long focal length (135mm) telephoto lens that adds the crowning touch to your Argus. It's a triumph in optical engineering that will give you pictures of unsurpassed quality with edge-to-edge sharpness and clarity of definition. This precision-made import is highly color-corrected and hard coated on all air-to-glass surfaces. And the beauty of this fine lens is in its simplicity of installation, a matter of seconds... coupling directly to the Rangefinder.

Add life to your pictures... add the

SOLIGOR 135mm f:4.5 telephoto lens

to your Argus C-3 now

Only **$49.95**

Imported by ALLIED IMPEX CORP.
17 West 17th Street, N. Y. 11, N. Y.
WEST: 6918-20 Melrose Ave., Hollywood, Calif.
Distributed by Interstate Photo Supply Corp.
17 West 17th St., N. Y. C.

demand for still-life transparencies, primarily of tastefully arranged floral subjects.

The foregoing, then, are the most popular and in greatest demand among calendar-picture buyers. This does not mean, of course, that every calendar house has the same preferences in any given category. One company, for example, puts well-known tourist attractions high on its list of scenic needs. Spectacular transparencies of such landmarks as Natural Bridge, Va., Niagara Falls, the Hudson Palisades, the Grand Tetons, Carlsbad Cavern, and Crystal Springs sell better than locales that are unknown. To offset this, however, other publishers prefer more general scenes that might have been taken in any part of the country.

Another point to keep in mind in planning your sales strategy is that all publishers are not equally interested in all of the subjects listed here. Some publishers tend to specialize in some fields more than others, such as farm subjects, safety-first pictures, or illustrations featuring particular products. Because of this there is bound to be a certain period of adjustment while you are finding your way in the calendar market. With experience you will soon get to know the preferences of the individual buyers and learn to plan your submissions accordingly.

Obviously the trite picture will stand little chance of acceptance no matter how technically perfect it may be. For the photographer who is seriously interested in producing good work to sell at high prices this is all to the good because it puts a premium on imagination, story sense, skill in planning and posing, and other creative talents. It means that the thought, care, and hard work put into planning and executing pictures will be well repaid in preferred consideration and higher rates.

The best calendar pictures are the ones that create a mood, tell a story, or in some way appeal to the emotions. The most successful pictures are "happy" pictures. If you want to sell farm scenes, for example, look for neat, well-kept properties sparkling with fresh paint, in preference to run-down buildings, rusty and abandoned machinery, and muddy, unkempt grounds. The first will give the observer a feeling of pleasure and satisfaction; the second creates a mood of desolation and despair. The first type of picture is salable; the second is not.

Should you decide to try your hand at a picture that might serve as the illustration for a calendar for milk companies, show a healthy, rosy-cheeked child obviously enjoying a big glass of milk rather than a shot of a plaintive, undernourished child gazing hungrily at the back of a milk truck. The "happy" picture has a chance; the "sad" one hasn't. Similarly, don't submit landscapes made in the rain or show areas destroyed or damaged by flood, fire, or storm. Instead, work for bright, sunny pictures of pleasant scenes.

You can easily decide whether the mood and casting of a picture are right for the calendar people. If the scene is one that evokes pleasant sensations or the models are the type with whom you would enjoy associating, the chances are

KODACHROME
• Ektachrome
• Ansco-Color
• Ansco-Chrome

ANY 20 EXP. 35mm PROCESSED and MOUNTED $1.00

Same Stereo mtd.....$1.75
36 exp. mounted.....$1.75
Same Stereo mtd.....$2.25

Kodachrome Proc. Licensed by EASTMAN KODAK

Send for Supply of
FREE *Mailing Bags*
Just mention "35mm BAGS"

8-16 KODACHROME PROCESSING

8mm Roll.....$1.00
8mm magazine (with mag.).....75c
16mm magazine (with mag.).....$1.00
16mm 50 ft. roll.....$1.50
16mm 100 ft. roll.....$2.50

Remit Cash, Check or M.O.
No Stamps or C.O.D.'s—Enclose with film—*DO NOT SEND SEPARATELY*

SEND FOR CIRCULAR
Color and Black & White Movie Film and Processing at Lowest Prices!

SEND FOR FREE CIRCULAR
SOLAR
4247 South Kedzie Chicago 32, Ill.

ASTRO®
SUPER-QUALITY

LONG DISTANCE LENSES
"Impossible" distances become closeups

The newly-calculated ASTRO FERNBILD lenses, hailed by the world's foremost explorers, scientists, professional movie makers and news photographers, have now been improved to give even better contrast and resolution, and increased color correction.

Available in focal lengths from 300mm (12") at f/5 to 1000mm (40") at f/6.3 and giant 2000mm (80") at f/12.5. All are available with dual mounts for multi-still and cine use.

For complete information, see your local dealer or write TODAY to:

ERCONA CORPORATION
(Scientific Instrument Division)
551 Fifth Ave., Dept. P9 New York 17, N. Y.

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!

Sizes 10 to 16 **Widths AAA to EEE**

We SPECIALIZE in large sizes only . . . sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Low-Tops; Wing Tips; Hand-Sewn Moccasins; Cordovans; Dress Oxfords; Work Shoes; Sox; Slippers; Rubbers. Enjoy the finest in fit, comfort, style at amazingly low cost. Mail only. Write TODAY for FREE Style Book!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

KING-SIZE, INC.
892 Brockton, Mass.

that the emotional impact and casting of the picture are right. As you become acquainted with the needs of the buyers you will come to learn how often seemingly small details make or break a picture. In the hope that my experience will save you from unnecessary disappointments, here are excerpts from a few rejection letters in my file:

"We liked the picture of the mother reading to her daughter from a book of fairy tales. However, the woman wore no wedding ring, thus making the picture totally useless for our purposes."

Another hard one to lose was the carefully posed picture of a milkman handing a quart of milk to a little girl standing in the doorway of her home. The expression of satisfaction and pleasure on the child's face was the result of more than an hour of coaching. The bottle was shown to good advantage and was held at just the right angle to hide the name of the dairy. The milkman was clean-cut, handsome (but not too much so), and thoroughly in character. Yet the transparency came back with the following bad news: "Everything seems as it should be but for the man's uniform. The knees are baggy and the sleeves are badly wrinkled. This may be true to life, but it just won't do for a calendar."

There are others, but you get the idea. All too often it's just such little things that make the difference between success and failure in producing salable color transparencies. So think and plan carefully before you trip the shutter. Make rough pencil sketches; they will help you to work out the best arrangements of the elements in your pictures. Once you have the picture set up, check and recheck all details. These preliminaries will help improve your pictures and raise your sale score.

Here are some specific suggestions that may help you to avoid some of the mistakes that others have made; they come directly from the calendar publishers. Don't try to compose for the full frame. Allow enough room around the sides to permit cropping. Calendar buyers seem to have a preference for horizontal compositions, but this is by no means uni-

A Cross-Section of the Calendar Market

George L. Allegar, Frank Spikins Company, DeWitt, Iowa; F. J. Back, Red Wing Advertising Company, Inc., 202-208 Main St., Red Wing, Minn.; Harold D. Cunningham, Skinner & Kennedy Co., 414 N. 4th St., St. Louis; John E. Goes, Goes Lithographing Co., 42 W. 61st St., Chicago 21; C. J. Matysik, Louis F. Dow Company, 2242 University Ave., St. Paul 14, Minn.; George L. L. McGinley, Ketterlinus Litho Mfg. Company, Primos, Pa.; John W. Newbern, Nationwide Advertising Specialty Company, Arlington, Tex.; Collins M. Shaw, Scioto Sign Service, 300 Vine St., Kenton, Ohio; E. S. Smith, Milprint Incorporated, 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee; R. W. Thompson, The Sale Lithographing Company, 220-224 Washington St., Buffalo 3, N. Y.

BETTER PICTURES
faster...easier

Voigtländer
VITESSA "L" *Automatic 35mm Camera*

- Built-in Exposure Meter
- Automatic Picture Mechanism
- Light-Value Synchro-Compur Shutter
- Voigtländer High-Efficiency Lens

Nothing to it to get better pictures . . . easier! Simply press the "magic levers" and you can take up to 36 pictures, and never move the VITESSA away from your eye. No double exposures, no lost or spoiled pictures, no wasted film. And the especially computed fast Voigtlander lenses guarantee best color and black-and-white results. Made in Western Germany . . . With German Accuracy and Care

VITESSA "L" . . . with Voigtlander Ultron f/2 lens, flash synchronized for speeds to 1/500th. Priced in United States and Canada, $159.50. With Voigtlander Color-Skopar f/2.8 lens, $139.50. Ever-ready Case, $10.50.

Voigtländer *because the lens is so good*

See Voigtlander Cameras and Lenses at Your Camera Store, or write to VOIGTLANDER DIVISION, 110 West 32nd Street, New York 1, N. Y., or 345 Adelaide Street West, Toronto 2B, Dept. VP-6

World's easiest-to-use Exposure Meter

WESTON DR (Direct Reading)

Now only $16.95 with case and neckcord

If you've shied away from meters in the past, here's one that's a *cinch* to use with any camera or film. Requires no calculations of any kind. Simply set the lens to the meter reading and shoot. You get perfect pictures . . . better color . . . every shot. No more disappointments or wasted film. Visit your dealer now and see how *easy* it is to use the small, compact DR . . . made by WESTON, world's leader in quality exposure meters. A real bargain at this low price.

WESTON EXPOSURE METERS
the meters most photographers use

For camera club trips to scenic spots and sports events

Party-type fun for everyone starts the moment your crowd boards your own private coach. That's because you're *all* car-free and ready to enjoy every moment of the trip!

One of America's finest drivers takes you straight to the doorstep of hotel, convention hall, or stadium. You travel routes *you* select . . . stop only when and where *you* choose . . . return whenever *you* give the word.

Make your next group trip a Charter Party aboard a spacious, modern Greyhound.

4 Greyhound "Exclusives" Give you America's finest CHARTER SERVICE

More than 90% of Greyhound Fleet is Air Conditioned • Famous, courteous drivers • Nationwide Travel Service • Hotel Reservations Arranged Free!

SEND THIS COUPON FOR FREE CHARTER FOLDER!
Greyhound Charter Dept., 71 W. Lake St., Chicago 1, Illinois

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____ PP 9-56

GREYHOUND

versal. Some subjects—landscapes, for example—are natural horizontal compositions. However, if there is doubt, allow enough around the edges to permit either a vertical or a horizontal format.

Make the images as big as possible on the film. Be sure the transparency is sharp and correctly exposed.

Do not submit "ordinary" pictures. Look for the unusual. When you find a good scenic subject, take pictures at different times of day, under varying lighting conditions. Very often a subject that does not quite come off in the summer will make an outstanding winter scene.

If your picture contains identifiable people, have them sign model releases. Calendars are considered as advertising, hence model releases are needed.

When in doubt as to whether to include a figure in the scene, take it both ways but from different viewpoints. If they're good, they may both be salable to different companies.

Should people or animals be an important part of your picture, be sure that they face the camera. Select your models carefully to conform to popular conceptions of how certain types should look. All policemen are not chubby, pink-faced, and jovial, but that's how they are usually pictured. If you attempt to depart too far from this popular conception in your own model casting, your picture sales may suffer. In this, as in all selling, you'll do best in the long run if you try to give the customer what he wants.

Speaking generally, it may be said that any sized transparency from 35-mm right on up to 8x10 will sell provided it fulfills the buyer's needs and reaches him at a time when he is in the mood to buy. However, if you are sincerely interested in doing business with calendar houses on a continuing and regular basis, you'll find that your chances increase with the size of the transparencies you submit. As a general proposition, you may well decide on 2¼x2¼ as the minimum and 4x5 as the practical maximum size.

Since the transparencies you submit will be judged (and paid for) on a purely professional basis, you will want them to have the advantage of professional presentation. Most experienced workers mount their 2¼x2¼, 2¼x3¼, and 3¼x4¼ transparencies in 4x5 black cardboard masks with suitable die-cut openings. You can print your name and picture identification with white ink or pencil on the black mount. For protection against mechanical damage the mount should be placed in a 4x5 acetate sleeve. Your 4x5 transparencies may be mounted the same way using a 5x7 mount and sleeve.

A strong cardboard box makes an ideal shipping container. Always be sure to include a return-address label and return postage. Thanks to new postal regulations you may now put a letter inside a package without subjecting the whole thing to first-class postage. Just mark the words "Letter Inside" on the wrapper. You will be charged the regular fourth-class rate for the package plus three cents for the letter.

In the beginning submit as many transparencies as possible to as many different publishers as possible. Only in this way

Planning a Fall vacation?

Then how about joining a group of fellow-photographers on a

THRU THE LENS TOUR . . .

Navajo-Land
Hawaii
Mexico & Guatemala
South America

• • • • •

for details write:

THRU THE LENS TOURS
5814 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles 36, California

YOU CAN BE A TV CAMERAMAN

It's a short step from the nationally-known Television Workshop to a good-paying job in television.
Work with the finest RCA cameras and video equipment in station-size studios, under the instruction of network experts.
Graduates now working at leading TV stations throughout the nation. Previous experience unnecessary. Free placement service.

Send for FREE Booklet K-9

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Day or Evening Classes

TV WORKSHOP
1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

BASS SAYS: Let the OLD HORSE TRADER make you the best deal on your old pet camera!

QUALITY CAMERAS SINCE 1910
Bass Camera Co
179 W. MADISON ST.
CHICAGO 2, ILL.

FOR THE FASTEST **COLOR** PROCESSING PRINTING
EKTACHROME, ANSCO & ANSCO CHROME PROCESSING
DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS

ATKINSON COLOR PRINT SERVICE
Write for Prices or Send Film
7273 Santa Monica Blvd.
HOllywood 4-7531
Hollywood 46, Calif. Dept. P

RABINOVITCH
Not a "school". A different KIND of teaching—"well known for...students...becoming famous professionals and amateurs." 37th year. Write for booklet P-22.
RABINOVITCH PHOTOGRAPHY WORKSHOP
40 W. 56 New York 19

will you make yourself known and, in turn, get to know the preferences of the publishing houses. As you begin to make sales you will automatically become selective, submitting certain types of transparencies to particular markets. The important thing is to keep at it until you become established. As buyers get to know you and to feel that they can depend on you, you will find that sales come faster and easier. Some buyers may even give you assignments for pictures they believe you are particularly qualified to produce.

If you don't expect miracles in the beginning and are willing to keep at it, with ability and intelligence, you'll be selling before you know it.—

2 New Films

(*Continued from page* 50)

now being carried on by this magazine indicate that this new film will permit pushing to ASA 64. From the findings, there is a hint that this film may be the answer to the demands by many available-light photographers for an emulsion that could be used under most tungsten-light situations. (POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is conducting exhaustive tests on this film and will give a full report in a future issue.)

However, this 35-mm emulsion is being sold only in 100-foot rolls, requiring photographers to load their own cassettes. In spite of the added loading chore, the great amount of saving encountered in buying film in bulk form will probably make the film a sought-after item. The film can be purchased from any authorized Ansco dealer. The price is $40 for a 100-foot roll. A group such as a camera club could pool money and buy a roll and thus cut down the per-capita investment.

Photographer Shelly Grossman was as-

KODACHROME PROFESSIONAL FILM, TYPE A, NOW AVAILABLE

The Eastman Kodak Company has announced that 35-mm Kodachrome Professional Film, Type A, is now available. The film has the same exposure indexes, filter data, and characteristics (balanced for 3400 K) as 35-mm Kodachrome, Type A, which has been off the market for more than a year. Like the previous Kodachrome, Type A, the ratings are tungsten, ASA 16, and daylight, ASA 10.

The film is available in 36-exposure loads only, and is sold without a processing charge. Local dealers can handle processing details for photographers by sending the film to laboratories of the customer's preference. The price of the film (without processing) is $2.60.

However, Eastman Kodak will offer a processing and mounting service for this film through authorized Kodak dealers. Charge for this service ($2.50) will be separate from the original purchase price of the film.

JUST ARRIVED

AND ALL WE CAN SAY IS

WOW!

All The Features That Count In A 35mm Camera and only $119.75

THE NEW

KONICA III

with Hexanon 48mm f:2 lens and Lever-action film advance and shutter cocking.

KONICA CAMERA CO., 76 W. CHELTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

In CANADA: McQueen Sales Co., 1648 West 4th Ave., Vancouver 9, B. C.
In VENEZUELA: Seijiro Yazawa Apartado 3179, Caracas, Venezuela

now available!

SECRET PROCESS

color retouching kit

*Mike Lavelle, nationally known color consultant has just revealed for the first time top secret formulas for retouching color transparencies. You can now "bring back to life" underexposed originals, enhance skin tones, reduce or intensify colors — with your own professional retouching kit $2.00

*See article by Mr. Lavelle in this issue

Authenticolor, inc.
270 PARK AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y. DEPT. 9P

Please send me your new SECRET PROCESS RETOUCHING KIT. I enclose $2.00, send postage prepaid.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... STATE .....

Learn to Earn at

Where The Mountains Meet The Sea

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Study Professional Photography in Beautiful Santa Barbara

•Portraiture •Commercial •Fashion
•Advertising •Pictorial-Journalism
•Color Printing• Motion Picture

Study At The World's Most Beautiful Photographic School

Approved for Veterans • Co-Educational
Approved For Foreign Students

BROOKS INSTITUTE, Dept. 3
Santa Barbara, California

Gentlemen: Please send me full descriptive literature. I am interested in
☐ 24-month course ☐ Short Course (still)
☐ Motion Picture Course

Name.....
Street.....
City..... Zone.... State.....
☐ I am a Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

Now view your slides NATURALLY with both eyes

Bi-Lens 35

single slide viewer

See your 35mm and 828 slides—as never before!—with new Bi-Lens "35". Two-lens precision viewing eliminates eye-strain, distortion and disturbing objects. You see only the picture . . . in new depth and detail, big 5x magnification. A thrilling new way to view slides.

$4.95

Sawyer's Inc., Portland, Ore.

At camera counters everywhere

signed by POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY to test the Anscochrome 3200 K sheet film. Grossman chose a situation that would put the film to a full test: he set up three lights in his studio (a 3,000-watt mainlight, a 2,000-watt light aimed at the background, and a 1,000-watt fill-in light) and tried shooting a dancer in action.

Rating the film at ASA 125, Grossman was able to use a shutter speed of 1/295 second and aperture of f/4.5 on his 4 x 5 Graflex camera. In the final results, dancer Fleur Raup was caught in a leap with a minimum of motion.

"It's impossible to do this with any other film," said photographer Grossman, "and what is also remarkable is that there is very little shift in color balance when the film is forced in processing."

Prices for various sizes of the film (boxes of 10 sheets each) are: 2¼ x 3¼, $3.95; 3¼ x 4¼, $5.63; 4 x 5, $7.69; 5 x 8, $11.77; and 8 x 10, $26.30.—▶

Bert Stern's Approach to Color

(*Continued from page 66*)

the negative. For his advertising pictures, particularly, he finds the square format convenient.

Another hallmark of his style is the way he uses light. "I almost never shoot in direct sunlight," he says. "Photographically it's too harsh, too unpleasant. I prefer to shoot in shade or when the sun is very low." Even with color film (he uses Anscochrome almost exclusively) he doesn't hesitate to shoot in dim light. Twilight on the beach provided the gentle, muted illumination for some of his best pictures, including the full-page color portrait on page 65.

Stern maintains an airy, high-ceilinged studio in Manhattan with large skylight windows which he uses for much of his indoor work. Sometimes he darkens most of the studio and adjusts the louvers of the window blind until a single, directional beam of daylight falls on the subject. The Hildegarde Neff portrait, with its dramatic modeling, and the low-key Gwen Verdon portrait, mentioned above, were taken by this method.

Of course, Stern does use floods and spots when the need arises, although he may bounce the light off a white background to illuminate the subject with a soft halo of backlight rather than follow a more conventional keylight-plus-fill arrangement. Flare and lack of shadow detail don't bother him if the result is visually exciting.

Although he owns an electronic-flash unit and feels it's a wonderful tool in its place, as yet he hasn't done much with speedlight. His reluctance to use it stems in part from a fear of its artificiality.

Stern's flair for design and love of strong graphic effects is especially evident in the way he handles backgrounds. Glance through his pictures and you'll see in most cases backgrounds are nonexistent. "They just are not needed unless they're a story-telling part of the picture," he says.

Instead, he works for massive effects

YOU KNOW WHAT YOU'RE DOING . . .

when you *ENLARGE*

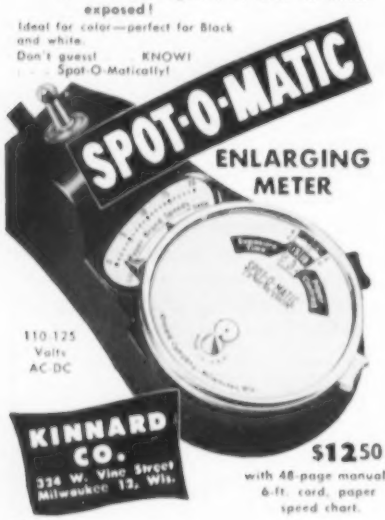
Spot-o-Matically

Guesswork usually means a lot of poor prints — and some pretty frazzled nerves! The Spot-O-Matic Enlarging Meter tells you all the answers instantly . . .

1. Contrast grade of paper!
2. Exposure time!
3. Whether negative is over or under exposed!

Ideal for color—perfect for Black and white.

Don't guess! . . . KNOW! . . . Spot-O-Matically!



KINNARD CO.
334 W. Vine Street
Milwaukee 12, Wis.

$12.50

with 48-page manual, 6-ft. cord, paper speed chart.

PHOTO JOURNALISM • ADVERTISING • ILLUSTRATION

GENERAL COMMERCIAL • ARCHITECTURAL • FASHION

EDITORIAL PORTRAITURE • PHOTO LAYOUT • LIGHTING

Study with professionals in California . . .

Learn photographic techniques of advertising, journalism, science, fashion with practicing artists and photographers! Art Center's 4-year course includes general studies. Degree. Accredited. Coed. New terms Feb., June, September. Catalog. Write % Edward P. Adams, Director, 5353 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

THE ART CENTER SCHOOL

COLOR TECHNIQUES • INDUSTRIAL ILLUSTRATION

LEARN CAMERA REPAIR . . . AT HOME

Camera craftsmen are urgently needed . . . make big money! You earn as you learn camera repair, using manufacturers' service method . . . at home in spare time. Instructions, tools, practice equipment included in this approved course.

Send for FREE Booklet

NATIONAL Camera Repair School

Dept. Z-9 ENGLEWOOD, COLO.

FREE COLOR ENLARGEMENT

with Ektachrome, Kodachrome and Anscochrome, custom quality, processed by experts.

EKTACHROME and ANSCOCHROME 120 and 620		$1.00
EKTACHROME and ANSCOCHROME 35mm	20 exp.	1.25 (mounted)
	36 exp.	2.00 (mounted)
KODACHROME	20 exp.	1.50 (mounted)
	36 exp.	2.50 (mounted)

Free Coupon Good for Wallet-Size Custom Color-Print With Every Roll Processed

EKTACHROME and ANSCOCHROME factory fresh guaranteed rerolls	20 exp.	$1.50
	5 for	6.95
KODACHROME original rolls	20 exp.	1.99
	36 exp.	2.79
DELUXE COLOR PRINTS from your transparencies	full 2¼ x 3¼	only 35¢

Send for complete price list and mailing bags. Money back if not satisfied.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS NEW HYDE PARK 11 N Y

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY

COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE

Finest professional instruction and equipment. Training under G.I. Bill 550. Living accommodations secured for men. Attractive residence for girls. Enter Sept. 8 or Oct. 1. WRITE REGISTRAR, Room 1-09 750 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 11.

RAY-VOGUE

HI FIDELITY DYE TRANSFER

Prints at prices anyone can afford. Fastest service to anywhere in the world. Sizes 4" x 5" to 20" x 24" from any size transparency or art work.

$1.50 each for 8½" x 11"—25 up plus $15.00 set up.

Send for price list and free sample.

U S COLOR 1618 N. VANCOUVER AVE. PORTLAND 12, OREGON

Better Than Your Own Shoe Store at Home!

Your own business — your own hours! Earn up to $30 a day just showing magic Cushion Comfort! Styles for whole family! Shoe samples at no cost! Write NOW for FREE Catalog, all details!

FREE CATALOG!

TANNERS SHOE CO. 124 BROCKTON, MASS.

and interesting shapes played boldly against bare space. In the studio he achieves this by blanking out background details with strong light and deliberate overexposure or, conversely, by exploiting dark shadows and underexposure. (The Eartha Kitt picture is a striking example of the former, the Gwen Verdon portrait of the latter.) Outdoors, his favorite location is the beach. "It's an ideal studio," he says. "The background of sky or sea or sand is so uncluttered and easy to use."

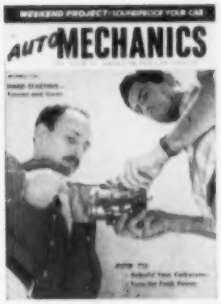
Stern's working methods are tentative, experimental, and simple considering the remarkable effects he sometimes achieves. It was only a few years ago, in fact, that he began fooling around with a borrowed 35-mm camera and discovered that he liked taking pictures better than laying them out in *Look's* art department, where he worked as an assistant artist and layout man. He retained his amateur status during an interlude as a free-lance designer and a stint on *Flair*. After that spectacular and ill-starred magazine folded, the Korean fighting put a temporary halt to his career. In the Army he wangled an assignment to photography school and served a hitch in Japan with a movie unit.

Success came with breathtaking suddenness after his discharge from the Army. An art director he knew, now with an advertising agency, casually suggested that Stern try his hand at shooting a picture for a new account who wanted "something different." For this, his first professional photographic assignment, Stern received enough advance to buy a car and finance a trip to New Mexico's White Sands Desert, where he shot the first of his now famous Smirnoff Vodka ads.

The imaginative, surrealistic humor of these pictures catapulted him from relative obscurity to the big time. The series has kept the Smirnoff people happy, magazine readers amused and Vodka-conscious, and Stern busy for going on three years. But although he sometimes goes to fantastic lengths to achieve authenticity (the most extreme case a trip to Egypt so he could show an out-of-focus pyramid in the background) Stern retains an amateur's freshness in the matter of technique. He candidly admits his lack of concern for technical problems. He learned by his mistakes as he went along and feels that he was willing to tackle "impossible" pictures because he didn't know they were impossible.

Although Stern has achieved a measure of personal style in the way he sees and photographs, if he has his way he won't be pinned down to a fixed approach or an expected manner. In all his photographs, whether the subject is a pretty girl or a Vodka martini, he believes "there's danger in being a fad, if it's based on something superficial or unsound." He cocks a hopeful eye on the future and remains, in his enthusiasm for the fun and excitement of photography, an amateur at heart. Perhaps that enthusiasm and his refusal to be bound by the accepted is the big reason Bert Stern has come so far so fast.—

REBUILD YOUR CARBURETOR— IMPROVE ENGINE PERFORMANCE!



Eliminate sluggishness, cut down on gas consumption by rebuilding the carburetor in your car this weekend. A detailed article in September AUTO MECHANICS shows you how to use convenient carburetor kits to better your engine's performance.

In the same issue:

- HOW TO SOUNDPROOF YOUR CAR
- CAUSES AND CURES OF HARD STARTING
- IGNITION TIMING FOR PEAK PERFORMANCE
- REAR END REPAIRS
- TOOL UP FOR AN ENGINE JOB

BUY YOUR COPY OF SEPTEMBER AUTO MECHANICS

On Sale August 16
at all Newsstands
Only 35¢

CLEAN · WHITE · SMOOTH
COLUMBIAN ENAMELING & STAMPING CO., Inc. • Terre Haute, Ind.

A PROFITABLE CAREER . . .

Photography!

Since 1919, Germain graduates have held top paying jobs in every phase of photography; Portrait, Commercial, Industrial, Color, Camera Repair.

Find your place in this profession. Write for Free booklet, Free Nat'l Placement; Housing; Co-ed; Vet Approved; Lic. N. Y. Dept. of Ed.

GERMAIN School of Photography
225B Bway., New York 7, N. Y.

You have to
FILE 'EM TO FIND 'EM!

Why burrow through piles of delicate stereo slides to find the ones you want when you can store them neatly and safely right at your finger tips in specially designed files by Nega-File? Every Nega-File has its own handy index system and protects slides against damage from dust, dampness and bending. Made of beautifully finished hardwood with heavy, brass-plated hardware and felted bottom.

No. 25-I For individual filing of 50 Stereo Slides, any viewer.

No. 25-G Same as 25-I but is for group filing 150 slides **$5.95**

No. 50-I Holds any viewer plus extra batteries. For individual filing of 100 slides. No. 50-G Same as 50-I but is for group filing 300 slides . **$7.95**

No. 75-I Holds slides only. For filing 150 slides individually.

No. 75-G Same as 75-I but is for group filing 450 slides **$7.95**

No. 50-I Stereo Nega-File

Send for free catalog and filing handbook.

THE NEGA-FILE CO., DOYLESTOWN 10, PA.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

BUYING GUIDE

Air Photo Supply 105
Awon Films 127
Brooks Cameras 119
Budget Camera Shops 133
Camera Import Corporation 137
Central Camera Co. 136
Color King Labs 118
Delpro Sales Co. 138
Dowling's Fifth Avenue 97, 98, 99, 100
Freestyle Sales Co. 106
Golden Gate Color Prints 136
Grand Central Camera 128, 129
Haber & Fink, Inc. 122
Hamilton House 136
Hollywood Camera Company 123
Klein, Sid 108
Miniature Film Labs 132
Minifilm Camera Corp. 135
Model Film Labs 132
Olden Camera & Lens Co. 109
P X Exchange 126
Peerless Camera Stores 112, 113, 114, 115, 116
Penn Camera 131
Photographic Importing & Distributing Corp. 132
Ritz Camera Centers 124, 125
Servicemen's Color Print 136
Spiratone, Inc. 120, 121
Sterling-Howard 105
Wall St. Camera Exch. 107
Willoughby's 110, 111

MARKET BRIEFS FROM BRITAIN

Alec Pearlman, FIBP, FRPS, FRSA, of 24 St. Ann's Road, Harrow, Middlesex, has a special lens-cleaning fluid manufactured for his own use, well known to British photographers as "Opticol." One of the new detergents, it contains no spirit of any kind and, therefore, the usual danger of dissolving the balsam of cemented components does not arise. It has no ill effect on coated surfaces and it said to be completely satisfactory for cleaning coated lenses and filters. It dissolves grease and finger marks immediately and leaves lenses, condensers, or enlarger negative carriers completely clean and dust-free. Because of its anti-static qualities, surfaces treated by it repel dust and it is therefore specially useful in cleaning enlarger negative carriers or projection-slide glasses. It is available in 1/2 oz bottle at 50 cents (no duty).

•

A new 1956 edition in English of Lorelle's "Color Book of Photography" has just been published. This work covers the essentials of color photography with over 200 pages of text, dozens of easy-to understand drawings and diagrams to explain technical points, and 12 illustrations in full color. Neatly bound in cloth boards, it sells for $2.00 and will be mailed direct from City Sale & Exchange Limited, of 64 Cheapside, London E. C. 2.

•

The Microcord is a twin-lens reflex of excellent quality and performance. It has an f/3.5 lens made by Ross, one of England's largest optical firms, with an M-X shutter to 1/300 second and a built-in self-timer. The bayonet-type mount for lens accessories will

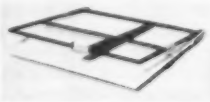
accept Rollei and similar filters, lens hoods and other attachments. In England, this camera is available from Burlington Cameras, 25 Burlington Arcade, London W.1. In the United States, the Microcord is handled by General Photographic Supply Company, 138 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.

Wallace Heaton Limited, of 127 New Bond Street, London W. 1, now have the new improved Zodel "Precise" Rangefinder, calibrated in feet from 2½ feet to infinity and designed to fit the standard shoe on top of camera. The price, including plastic case, is $3.50, including

surface mail post to U. S. A. (duty approximately 90 cents). This firm now announces that its new 1956-57 "Blue Book of Photography," a general and comprehensive catalogue of 160 pages, is available and will be sent on receipt of three 13-cent International Reply coupons.

•

Stratford Photographic Stores of 71 Angel Lane, London E.15 recommends the new "Precision" enlarging masking frame. The frame has a heavy steel base, and is fitted with spring-



loaded, self-aligning masking slides. It is finished in stove enamel matte white with black crackle frames. Designed to accommodate paper sizes up to 8x10, the frame costs $5.65 postpaid (duty $1.40).

•

Bell and Howell has a London branch at 17 Hanover Square in West End. A fully qualified staff is available for sales and service on all Bell and Howell equipment, with a full range of accessories for every purpose.

Here, our British Edition passes on word of new items offered in England. American readers now have the chance to buy directly from the mentioned source or through American distribution channels whenever established. U. S. Customs duties are approximated for each item (they're not charged on items costing less than $1). Duties do not apply to gifts sent to the U. S. which cost $10 or less.

New books

KODAK PAPERS, published by Editorial Service Bureau, Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y. Paper bound, 5¾ x 8½, illustrated, 64 pages, $.50.

A complete new and revised edition of Kodak's Data Book. Topics under consideration include speed and latitude, contrast, paper choice, developing, enlarging, mounting, image tone and surface, print faults, and other printing materials.

NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY GUIDE, by A. E. Woolley. The Modern Camera Guide Series published by Greenberg: Publisher, 201 E. 57th St., New York. Paper bound, illustrated, 126 pages, $1.95.

The problems of the photographer who is learning to "see" at night are taken up in a direct three-part discussion. The first section deals with the basic questions of choosing subjects, the differences between day and night pictures, and composition. The author then relates this to equipment and finally takes up the all-important subjects of exposure and lighting.—

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

10% DOWN

NO CHARGE FOR CREDIT

NO INTEREST!

- 30 DAY FREE TRIAL
- LIFETIME GUARANTEE
- FREE POSTAGE AND INSURANCE TO ALL POINTS, INCLUDING APO'S AND FPO'S. HOURLY AIRSHIPMENTS EVERYWHERE.

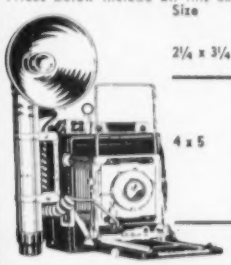
EASY PAYMENTS FOR CIVILIANS AND SERVICEMEN THE WORLD OVER!

The incomparable new 1956 *Leica* M-3

Leica M-3 w/ Elmar coated f/3.5 lens	$354.00 Cash or	$35.40 Down
Leica M-3 w/ Summicron coated f/2.0 lens	447.00 Cash or	44.70 Down
Leica M-3 w/ Summarit coated f/1.5 lens	Cash or	Down
Leica M-3 Body without lens	288.00 Cash or	28.80 Down
LEICA M-3 ACCESSORIES		
Summaron-M coated 35mm f/3.5 lens	$105.00 Cash or	$10.50 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (standard mt.)	99.00 Cash or	9.90 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (collapsible)	156.00 Cash or	15.60 Down
Hektor-M coated 135mm f/4.5 lens	141.00 Cash or	14.10 Down
Leica Meter-M	30.00 Cash or	3.00 Down
Adapter, standard Leica lenses to M-3	10.50 Cash or	1.05 Down
OTHER SUPERB NEW LEICA PRODUCTS		
Stemar (Leica Stereo), complete	$297.00 Cash or	$29.70 Down
Valoy II Enlarger	96.00 Cash or	9.60 Down
Leica IIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens	178.50 Cash or	17.85 Down
Leica IIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens	222.00 Cash or	22.20 Down
Leica IIIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens	238.00 Cash or	23.80 Down
Leica IIIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens	282.00 Cash or	28.20 Down
Leica IIIf with Summicron coated f/2.0 lens	336.00 Cash or	33.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Summarit coated f/1.5 lens	366.00 Cash or	36.60 Down

1956 *Pacemaker* GRAPHIC OUTFITS

All brand new, latest models, with factory guarantee! Includes Graflok back • Ektalite screen • new Graphic coupled rangefinder with Rangelite and automatic parallax viewfinder • new full image wire finder • Graflite 3 cell flash gun • deluxe case • film pack adapter or roll film holder • 6 cut film holders • adapter ring • sunshade • 4 filters. Prices below include all this extra equipment! Easy payments available!



Size	Coated Lens in Shutter	Speed Graphic	Crown Graphic
2¼ x 3¼	101mm Ektar f/4.5 (1/800 sec.)	$338.	$299.
	105mm Tessar f/3.5	299.	279.
	105mm Ektar f/3.7	343.	294.
4 x 5	135mm Schneider Xenar f/4.7	299.	279.
	135mm Optar f/4.7	368.	319.
	127mm Ektar f/4.7	368.	319.
	135mm Tessar f/4.5	348.	299.
	150mm Tessar f/4.5	348.	299.
	150mm Schneider Xenar f/4.5	348.	299.
	152mm Ektar f/4.5	386.	337.
	135mm Schneider Xenar f/3.8	348.	299.
	150mm Tessar f/3.5	399.	379.
	150mm Schneider Xenotar f/2.8	499.	459.

New Graphic rangefinder is manufactured for 4 x 5 cameras only. 2¼ x 3¼ outfits are supplied with Kalart coupled rangefinder.

1956 MINOX III-S

Fabulous! Weighs 2½ ozs.; 3" long. Automatic transport takes 50-exposure film. Built-in flash; 9 speeds to 1/1000th sec.; sharp f/3.5 lens. With case and chain $139.50 Cash or $13.95 Down. Minox Electronic flash unit $82.50 Cash or $8.25 Down.

new 1956 Nikon S-2

Life-size rangefinder/viewfinder; rapid film transport; "full synch"; speeds to 1/1000th sec. With Nikkor coated f/2.0 lens $299.50 Cash or $29.95 Down; or with Nikkor coated f/1.4 lens $345.00 Cash or $34.50 Down. A real gem!

Latest 1956 CANON V

All new Canon V with Canon lens indicated: 50mm f/1.8 $325.00 Cash or $32.50 Down; 35mm f/1.8 $350.00 Cash or $35.00 Down; or 50mm f/1.2 $450.00 Cash or $45.00 Down.

New 1956 Automatic Exakta VX

With fully automatic diaphragm lens listed and Pentaprism R/F. Tessar f/2.8 $296.50 Cash or $29.65 Down; Biotar f/2.0 $392.00 Cash or $39.20 Down; or Xenon f/1.9 $398.70 Cash or $39.87 Down. FREE $139.50 Bonus—both wide angle and telephoto lens—with each VX listed!

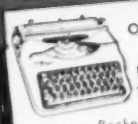
ALL NEW 1956 RETINA IIIc

Built-in exposure meter and with normal Xenon coated f/2.0 lens in M-X shutter —$190.00 Cash or $19.00 Down. Optional: Curtar 35mm coated f/5.6 wide angle lens $62.50 Cash or $6.25 Down; Longar 80mm coated f/4.0 telephoto lens $82.50 Cash or $8.25 Down. Retina IIc $139.50 Cash or $13.95 Down.

New 1956 automatic SLIDE PROJECTORS

Bell & Howell Robomatic $139.50 Cash or $13.95 Down; Revere "553" $79.50 Cash or $7.95 Down; Revere "555" $89.50 Cash or $8.95 Down; Revere "888" $144.50 Cash or $14.45 Down; Revere "888" Deluxe $159.50 Cash or $15.95 Down. Revere Models include 7 trays.

Outstanding 1956 PORTABLE Typewriters



Hermes Rocket (only 8 lbs.) with case $73.67 Cash or $7.36 Down; Underwood Universal with case $113.10 Cash or $11.31 Down; superb new Color Royal with case $124.75 Cash or $12.47 Down.

1956 POLAROID Land Cameras

Highlander Camera only $69.95 Cash or $6.95 Down. Complete Highlander outfit: camera, flash, meter, case for outfit and 3 rolls of film only $97.50 Cash or $9.75 Down! Speedliner $89.75 Cash or $8.97 Down; New 700 $125. Cash or $12.50 Down.

1956 2¼ x 2¼ Single Lens Reflex Cameras!

Hasselblad 1000F with Ektar coated f/2.8 lens $379.00 Cash or $37.90 Down; Hasselblad Superwide with Biogon Coated f/4.5 lens $489.50 Cash or $48.95 Down. Exakta 66 with Tessar Coated f/2.8 lens $319.50 Cash or $31.95 Down.

NEW Models 1956 Rolleis

Rolleicord V with Xenar f/3.5 lens $134.55 Cash or $13.45 Down. Rolleiflex with Xenar f/3.5 lens $217.50 Cash or $21.75 Down; or with Tessar f/3.5 lens $232.50 Cash or $23.25 Down. New Rolleiflex 2.8D with Xenotar or Planar f/2.8 lens $291.50 Cash or $29.15 Down.

Top 1956 16mm Equipment!

B & H 70-DR TTH f/1.9 $385.50 Cash or $38.55 Down; Revere 100' 16mm turret camera (model C-103), f/1.9 $194.50 Cash or $19.45 Down; or f/1.5 lens $252.50 Cash or $25.25 Down; Cine-Kodak Special II, Ektar f/1.4 $1280.00 Cash or $128.00 Down.

1956 KODAK Brownie Movie Outfits

Complete outfits with latest Brownie camera and projector. With single lens (f/2.7) camera $91.25 Cash or $9.12 Down; or (f/1.9) camera $106.50 Cash or $10.65 Down; or turret (f/1.9) camera with wide angle and telephoto $141.50 Cash or $14.15 Down.

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IS BRAND NEW—FACTORY PACKED. OUR STOCKS OF BOTH USED AND NEW EQUIPMENT ARE HOWEVER MOST EXTENSIVE. PLEASE WRITE FOR ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC.

Dowling's

175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
in a N. Y. Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 2000. Tel.: ORegon 4-7900

P-956

Please ship the following immediately: _____

Enclosed is $ _____. ☐ Down Payment ☐ Complete Payment.

I agree to pay $ _____ monthly for _____ months until merchandise is paid for.

I wish to trade in: _____

☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail. ☐ I am shipping equipment for exact allowance.

Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at D.F.A.'s expense if you don't accept our top offer.

☐ Send FREE literature on _____
☐ Send FREE 1956 Catalog. ☐ Send pamphlet on "Deferred Payments."

Name _____ Telephone No. _____

Address _____

City or Town _____ State _____

AIRMAIL TODAY

only D.F.A. offers unique

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Dowling's

175 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Hitch your wagon to the star! . . .

1956 CONTAX II-A and III-A

ZEISS IKON

Single-window for rangefinder and viewfinder, metal focal plane shutter, removable back, bayonet lens mount, delayed action release, full built-in flash synchronization are just a few of the reasons for the acknowledged leadership of CONTAX. Contax II-A with Tessar coated f/3.5 lens **$247. Cash or $24.70 Down**; with Sonnar coated f/2.0 lens **$298. Cash or $29.80 Down**; or with Sonnar coated f/1.5 lens **$318. Cash or $31.80 Down**. For Contax III-A (with built-in exposure meter) add **$30. Cash or $3.00 Down**.

Selected Contax Lenses and Accessories

Biogon 21mm f/4.5	$199.00 Cash or $19.90 Down
Biogon 35mm f/2.8	166.00 Cash or 16.60 Down
Planar 35mm f/3.5	102.00 Cash or 10.20 Down
Triotar 85mm f/4.0	106.00 Cash or 10.60 Down
Sonnar 85mm f/2.0	189.00 Cash or 18.90 Down
Sonnar 135mm f/4.0	146.00 Cash or 14.60 Down
Stereotar C, 35mm f/3.5's	125.00 Cash or 12.50 Down
Stereo Prism Attachment	39.00 Cash or 3.90 Down
Stereo Viewfinder	10.00 Cash or 1.00 Down

1956 IKOFLEX Ikoflex Ib with Novar coated f/3.5 lens in Prontor SVS shutter **$99. Cash or $9.90 Down**; Ikoflex Ib with Tessar coated f/3.5 lens in Prontor SVS shutter **$119. Cash or $11.90 Down**; Ikoflex Ic with coated Tessar f/3.5 lens in Prontor SVS shutter and built-in exposure meter **$146. Cash or $14.60 Down**.

1956 CONTAFLEX The gem of all 35mm Single Lens Reflex cameras! Ground-glass eye-level focusing is combined with split-image rangefinder. Superb Tessar 45mm coated f/2.8 lens, with fully automatic diaphragm. Contaflex I **$149. Cash or $14.90 Down**; Contaflex II (Built-in meter) **$179. Cash or $17.90 Down**.

America's Largest and Most Distinguished
Mail Order
Camera Specialists
• Integrity • Reliability

new 1956 Diax IIb

The low priced 35mm PRECISION Camera with COUPLED Rangefinder and INTERCHANGEABLE coated Lenses by SCHNEIDER, Germany!

- Handsome, modern design; rugged construction; extreme compactness.
- Equipped with high-quality SYNCHRO-COMPUR MX fully synchronized shutter with Bulb, Time and speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500th sec. Built-in self-timer.
- Rapid-wind.
- Viewfinder for 85mm/90mm lenses built-in.
- Full line of available accessories.

DIAX IIb with Isconar 50mm f/3.5 lens	$99.50 Cash or $9.95 Down
DIAX IIb with Xenar 50mm f/2.8 lens	139.50 Cash or 13.95 Down
DIAX IIb with Xenon 50mm f/2.0 lens	169.50 Cash or 16.95 Down

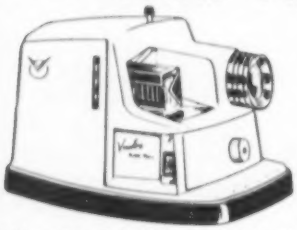
Accessory Lenses for DIAX IIb

Xenagon 35mm f/3.5 (wide angle)	$79.50 Cash or $7.95 Down
Isconar 85mm f/4.5 (telephoto)	59.50 Cash or 5.95 Down
Tele-Xenar 90mm f/3.5 (telephoto)	89.50 Cash or 8.95 Down
Tele-Xenar 135mm f/4.0 (telephoto)	109.50 Cash or 10.95 Down

FREE illustrated DIAX IIb brochure on request, or place your order **today** directly with DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue for immediate shipment!

Project-O-Matic

BY VIEWLEX
Fabulous Automatic
35mm PROJECTOR



D.F.A. proudly presents the new VIEWLEX 300 watt PROJECT-O-MATIC . . . it's in a class by itself for beauty, for efficiency, for value . . . featuring VIEWLEX's renowned brilliance and coolness.

Self-contained built-in automatic slide changer. 2 x 2 slides, in any type mount, are automatically projected forward or reverse, and returned to same slot. Holds 60 slides. Quiet, efficient fan-cooling. Visual slide selector window and dozens of other luxury features.

Only $79.50 Cash or **$7.95** Down!

Complete with Slip-on Case and 6 Trays

Stop Press! Here's a D.F.A. Super-Value!

1956 Keystone 17-Unit MOVIE OUTFIT

- **Keystone Capri Camera** with normal f/2.5 lens
- Ednalite Dual Telephoto and Wide Angle Lens—giving your Capri 3-lens versatility • Ednalite Adapter • Ednalite Dual Viewfinder
- Photo-electric Exposure Meter—a famous-make, precision product
- Exposure Meter Case
- Chrome Neck Chain for exposure meter
- Your first roll of Kodachrome Film
- Gadget Bag—handsome, hand-stitched to hold camera and all of the accessories listed above
- **Keystone Magna-Scope 500 watt Movie Projector**—very latest 1956 model with unimatic control • Projector Carrying Case
- Projection Screen—30" glass-beaded to see your movies at their sparkling best
- Castle Cartoon Movie / Castle Western Movie — Thrill the kids and yourself!
- Complete 142 page, illustrated movie course—"Movie Making for the Beginner" by Herbert C. McKay, F.R.P.S.

You make a whopping SAVING at D. F. A.'s **complete** package price of only $149.50 Cash or

You get all 17 units! **$14.95** Down!

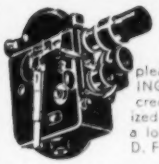
PHONE YOUR ORDER TO D. F. A. *collect* — OREGON 4-7900!

• HOURLY AIR SPEED SERVICE

FREE POSTAGE!

Dowling's
175 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

IT'S ECONOMY TO START WITH THE FINEST!



Good movie equipment is a lifetime investment. Because of D. F. A.'s Easy Payment Plan, **you** can afford to own the best **now!** You'll find it pleasant to shop by mail from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue. Quick, confidential credit arrangements plus fast, personalized service actually may bring us "closer" to you than a local store. **Wherever** you may live, you'll find that D. F. A. means immediate service!

Bolex Paillard

Bolex C-8 with Lytar coated f/2.5 lens	$89.95 Cash or $8.95 Down
Bolex C-8 with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	119.95 Cash or 11.99 Down
Bolex B-8 with Yvar coated f/2.5 lens	119.50 Cash or 11.95 Down
Bolex B-8 with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	139.50 Cash or 13.95 Down
Bolex B-8 with Switar coated f/1.5 lens	197.50 Cash or 19.75 Down
Bolex H-8 Leader with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	269.50 Cash or 26.95 Down
Bolex H-8 DeLuxe with Switar coated f/1.5 lens	438.25 Cash or 43.82 Down
Bolex H-16 Leader with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	269.50 Cash or 26.95 Down
Bolex H-16 Supreme with Lytar c't'd f/1.9 lens	394.00 Cash or 34.90 Down
Bolex H-16 Supreme with Switar c't'd f/1.4 lens	510.00 Cash or 51.00 Down
Bolex H-16 Supreme with Switar coated f/1.4 lens, Switar 16mm coated f/1.8 lens, Switar 50mm c't'd f/1.4 lens & deluxe H-1 case, complete	824.00 Cash or 82.40 Down
Pan-Cinor Zoom coated f/2.8 lens (for 8mm)	149.50 Cash or 14.95 Down
Pan-Cinor Zoom coated f/2.8 lens (for 16mm)	349.50 Cash or 34.95 Down
Bolex Electric Camera Drive	89.50 Cash or 8.95 Down
Bolex Tripod	78.50 Cash or 7.85 Down
Bolex Titler and Special Effects Kit	299.50 Cash or 29.95 Down
Bolex M-8 Projector with case	169.50 Cash or 16.95 Down
Bolex Combination G8mm-16mm Projector	339.50 Cash or 33.95 Down

Just out! 2 superb new Pan Cinor DIRECT THROUGH-THE-LENS VIEWING zoom lenses for 16mm cameras . . . Pan Cinor-70 (17.5 to 70mm) —**$449.50 Cash or $44.95 Down**; Pan Cinor-100 (25 to 100mm)—**$750 Cash or $75 Down.**

50mm ZUNOW f/1.1

The World's Fastest Camera Lens

- Needle-sharp . . . superbly color-corrected
- 9 Elements
- Covers 46 Angle
- Focusing Range from 3.5 feet to infinity
- Click stops
- Built-in depth of field scale
- Available for Canon, Contax, Nikon, Leica f series, and Leica M-3
- Priced at $450. Cash or $45. Down!

TRADE-IN OPPORTUNITY MONTH AT D.F.A.!

You can own the extraordinary new ZUNOW now. For a limited time only, DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue is offering unprecedented trade-in arrangements on the ZUNOW. Subject to our inspection . . .

Your 50mm Summicron f/2.0 plus only $250. delivers new Zunow f/1.1

Your 50mm Summarit f/1.5 plus only $250. delivers new Zunow f/1.1

Your 50mm Nikkor f/1.4 plus only $240. delivers new Zunow f/1.1

Your 50mm Serenar f/1.5 plus only $260. delivers new Zunow f/1.1

Airmail D. F. A. today for other liberal quotations!

FREE Postage!

You'll find this so convenient and economical too. No need for you to estimate shipping costs. D. F. A. pays all regular shipping and insurance expenses . . . and guarantees safe arrival of your equipment. This includes A.P.O., F.P.O. and export orders! Upon request, air shipments gladly made; and you'll be billed just for the slight extra cost!

Just released! AMAZING new Kindermann ENLARGER for MINOX NEGATIVES . . .

- **Light, but rugged steel construction**
- **Truly portable**
- **Built-in filter**
- **Semi-automatic operation**
- **20mm Rodenstock f/2.5 lens**
- **A precision instrument for the Minox perfectionist who wants to do his own fascinating enlarging**

Including condensers, lens and bulb — **complete,** ready-to-use at the remarkable price of only **$49.50 Cash or**

$4.95 Down!

1956 KONICA II

More quality features than any camera in this price range!

- ✓ You only use a single fingertip for focusing.
- ✓ You only use one eyepiece for focusing and viewing.
- ✓ You get more shutter speeds (9 speeds to 1/500 sec.) plus full FMX synchronization.
- ✓ You get needle-sharp, ultra-fast Hexanon coated f/2.8 lens.

Only **$89.75** Cash or **$8.97** Down!

KONICA eveready case	$9.75
Autoup (20" to 40")	9.00
Sunshade	1.75

Stop press! NOW a superb 2¼ x 2¼ Twin-lens Reflex with interchangeable lenses!

TELE-KONIFLEX

Complete with normal 85mm f/3.5 Hexanon lens and 135mm f/4.5 Tele-Hexanon — both, of course, with matching viewing lenses . . .

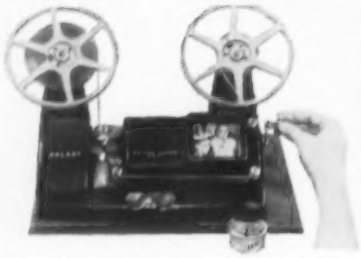
Only **$289.50** Cash or **$28.95** Down!

Tele-Koniflex eveready case $10.50

PLEASE TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE FINE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT BY DOWLING'S FIFTH AVENUE!

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

Visit our Skyline Suite to say "Hello!"



your home movies the easy table-top way!

- Combines the convenience of a home movie viewer and the usefulness of a film editor in one compact, portable package of home movie entertainment
- Your friends will enjoy your edited movies, without distracting or unrelated scenes
- Brilliant, illuminated screen enlarges your film sharply and clearly twelve times its normal size
- Custom built-in, splicer for quick repairs or for amazingly simple and swift editing of your film
- Film cement supplied free of charge
- "Editing for better movies" (regularly 50¢) FREE on request!

***KALART* EDITOR VIEWER EIGHT**

only $39.50 Cash or

$3.95 Down!

Just released! . . . Brand new 1956 CLIPPER

THE SUPERB

Pentron PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER

***With Exclusive* MONOMATIC* CONTROL**

MONOMATIC is a single knob control providing instant selection of Record or Play, in either 7½" or 3¾" tape speeds, as well as Fast Forward and Fast Rewind. Any position may be selected by a flick of the finger, in either tape speed.

The CLIPPER

(Don't confuse with discontinued models)

Regularly $139.50. Now, from D. F. A., only $109.50

Cash or $10.95 Down

- Plays in any position!
- Simplest to operate
- High fidelity performance
- 2-speed, 2-hour operation

DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue also features

Pentron Multi-speed Portable Tape Recorder

$189.50 Cash or $18.95 Down

Pentron 3 Speaker High Fidelity Tape Recorder for life-like dimensional presence.

$225.00 Cash or $22.50 Down

Hi-fi enthusiasts! Write D. F. A. for free brochure on Pentron low cost hi-fi tape components for portable use and custom installations!

A Cordial Invitation...

To order *anything photographic* directly by mail, please use D. F. A.'s coupon on page 97!

Top-Flight new 1956

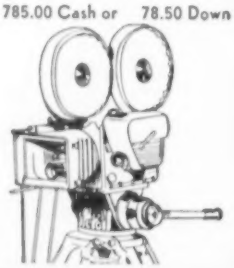
AURICON

SOUND MOVIE EQUIPMENT

"Auricon" has long been synonymous with the finest in 16mm sound motion picture equipment. In this proud tradition, D.F.A. is privileged to present these exciting, superb new models . . .

*Auricon Pro-600 (illustrated) Camera-Head	$1165.00 Cash or	$116.50 Down
Auricon Super-1200	4652.15 Cash or	465.21 Down
Auricon Filmagnetic	870.00 Cash or	87.00 Down
Auricon Cine-Voice, Single Lens Mount	695.00 Cash or	69.50 Down
Auricon Cine-Voice, Turret Lens Mount	785.00 Cash or	78.50 Down

* Please write for Auricon Pro-600 price schedule for suggested accessory combinations at special prices.



Wherever you live, you may purchase your Auricon directly from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue with only 10% Down and the balance on easy terms. Shipping and insurance is free. Order today!

UHLER Cine Printers

. . . the standard of perfection!

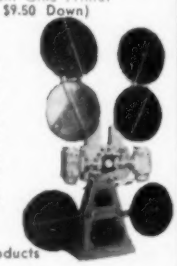
Uhler 16mm Sound Cine Printer! (illustrated)

Makes contact prints of both sound and silent pictures in black and white or color. Prints picture and sound at the same time. 400' capacity; beautiful precision finish. Copies of all your favorite films can be made at about one-quarter the cost of the original. It's easy and lots of fun to make your own prints at home. Titles may be made with double exposed motion background as shown in theatres. Complete instructions are furnished with each machine.

$125. Cash or $12.50 Down

◀ (Uhler 16mm Silent Cine Printer $95. Cash or $9.50 Down)

Uhler Combination 8mm and 16mm Continuous Printer ▶ (illustrated)



For professional or amateur movie makers, laboratories, schools and technicians—where the highest quality prints are required. Black and white or color; single or double system sound — film is run through the machine once only. 1200' capacity. Printing speed up to 1600' per hour. Lamps are air-cooled. Built-in filter holder for color film printing.

$685. Cash or $68.50 Down

Other Uhler Precision Cine Products

Combination 35mm Continuous Printer for Sound or Silent Pictures (capacity — 6-1200' feed and take-up discs)	$1145.00 Cash or	$114.50 Down
Reduction and Enlarging Printer for 8mm and 16mm (1200' capacity)	1056.88 Cash or	105.68 Down
Reduction and Enlarging Printer for 16mm and 35mm (capacity — 4-1200' feed and take-up discs)	2475.00 Cash or	247.50 Down

Dowling's 175 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

NEW TRIPOD OFFERS VERSATILE ACCESSORIES

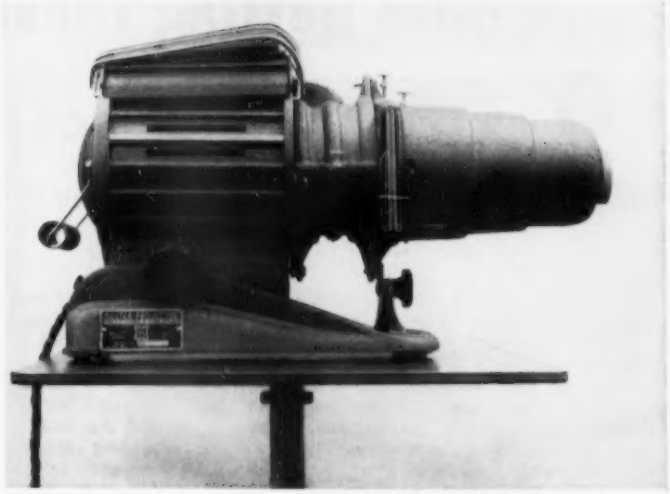


Table Top measures 12 inches by 16 inches and can support a fairly heavy slide or movie projector. When elevator column is locked, danger of slipping is slight.

IN THE old days, a tripod was a balky three-legged monster, with legs of uneven length and a way of collapsing under the weight of a Vest Pocket Kodak. Today, the new Quick-Set is designed not only as a dependable tripod but as a system of photographic supports for cameras, lights, projectors, and whatever else you may want to hold up.

The tripod, in this case, a Husky II (the equivalent of the older Quick-Set Senior) has a unique "Quick Lock" Connector on the center post. When the connector head is loosened with the wrench, (provided in the Pan Head handle) the Pan Head comes off and the accessory Gearapan (for slow pans) or Projector Table Top (to hold a movie or slide projector) can be put on.

The basic unit is, of course, the tripod and Pan Head. This model offers several improvements over the earlier Quick-Set models. The black finish is part of the metal and, according to the manufacturer, will not peel or flake off as did the crackle finish formerly used.

The leg locks have been changed so that the locking ring locks the legs by compressing a plastic bushing instead of tightening the leg section as on previous models. We found the locking action to be quick and virtually foolproof, eliminating much of the tedious manipulation necessitated by the older-type locks.

The Pan Head has been redesigned so that it clears a revolving back. On former models, it often was necessary to remove a camera from the tripod to revolve the back because the flat surface of the Pan Head would project beyond the camera body. On the new model this has been corrected.

The head has two screws, one of which locks the tilt and one the pan. Thus, the handle can be used to control either movement by loosening the proper screw, or both movements by loosening both screws. As in the older models a twist of the handle itself also will lock the Pan Head.

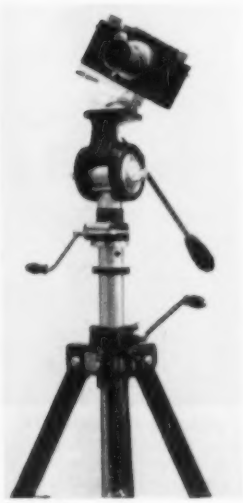
We applied considerable pressure to the elevator post by hand, much more than would be exerted by the heaviest camera, and found that the lock held and that there was very little vibration. On some tripods, the center post tightens but it can be forced down by application of pressure.

The big change is found in the little screw at the top of the center elevator post, covered by a rubber grommet. This screw controls the socket into which the various accessories are fitted. To use, the rubber grommet is slipped down and the Pan Head handle, which doubles as a wrench, is inserted into the hole to loosen the screw. The Pan Head can then be lifted out of the socket and a Gearapan or the Projector Table Top inserted.

The Gearapan is a little gadget which makes possible a smooth, slow pan with movie cameras. Turning the crank handle allows you to control not only the rate of panning movement but the amount, since there is a scale showing the number of degrees the Gearapan moves. The Pan Head can be fitted into the Gearapan, giving a sort of Rube Goldberg effect—two pans and a tilt.

The Table Top is a flat wooden platform which fits into the socket and can support a fairly heavy projector. Another handy accessory, which attaches to the tripod screw, is a Swing Top for making vertical views with miniature cameras, most of which are designed to take horizontal shots when attached to a tripod. An attachment for holding photographic lights is on the way and was not available for our inspection.

The new Quick-Set line represents the first attempt to bring to tripods the unit system now so common with cameras, creating a basic piece of equipment and making specialized accessories available to permit greater versatility. The design and construction are of high order and appear to justify the rather high prices charged. For a long-term investment, the Quick-Set seems to be a satisfactory answer to tripod problems.—



← **Swing Top** on Pan Head on Gearapan shows various accessories in use. Gearapan is most useful in movie work; Swing Top for 35-mm still cameras.

Pan Head handle is wrench to loosen socket screw to permit attaching accessories to tripod column.

Don't miss getting these 10 extra summer scenes *They will add excitement and change of pace to the footage you would normally shoot.*

By ALLAN GREEN

In the excitement of a vacation picnic or a day at the beach it is easy to forget some angles that would make the difference between a good film and an excellent one. Here we would like to list ten possible scenes that will give your films added dimension and audience appeal. By the nature of this story, these scenes are not tailor-made for your films. You must make them fit your situation.

Later on in the year you can edit these scenes into various spots in your general film. A simple splice will move a scene into any position you may desire. Therefore shoot these scenes any time you get a chance. Although they might not fit perfectly into sequences for shooting at the moment, they will fit in later on.

1 High over-all shots. Establishing shots or wide-angle views of a general scene help set the mood for following scenes. These long shots clearly tell the audience where they are and give a preview of later scenes. As an example let us examine the possibilities of an over-all shot at a typical summer carnival. The many colors, interesting people, unusual attractions, etc., all make good screen fare. For an interesting over-all shot try the following:

Mount the camera on a tripod. Then buy a ticket for the Ferris wheel. With a little manipulation the tripod can be placed securely in the seat. If you usually shoot at 24 set the indicator at 32. The faster speed makes for a much smoother effect. This shot can be used as an establishing shot for your carnival sequence. For best results do not pan or tilt the camera; let the Ferris wheel do the work. For added interest you can shoot some

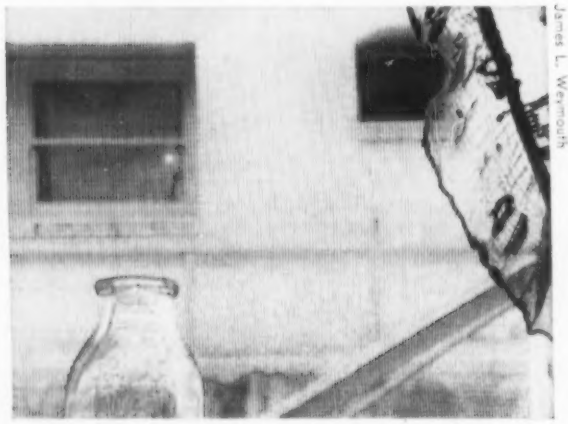
(*Continued on page* 106)

Bill Wainwright

1 High over-all shots. Such scenes help establish locale for later footage. Find high vantage point and shoot down. If area is large pan slowly across it. Use medium-yellow filter when shooting black-and-white and your haze filter for color.

Bahamas News Bureau

2 Umbrella scenes. Don't shoot all your beach scenes under the hot, bright sun. For a change of pace get some shots of subjects playing or lounging under the shade of an umbrella. Position the umbrella so it's pointing directly at the sun.



James L. Weymouth

3 Shoot through transparent objects. You can make unusual footage by shooting through screens, glass bottles, sunglasses, and other transparent materials. Since the light transmission of these objects varies, check exposures carefully.

Courtesy Rockaways' Playland

4 Take advantage of candid shots. There are many good devices for getting interesting candid shots. Mount 45-degree-angle mirror in front of lens and viewfinder and shoot into mirror, or stand behind trees, walls, or other people.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

5 Travel shots. If you're going to do some summer traveling plan to take part of your footage while on your way—in terminals, from cars, trains, and other vehicles. Use a tripod, especially when shooting from a vehicle that's moving.

John H. Campbell

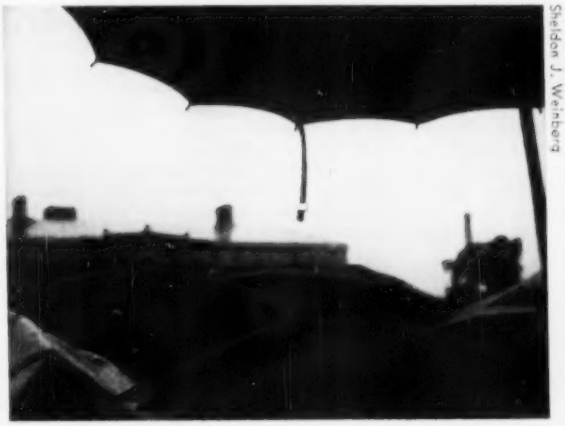
6 Fireworks. Displays of this type demand the use of color film to capture the brilliant hues. Mount camera firmly on a tripod, use a lens of long focal length, focus at infinity, and then open the diaphragm all the way, or vary fps speed.

Jacqueline Paul Roberts

7 Close-ups. Don't be afraid to film your children, family and friends close-up. These shots, carefully edited, provide interesting footage for biographical movies. Low-angle shots taken against sky provide best background.

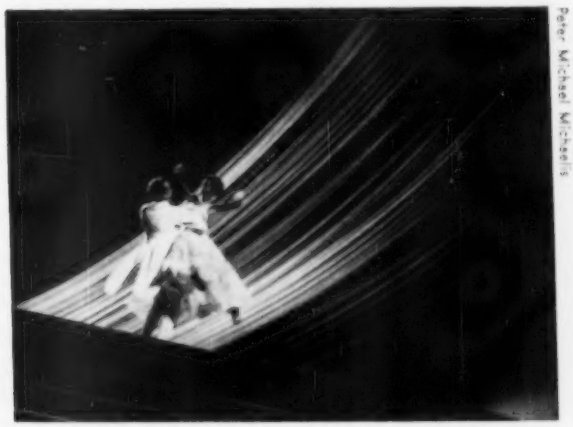
Dennis Hallinan

8 Summer action. Sports are feature attractions of summer action movies. Water skiing, swimming and diving, baseball, golf, can be shot at either fast or slow motion. The slower the motion the more exposure needed.



Sheldon J. Weinberg

9 Bad weather shooting. If you run into bad weather during your summertime fun, take advantage of it by using the new, high-speed black-and-white or color films. The lack of sunlight should not put a halt to your movie making.



Peter Michael Michaelis

10 Planned events. Whether you're doing much traveling or staying at home, attend some of the specialized summer fare provided by local organizations, i.e. ballets, shows, concerts. These shots make exciting screen showing.

SOUND FOR AMATEURS —A ROUNDUP

With a major company offering striping service let's re-examine existing tools

By BERT SECKENDORF

ANSCO, Binghamton, New York, announces a new service for amateur and professional movie makers with the initiation of Minnesota Mining's new dry laminate magnetic film-striping service which will provide a magnetic stripe on motion-picture film for subsequent sound recording by the user.—Ansco release.

With Ansco's announcement of a new film-striping service and rumors in the industry that manufacturers are planning new sound equipment for amateurs it is time to review existing sound equipment that the amateur can use.

Basically, sound is available to the motion-picture maker in two systems, one optical and the other magnetic. From the practical standpoint of costs and ease of operation, however, the *magnetic system* is the only one feasible to the amateur. A magnetic sound track can be added to a 100-foot film for as little as two or three dollars, while an optical track will cost anywhere from $20 to several hundred dollars for the same 100-foot film.

The *optical system* consists of a photographic track which is printed along one side of the film. When a light is shown through it light is translated into sound and sent through the sound system's loud speaker. The *magnetic process* consists of either a miniature tape recording which is bound to the edge of the film, or a type running on a recorder synchronized with a projector. (In this article we devote our attention to units that accept sound-striped films.) The recording and playback parts of the projector work exactly like a tape recorder; that is, the magnetized tape produces vibrations in the speaker system which are played back as sound.

Magnetic sound is usually recorded on the film while it is being projected, either by built-in recording equipment or by means of an adapter which is attached directly to the projector. It can be recorded on both 8- and 16-mm film, depending on the equipment used.

The actual process of adding magnetic sound to a film is relatively simple. The film, of course, must be sound-striped before recording can be done on it. This has to be done by a professional laboratory before exposure, after editing or at the time it is developed.

The moviemaker merely projects his striped film onto a screen, and at the same time speaks into the microphone attached to the recording head of the projector or sound adapter. The spoken dialogue is recorded automatically in perfect synchronization with the picture being shown on the screen.

By plugging a record player into the recording head instead of a microphone it is possible to add musical backgrounds or sound effects.

Here is the equipment available for making magnetic sound movies. Projectors for 16-mm film:

RCA 400 Sr., Bell & Howell 302, Ampro models 477 and 477r (playback only, no recording head). The Siemons "2000," with a 4,000-foot reel capacity, can be used to record magnetic-tape sound, optical sound, or used as a silent unit.

Projector for 8-mm film: The Calvin Company's Movie Sound 8 Recorder-Projector. Adapters for use on most 8- and 16-mm projectors: Cinesone; and the Victor Mixer Magnesound for use only to adapt Victor 16-mm optical sound projectors for use as magnetic projectors.

In addition to the "process and stripe" orders, which Ansco's Union, N. J., laboratory will handle, they will also clean and stripe older films and prints.

Ansco's new magnetic striping service marks a step forward for the amateur who wishes to make sound movies. He can now have his film striped at the same time as it is processed. This still leaves him free to edit as he sees fit, and still record his sound without having to return it to a processor for sound-striping. This results in considerable time saving.

In the past, there have been certain drawbacks with magnetic sound which newer processes have completely overcome: there was a tendency for the track to flake off, causing particles of iron oxide to be scattered over the surface of the film. The iron oxide in the stripe is an abrasive which caused a certain amount of wear in the system's recording head, and low fidelity resulted in the higher tonal ranges when being projected at speeds slower than 3½ inches per second.

For those movie makers who prefer to edit their film first, and then have it sound-striped, or want to add striping to older films, Ansco technicians have made the following recommendations:

1. Check your film to be certain that the splices are strong and clean.
2. Remove any torn perforations by cutting out the accompanying frames.
3. Clean the film with carbon tetrachloride or a commercial film cleaner to remove any dirt or grease.
4. Don't try to resurrect old, brittle, or burned film; end results will be bad.—

Technician examines film on striping machine at Union, New Jersey lab. Ansco plant offers striping service to amateurs for 8- and 16-mm film.

Check for these flaws before sending film for striping

NEW SHIPMENT HERE!

400mm f5.5 TELE-LENS

PRE-SET DIAPHRAGM-FOCUSING MOUNT

10% DOWN
10 DAY TRIAL
YEAR GUARANTY

Coated optics; for all Exaktas, Contax D; Astraflex 35; Astra 35; Praktica; Pentacon. For 2¼x2¼ single lens Reflex Cameras $30.00 additional.
Carrying case 17.50

BRAND NEW
LIST 199.50 **99.50**
1.80 post & ins

ORIGINAL CARL WETZLAR 7x50 BINOCULARS

CENTER FOCUS

With case & straps. Coated optics; adjust bridge.

BRAND-NEW **29.95***
* Add 10% FET 1.35 Post & ins

EXA VX

BRAND NEW 1955 MODELS
f2.9 Coated lens
35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX
Discontinued by Exakta Co. Regular $85.00.
BRAND NEW **49.95**

With f2.8 coated Westar in click stops $3.50. 1.25 post & ins
Case 7.95; Flashgun 5.95

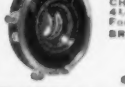
1½" f1.4 AMITAR

FOR ALL 8mm MOVIE CAMERAS
Coated optics; precision focusing mount; click stops. Engraved depth of field scale (specify camera). B & H add 2.95.
BRAND-NEW **25.00**
Case 75¢
65¢ post & ins.

6mm f1.9 AMITAR EXTREME WIDE ANGLE 24.95

90mm f6.8 WIDE ANGLE

Famous LEITMEYR coated in COMPUR-RAPID SYNCHRO. For 3¼x4¼ & 4x5 PRESS. Formerly 64.50.
BRAND-NEW **19.95**
65¢ post & ins



BOLEX H-16

With three super-speed focusing mtsl click stops.

25mm f1.5 coated.
17mm f1.9 coated wide angle.
3" f1.9 coated Telephoto.
USED 249.50
Case 23.50
Shp wt 22 Lbs.

AMIFLEX II

COMPLETE WITH CASE & FLASH
f3.5 coated lens; shutter 1 sec to 1/300; Synchro; all metal. Reg. $64.50.
BRAND-NEW **29.95**
1.50 post & ins

10% DOWN Balance convenient easy budget payments. Select camera, include note giving age, occupation, 3 references. All in list used, subj prior sale. Add 1.50 post & ins.

NEW EXCLUSIVE PURCHASE PLAN

Choose the camera in the condition you wish. Column A-1 is in like new condition, B-1 is definitely used. Your choice. This list is issued as a price guide. All items are not necessarily in stock at all times.

35mm CAMERAS

	NEW	A-1	B-1
Argus C-3 f3.5 case, flash	66.50	42.50	32.95
Argus C-4 f2.8 CRF M-X	84.50	55.50	39.50
Canon IV, f1.8	284.00	182.50	131.50
Contessa f2.8 ctd	159.50	84.95	67.50
Contaflex I, ctd f2.8 Tessar	169.50	87.50	67.50
Contaflex II ctd f2.8 Tessar	199.50	157.50	122.00
Contax D f2 Biotar	292.00		85.50
Graphic 35 f3.5 Case & flash	66.00	41.50	33.50
Kodak Signet f3.5	75.00	49.00	37.25
Kodak 35 f4.5		19.95	16.95
Kodak Retina IIIC f2 ctd Schneider Xenon		137.50	110.00
Leica IIIC, f2 Summitar		125.50	95.50
Leica IIIF, f1.5 Summarit	358.00	229.00	170.00
Leica IIIF, f2 Summitar	268.50	189.50	142.00

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

8mm B & H 134 TA f1.9	159.95	109.50	89.50
8mm B & H 172 A f1.9 ctd	199.95	134.50	115.00
8mm Cine Kodak Mag. f1.9 ctd	149.50	99.50	62.50
8mm Revere B-61 f1.9 ctd	137.50	92.50	77.50
8mm Revere B-63 f2.8 ctd	142.50	95.00	81.95
8mm 500W B & H Monterey 253 case	79.95	55.00	44.50
8mm 500W B & H Regent case	179.95	109.00	88.00
8mm 750W DeJur	169.50	99.50	72.00
8mm 750W Keystone K-109	159.50	99.50	72.00

FREE WRITE . . . for your copy of the Sterling-Howard News Letter. Interesting reading for both amatuer and professional photographer.

STERLING-HOWARD

Dept. SP 9 561 E. Tremont Ave. New York 57,

STOP NOW! HOLD ON! YOU DON'T WANT TO SKIP THIS PAGE

FILM

35mm FILM

35mm x 100 ft	Kodak Background X	1.35
35mm x 100 ft	Dupont Superior No. 1	1.35
35mm x 100 ft	Dupont Superior No. 2	1.35
35mm x 100 KODAK PLUS-X		1.75
35mm x 100 ft	Kodak Super XX	1.79
35mm x 100 ft	Ansco Ultra Speed	1.75
35mm x 100 ft	Positive Duplicating	1.49

35¢ per roll post & ins

35mm ANSCO COLOR

20 ft of colorful film. Load your own cartridges. Use indoor & out. EACH (Specify) 45¢ post **4.95**

35mm x 200 ft Kodak Plus X 3.25

35mm EKTACHROME

20 exposure cartridges. Daylight or tungsten. Minimum order 3 for 2.25 EACH 25¢ post **80¢**

120 & 620 ROLL FILM

SUPER XX
INFRA-RED
Minimum order 10 ROLLS **2.29**
25¢ post & ins

MOVIE FILM

Following without processing

16mm x 50	Infra-Red Neg (Reloads)	10 for	4.50
16mm x 50	Kodak Super XX Neg Mag	ea	1.10

Following with Free processing

16mm x 50	Kodak Super XX Mag	ea	2.30
16mm x 50	Kodak Super X Magazine	ea	2.30
16mm x 100	Kodak Super X	each	2.95
16mm x 100	Kodak Super XX	each	2.95
16mm x 100	Kodak Kodachrome Day	each	7.25

CUT FILM

4x5	Infra Red	25	1.15
4x5	Ortho X	25	1.15
4x5	Triple S Ortho	25	1.15
4x5	Ansco Color Daylight	10	1.90
4x5	Kodak Commercial Ortho	25	1.95

All film and paper guaranteed until January 1957 or later. Minimum order $2.50.

TELE-WIDE ANGLE COMBO

2 lenses for price of one. 1½" f1.9 TELE PLUS 7 mm f2.5 WIDE ANGLE. For all 8mm cameras Value $75.00
BRAND NEW **29.95**
B&H add $2.95

Leather cases 75¢ ea.;65¢ post & ins

3" f1.9 MOVIE LENS

Fits all 16mm movie cameras 3x magnification coated lens; click stops BRAND NEW
27.50
65¢ post & ins

Leather case 75¢

HOME MOVIE SCREENS

Glass beaded fabric. Tripod stand. Value much higher

30x40 *	6.95
40x40 *	9.95
37x50	10.90
50x50	12.40

* 1.25 post shpd express

JUMBO GADGET BAG

6 x 10 x 12 Holds everything. Zippered closure. Compartmented. BRAND NEW
11.95 65¢ post & ins

PAPER

ENLARGING PAPER

SIZE	TYPE	QUANT	PRICE
7x9½	Enlarging Resista, SWSM 1	200	1.75

8x10 Bromide, Single wt., glossy grades 1 2, 3 & 4 100 sheets **3.49**

10x10	Halobrome, DWSM 1,2,3	100	3.49
10x10	Varigam, SWSM Hi-Sp	250	7.50
10x10	Varigam, SWSM Reg	250	7.50
10x10	Haloid, SWGL 1	100	3.49

8x10 Varigam, Single wt semi-matte 200 sheets 10.50 100 sheets **3.75**

11x14	Halobrome, SW Ltr 1,3,4	50	3.50
11x14	Halobrome, DWGL 1	50	3.75
11x14	Varigam, SWSM Hi-Sp	50	3.75

11x14 Halobrome, Double Weight glossy. Grade 2. 50 sheets **3.75**

20x24	Defender Velour Black, SWSM 1	72	2.95
20x24	Kodabromide, SWSM E4	50	7.50
20x24	Halobrome, SWSM 1	25	1.95
24x30	Brovira, DWSM 3	125	34.50
24x30	Brovira, DWSM 2	125	34.50
24x30	Brovira, DWSM 4	125	32.50
24x30	Brovira, DWSM 1	125	21.50

Estimate & include postage

CONTACT PAPER

1⅞x2⅛	Auto Velox, SWGL No. 2	3 gr	1.30
2½x2½	Industrial, DWSM No. 3	500	3.00
4x5	Ace, SWGL F2	gross	1.25
4x5	Contact, SWGL 1,2,3,4	gross	1.25
7½x7½	Contact, SWGL, FO	250	1.35
8x10	Contact SWSM 1,2,3,4	100	1.75
8x10½	Contact, Light wt 2,3	100	2.00

8x10 Single wt glossy contact Grades 2 & 3 ... 100 sheets **2.75**

PAPER IN ROLLS

9½ x100'	Aero Enlarging SW 1,2,		2.95
20 x10'	Enlarging DWSM 2, 3		4.95
20 x10'	Halobrome DWGL 2, 3, 4		4.95
30' x20'	Kodabromide DW white ltr		5.95
30' x20'	Halobrome DWGL 2,3		5.95

7" f2.5 AERO EKTAR

Diaphragm optics. Adaptable to any still or movie camera.
Our Surplus special
47.50 used
1.75 post & ins

K-20 AERIAL CAMERA

4½" f4.5 lens
Rapid-sequence on 4x5 neg. Hand-held & operated. Shutter speeds to 1/500.
Guaranteed **64.50**
Shp wt 25 lbs

K-21 AERIAL CAMERA

WITH 7" f2.5 AERO EKTAR

The camera that made record history. Lens removes easily—adaptable to 35mm press & movie
BRAND NEW **79.50**
shpg wt 55 lbs

BELL & HOWELL TRIPOD

EYEMO HEAVY DUTY
For all pro & semi-pro movie & still. Single gear action. 72" open
Like-new
89.50
Shpg wt 35 lbs

AIR PHOTO SUPPLY

Dept. AP-9 New York 57, N. Y.

Freestyle's AMAZING FILM & PAPER BARGAINS

ANSCO Daylight Color
Perfect Results Guaranteed
35mm x 27½' 4.95 (27½' 6 oz.) | 35mm x 50' 8.95 (50' & 100' 1 lb.) | 35mm x 100' 16.95

K-20 AERIAL CAMERA
FREE Carrying Case
64.50
SPECIAL BUY! With 6½" f4.5 lens. Perfect for rapid sequence action. Makes 4 x 5 negative. Hand held. Lightweight. Shutter speeds to 1/500 sec.

35MM BULK FILM LOADER
Plus 12 Empty E. K. Cartridges With 100' Roll DuPont No. 2 (ASA 50) or Kodak Super XX (A S A 100). 5.50
6.50 (Wgt.—2 lbs.)

35mm X 100' FILM
GUARANTEED TO 1957
- Safety
- Plus X
- Super XX
- Infra-Red
- Ansco Supreme
- Background X

1.98 ea. 3 Rolls—4.50
(Shp. wgt.—1 lb. per 100' roll)

E. K. FINE GRAIN POSITIVE
'57 Date. Make your own B-W transparencies! 100' Roll 1.49 3 rolls 4.00

FRESH E. K. TRI-X FILM
Dated 1957, ASA 200 35mm x 100'. 2.95 3 rolls 9.00

35mmx36 Exp. Tri-X Cart. 2.49
12 for 3.95

BLACK and WHITE SUPER XX ROLL FILM
Sizes 120 and 620
10 Rolls 2.29
(Shp. wgt. 10 rolls 2 lbs.)

ENLARGING PAPER
HALOID 8x10 EE-1
D.W. Semi-Matte 100 Sheet Package 2.95
2 Packages 5.50

8x10 KODA-BROMIDE
S.W., Glossy, F-4 100 Sheets 1.98
300 Sheets—4.95 (4 lbs. & 10 lbs.)

10x10 ANSCO CYKORA
S. W. Glossy, CONTRAST 2—Excellent Quality (8 lbs.) 100 sheet box. 3.69

11x14 ANSCO BROVIRA
Glossy D. W. No. 1. Nov. 1956 Dating. 50 sheets. 2.95
100 sheets—5.50 (Shpg. wgt.—8 lbs. 50 sheets)

70mmx100' KODAK SUPER XX
Here's an Unbeatable Buy!
Per Roll 4.75
Quantity Prices On Request
(Wgt. 2 lbs.)

CUT FILM AND PACKS
4 x 5 CUT FILM
Ansco Triple S Pan (ASA 200) Ansco Triple S Ortho, E. K. Ortho X (ASA 125), and E. K. Infra-Red (for Unusual Effects).
NEW LOW PRICES!
3—25 sheet boxes. 3.50 | 6 boxes. 5.98
(3 boxes 2 lbs.; 6 boxes 4 lbs.)

2¼ x 3¼ Plus X Film Packs. 5 3.95 | 10 7.50 (Shp. wgt. 6 oz. ea.) 89¢

4 x 5 Haloid Lithaloid. Perfect for Copy work. 50 Sheet Box 1.95
2 Boxes 3.75 (2 lbs. per box)

16mm X 50' ROLLS KODAK SUPER X
12 rolls 3.95 | 28 roll can 8.50 | 2 cans 16.00
(12 rolls 2 lbs.—1 can 5 lbs.)
LOAD YOUR OWN EMPTY MAGAZINES. (1 lb. ea. 12—7 lbs.) 59¢ ea. 12 for 6.00

E. K. SUPER X 16mm x 50' MAGS. Free Processing. (Wgt. 1 lb. each) 2.39 Each 3 for 4.50

8 x 10 ANSCO COLOR
Daylight or Tungsten 20 sheets. 5.00
(Shp. wgt. 3 lbs.)

KODACHROME 828—TYPE A
ASA16. 8 exposures per roll. 3 rolls. 3.50 6 rolls. 6.00
Free Kodak Processing Included.

2 x 2 SVE SLIDE PROJECTOR
Uses big brilliant 300 watt bulb! Equipped with patented SVE rapid slide changer. Excellent condition.
16.95 (Wgt.—7 lbs.)

HI-SPEED 35mm EK
Day-Aero EKTACHROME
27½' Roll 3.95 | 27½' Roll 4.95 | 75' Roll 8.95

EKTACHROME KITS
for home processing
1½ Gal. 1.50 | 4½ Gal. 2.50
(1½ gal.—5 lbs.; 4½ gal.—12 lbs.)

2 x 2 AND STEREO MOUNTS
100—2x2 (35mm) Mounts, 1.75
300 for 4.50
100—Stereo Mounts 3.75
300 for 10.00
(Shp. wgt.—100 mounts 1 lb.)

8 x 10 DuPont Process Pan
Perfect for making copies
25 Sheet Box 1.98 | 4 Boxes 6.95

CONTACT PAPER
Kodak 8" x 10" SW, AZO, E2 and E3 100 sheets per box 2.29
2 Boxes 3.95
Kodak 10" x 10" SW Semi-Matte, Contrast 3 144 sheets per box 1.29
2 Boxes 2.00
Haloid 20" x 24" SW, Semi-Matte E1 and E4 50 sheets per box 4.95
2 Boxes 8.95
35mm x 100' Kodak AZO S. W. F2 & F3 Per Roll 59¢; 3 Rolls 1.49
(Shp. wgt.—1 lb. ea.)
Kodak 11 x 14" Ad-Type, Contrast 2 & 3 50 sheet pkg. 1.29; 3 pkgs. 3.00
(Shp. wgt. 3 lbs. and 8 lbs.)

4 x 5 BROWN KRAFT NEGATIVE PRESERVERS
Box of 250 1.29
4 Boxes of 1000 4.50
(Shp. wgt. 3 lbs. and 9 lbs.)

MOVIE FILM
16mm x 100' Kodak Super X and Ansco Hypan Movie Film —Free Processing Included. 4 for 10.95 2.98 Ea.
(Shpg. wgt. 1 lb. ea.)
Above Film Without Processing. 1.10 ea.; 6 for 5.98

16mm x 200' Kodak Super XX
Free Kodak Processing Included. Wgt.—2 lbs. ea.; 3—5 lbs.) 7.50 ea. 3 for 20.00

AERIAL FILM
8½" x 20' E. K. Super XX and Tri X 1.19 (2 lbs.)
8½" x 50' E. K. Tri X (Weston 200) 1.95 ea.
3 for 5.50
(Shp. wgt.—3 lbs. ea.; 3—8 lbs.)
8½" x 200' E. K. Tri X '54 date. (10 lbs.) 12.95
9½" x 200' E. K. Super XX '54 Date (10 lbs.) 16.95
(Quantity Prices on Request)

16mm x 400' E. K. Background X Negative, or 16mm x 400' E. K. Super XX 4.95 Per Roll
3 Rolls 13.50
(Shp. wgt.—2 lbs. per roll)

CANS AND REELS
16mm x 400'—3 Sets 2.69
8mm x 200'—3 Sets 1.85
8mm x 400'—3 Sets 2.69
BRAND NEW AND PERFECT
(Shpg. wgt.—3 sets 2 lbs.)

4x5 Ansco Daylight Outdoor Film
20 Sheets. 3.95 | 40 Sheets. 7.50
(1 lb. and 2 lbs.)

10x10 VARIGAM
DuPont's Most Popular Enlarging Paper. Single Weight.
100 sheets. 2.98 | 250 sheets. 7.00
(100 sheets—4 lbs.) (250 sheets—9 lbs.)

Hollywood Models in Full Color
2 x 2 Slides. 5 1.39 10 2.50 20 4.50
Stereo Slides 5 1.98 12 4.00 24 7.00

Be sure to include postage. All C.O.D.'s 30% Deposit. Items not marked fresh are past date but fully guaranteed.

Export and wholesale inquiries invited. Minimum order $3.00. California residents include 3% sales tax.

FREESTYLE SALES CO.
1427 No. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

10 Extra Summer Scenes

(*Continued from page* 102)

close-ups of the family and friends seated in the wheel and intercut this footage with the over-all shot. When using daylight color film you might try this same scene by putting a light-blue filter over the lens. Underexpose about ¼ stop to achieve a night effect.

If you are vacationing in the mountain areas, an interesting shot can be made of the surrounding countryside from a high vantage point. If you're shooting black-and-white, use a medium-yellow filter. For added effect try an orange or perhaps a deep-red filter. If you are loaded with color film use a haze filter for a clearer shot.

If you vacation in a large city, be sure to visit the highest building and make your over-all shot from that point. The same suggestions apply as in the countryside scene. For an added effect shoot toward the sun and compensate for exposure by opening the lens approximately one stop. In addition shoot a few scenes from the street.

2 Umbrella Scenes. Whether it be at lake or seashore, almost all of us have recorded waterfront activities in some manner, so let's discuss some new approaches. With fast color films on the market today we have greater latitude than ever before. Instead of shooting all your footage in bright sunlight, try a few scenes utilizing a beach umbrella. Angle the umbrella on the sand in such a manner that it faces directly into the sun. This shot is best either in early morning or late afternoon when the sun is low. Place your subject in the shade and shoot *directly* into the sun's path. Make sure you adjust your exposure for shadow areas. For an added touch try using a white towel or aluminum foil from a sandwich package as a reflector for lighting the shadows. If this is done, be sure to expose accordingly. (If you happen to be on a beach with a good pounding surf, try a few scenes at slow motion (32 FPS). If possible, the waves should be backlit with sunlight. This type of scene serves well for title backgrounds. For an interesting experiment, place a medium-blue filter over the lens. If you don't have a blue filter handy use a piece of blue cellophane. Try one take without changing the iris, and a second with the iris opened one full stop. Result: simulated night shot. Be sure to shoot this scene in bright sunlight only. Done on a hazy or cloudy day the result could be disastrous.)

3 Shoot through transparent objects. For unusual and weird effects try shooting through various transparent things. Look around and you'll discover sunglasses, soda bottles, colored windows, and other objects which can be immediately utilized for creating bizarre or humorous shots. Be sure to compensate for exposure when using these objects. Since the light transmission of each object varies, there can be no rule for determining exposure. You might take your exposure reading by placing your meter behind the object and arrive at

35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX SALE!

WALL ST. challenges all America!

LATEST BRAND NEW **1956 EXAKTA VX*** **54.50**

*body with W.L. finder

with purchase of one of the NEW HIGH SPEED SHARP FAMOUS SUPER HIGH SPEED 75mm F1.9 PRE-SET PRIMOPLAN LENSES

NEW! NEW! **75mm F1.9 PRIMOPLAN**

PRE-SET BRAND NEW only **$135.00**

Like Owning 3 Lenses—Perfect for:
- ★ Normal
- ★ Telephoto
- ★ Portrait

√ Ctd. and Fully Color Corrected

EXAKTA VX

1955 MODEL WITH W. L. FINDER

discontinued model With C.Z. F3.5 Tessar Lens	114.50
With C.Z. F2.8 Tessar Lens	134.50
With C.Z. F2 Biotar preset	154.50
With AUTOMATIC C.Z. F2.8 Tessar	164.50
With AUTOMATIC C.Z. F2 Biotar	194.50
With AUTOMATIC F1.9 Xenon	199.50

Latest 1956 Automatic Exakta VX NEW IMPROVED SINGLE FLASH POST MODEL Factory Sealed and Factory Guaranteed instead of disc. model VX. **Ask for Prices**

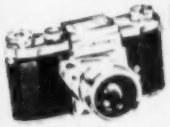
Eveready Case Reg. $12.50 / BC Flashgun Reg. $15.00 — BOTH FOR **$14.95**

Penta-Prism RANGEFINDER

Genuine Ihagee Used For Exakta and Exa cameras. With ground glass, rangefinder glass and leather case. **$26.95** Reg. $85.00

Rangefinder Insert Alone $8.75

BRAND NEW 1956 **PRAKTICK FX** **$49.95** with F2.8 ctd. Lens



Factory Guaranteed complete with Import Certificate and Registration Card.

With F1.9 Primoplan or 2.8 Tessar Preset	66.50
With AUTOMATIC F2.8 Westenar	75.95
With AUTOMATIC F2 Westagon	94.50

Eveready Case... Reg. 12.50 / B.C. Flashgun.. Reg. 15.50 — BOTH FOR **$13.75**

BRAND NEW **1956 Fully Automatic PENTACON**

With F2 Automatic Westagon Lens Reg. 259.50

NOW **$142.50**

Factory Guaranteed complete with Import Certificate and Registration Card.

Eveready Case... Reg. $15.00 / B.C. Flashgun. Reg. $15.50 — BOTH FOR **$15.25**

COMPLETE OUTFIT

- 1956 Automatic Pentacon
- 50mm f2 Automatic Westagon Lens
- Prismatic Viewfinder
- Strobe & Bulb Synchronization
- 100mm f4.5 Pentacon Telephoto Lens
- Extension Tube Set for Close-Ups
- Pentacon B.C. Flashgun
- Leather Case

Regular 463.20 NOW **$179.50**

FREE PHOTO ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER

"A Trade A Minute" **TRADE-IN CAMERA KING**

WALL ST. Sets America's Camera Pace!

NEVER AGAIN! You have never been offered such a tremendous buy. At this low price an Exakta camera is a breathtaking value. Wall is proud to add this offer to its long list of fabulous achievements. Look at all our items. See HOW YOU CAN BENEFIT! Wall Street offers big cash allowances on your equipment. WALL STREET IS NEVER UNDERSOLD!

Order by Mail or Over the Counter

BRAND NEW 1956 **AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX LVS** **66.00** Plus your Rolleiflex MX

BRAND NEW 1956 **ROLLEICORD V** **49.50** Plus Your Rolleicord IV

BRAND NEW **1956 EXAKTA VX** **43.50** Plus Your Exakta VX
(body for body)
$78.50 + Your Exakta V — $ 98.50 + Your Exakta I or II
68.50 + Your Leica IIIF — 108.50 + Your Praktiflex FX

BRAND NEW 1956 **AUTO BIOTAR** **49.50** Plus Your Pre-set Biotar
AUTOMATIC 2.8 TESSAR 44.50 + Your 2.8 Tessar Pre-set
AUTOMATIC 1.9 Xenon or Quinon $54.50 + Your pre-set Biotar

BRAND NEW **1956 RETINA IIIC** **69.50** Plus Your Retina IIA

BRAND NEW **1956 LEICA M3** **119.50** Plus Your Leica IIIF (Self-timer model)

BRAND NEW 1956 **NIKON S-2** **59.50** Plus Your Contax IIIA or Leica IIIF | 108.50 Plus Your Nikon S1

BRAND NEW 1956 **CONTAX IIA & IIIA** **69.50** (body for body)
New IIA for old IIA — New IIIA for old IIIA

BRAND NEW 1956 **CANON V** **$69.50** Plus Your Leica IIIF (Body for Body)

99.50 + Your Leica IIIC — 38.50 + Your Nikon S-2
69.50 + Your Contax IIA — 48.50 + Your Exakta VX

50mm F1.2 CANON LENS
$ 98.50 + Your Summarit f1.5
108.50 + Your Summicron f2
128.50 + Your Serenar f1.8
127.50 + Your Summitar f2

35mm F1.8 CANON LENS
$68.50 + Your Summaron 35mm
88.50 + Your Elmar 35mm
68.50 + Your Canon 35mm
57.50 + Your Canon 28mm

UP TO 50% off BRAND NEW LENSES*

for EXAKTA, PENTACON, EXA, PRAKTICA, HEXACON, etc.

	Regular Price	Our Price
40mm f4.5 Zeiss Extra Sharp	85.00	47.50
40mm f4.5 Piesker	54.50	26.75
40mm f3.5 Macro Kilar "D"	114.95	79.95
40mm f3.5 Macro Kilar "E"	89.95	62.25
50mm f2.8 Auto. Westenar	69.50	39.50
50mm f2 Auto. Westagon	110.00	62.00
80mm f2.8 Zeiss pre-set	150.00	58.50
85mm f2 Piesker pre-set	124.50	64.50
90mm f4 Sun coated	49.95	13.95
90mm f4 Sun pre-set	69.95	19.95
100mm f2.8 Piesker pre-set	69.95	34.95
135mm f3.5 Piesker pre-set	74.95	37.50
135mm f2.8 Soligar pre-set	89.95	59.95
180mm f5.5 Piesker pre-set	84.50	47.50
180mm f2.8 Zeiss pre-set	395.00	199.50
250mm f5.5 Piesker pre-set	124.50	62.50
300mm f4 Zeiss pre-set	495.00	249.50
400mm f5.5 Piesker pre-set	189.50	99.50
600mm f5 TV Piesker pre-set	545.00	368.00
800mm f5 TV Piesker pre-set	725.00	485.00
75mm F1.5 Biotar Preset	216.50	119.50
135mm F4.5 Travegon	49.95	27.95
135mm F3.5 Travenar Auto.	89.95	47.50
135mm F4.5 Albinar	49.95	25.95
Folding Bellowscope	29.95	11.50
100mm F3.5 Short Mt. P-S	34.50	17.25
Extension Tube Set	15.50	7.50
Microscope Adapter	17.50	9.25
Praktica Prism Finder	29.95	12.95

*Fair Traded Items Used

LATEST 1956 FULLY AUTOMATIC **PRAKTINA FX**

With F2 Fully Automatic BIOTAR LENS — Reg. $299.95 NOW **$188.50** used

- Speeds 1-1/1000 Sec.
- Self Timer
- Full MX Synchronization
- Interchangeable Finders
- Interchangeable Lenses
- FULLY AUTOMATIC

BRAND NEW **1956 EXA MX** OUTFIT

Reg. 282.15 NOW **$117.50**

- New 1956 EXA MX
- F3.5 Zeiss Tessar Lens
- Penta Prism Finder
- Split-Image Rangefinder Insert
- Extra Ground Glass Insert
- 100mm f4.5 Exa Telephoto Lens
- Exa Extension Tube set for Close-Ups
- Exa B.C. Flashgun
- Leather Case

F2.8 Automatic WESTENAR instead of F3.5 Tessar Add 19.50

LENS SALE: for LEICA, CONTAX, CANON, NIKON

	BRAND NEW	LIKE NEW	USED
21mm F4.5 Biogon	199.50	129.50	114.50
28mm F3.5	120.00	84.50	79.50
28mm F3.5 Canon	134.50	89.50	78.50
35mm F2.5	99.50	64.50	
35mm F2.8 Biogon	166.00	98.50	79.50
35mm F2.5 Nikkor	139.50	97.50	88.00
35mm F3.5 Nikkor	89.50	64.50	57.50
85mm F2 Sonnar	189.00	117.50	87.50
85mm F2 Nikkor	175.00	99.50	87.50
85mm F2 Canon	170.00	89.50	78.50
90mm F2 Elmar Coltes	156.00	97.50	
90mm F2.5	94.50	49.50	
135mm F4 Canon	126.00	64.50	82.50
135mm F4 Sonnar	146.00	94.50	82.50
135mm F3.5 Nikkor	135.00	92.50	87.50

WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH.
80 Wall St., New York 5P, N.Y. Phone BOwling Green 9-1537
Dept. P96

☐ I WANT TO BUY. Rush best offer on .....

☐ I want to trade. Rush best offer for my .....

Name .....
Address .....
City/Town ..... State .....

☐ Send Copy of Wall St. Cam. News Free!

*All our merchandise fully guaranteed 1 year. 10 day return privilege.

"The CAMERA TRADE-IN MART OF THE NATION"

WALL ST. Camera Exch. 80 WALL ST., N. Y. 5 Phone: BOwling Green 9-1537

Sid Klein

SAVES YOU MONEY with these BIG BARGAINS

BRAND NEW! AUTOMATIC NEOCA 35mm CAMERA f:3.5 and COUPLED RANGEFINDER

59.95 Value
ONLY
$32.95
Leather Case $6.95

- Single-window combined coupled rangefinder and viewfinder.
- Automatic rapid film wind, automatic shutter cocking, film stop and film counting.
- Double exposure prevention.
- 45mm Neokor f 3.5 hard coated fully corrected lens with excellent resolving power assuring edge to edge sharpness.
- Lenes 8.1 sec.-1/300 sec. shutter.
- Flash synchronized.
- Built-in Self Timer.

SAVE!

20% DISCOUNT ON KODAK COLOR FILMS

Guaranteed Fresh Dating

Original Factory Cartons

	3 ROLLS Reg.	Sale
35mm. Kodachrome 20 exp.	5.55	4.44
35mm. Kodachrome 36 exp.	7.80	6.04
35mm. Kodachrome 20 exp.	5.55	4.44
120 or 620 Ektachrome, Kodacolor, or Anscochrome	3.75	3.00

BUY 3 ROLLS AND SAVE!

We guarantee this film to be genuine Eastman Kodak film in original factory package . . . not reloads.

8mm OWNERS- SAVE 50% on Wide Angle & Telephoto

Matched Set for "D" Mount 8mm Cameras

1½" F3.5 Fixed Focus Telephoto	$16.95
6.5mm F2.5 Wide Angle Lens	29.95
Total Value	46.90

BOTH FOR $23.45

SAVE $21.00 on Brand New Eastman Kodak 8mm Movie Outfit

NEW BROWNIE PROJECTOR
- AC Only
- 500 watt
- 1" f2. lens

SALE! SALE!

NEW BROWNIE MOVIE CAMERA I (Disc.)
- Fast f2.7 ctd. lens
- Economical 8mm color

BOTH ONLY $77.00
PROJECTOR ONLY $62.00

SPECIAL SALE!

Display Model
EXPOSURE METERS
New performance guaranteed

	Reg.	Special
Norwood M2	32.95	23.95
Sixtomat x3	29.95	19.95
G. E. PR1	32.50	23.95
Argus L3 w. case	16.95	11.95
Weston DR	18.00	13.50
Skan	17.50	11.95

SALE!

BRAND NEW 1956 RETINA 111C
- Interchangeable Lenses
- Light Value System
- Self Timer
- Fully Synchronized
- Rapid Wind Film Lever
- Exposure Meter.

$79.50 Plus Your Old Retina IIA

BRAND NEW 1956 AUTO ROLLEIFLEX LVS

- New Light Value System
- Automatic Exposure Selection
- Large Focusing Knob
- Intentional Double Exposure.

$66.00
PLUS your old Rolleiflex MX

New 1956 Rolleicord V, $49.50. Plus your old Rolleicord IV.
Just out New 1956 Rollei 2.8D. Trades Your old Rolleiflex

TWO WEEK FREE TRIAL—MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
"INTEGRITY ABOVE PROFIT"

Sid Klein
7926 Beverly Blvd.
Los Angeles 48, Calif.
Phone WEbster 1-1089

the approximate exposure in this manner.

4 Take advantage of candid shots. Absorbing candid shots can be made by mounting a 45-degree-angle mirror in front of the lens and view-finder. The 3V Special Effects Kit discussed fully in the May 1956 issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY provides an excellent device. Your subject won't realize he's being photographed because the camera is not pointing at him. If you don't have a mirror handy, you might try the following procedure. Mount a wide-angle lens on your camera and stand at right angles to your subject. Point the lens at the subject but don't look at him through your viewfinder. This is a bit tricky, but with a little practice you can become an expert. Any other form of concealment can be used as a tree, wall, building, or other people. If you have a telephoto lens with your outfit you'll find that candid shots are easy to make without your subject realizing he's being photographed.

5 Travel Shots. If you are doing some traveling, take your movies from moving vehicles such as cars, boats, trains, etc. Shooting pictures in bus, train, or airline terminals make good transportation shots. Don't overlook the possibility of shooting from amusement rides such as a roller coaster. Remember, when shooting from moving objects, keep your camera as still as possible. Use a tripod, unipod, shoulder pod, or any other firm support which may be at hand. For added interest set the camera speed indicator at slow motion, or if you want to make the sequence more thrilling than it actually is, set the camera speed at 8 frames per second.

6 Fireworks. At almost any vacation spot there will be a fireworks display. For this subject, the use of color film is almost mandatory to capture the brilliant colors. It is advisable to mount your camera firmly. For best results use a longer focal length in order to fill the complete frame. Set the lens at infinity and open the diaphragm all the way. If you have a fast lens try a few feet at slow motion (20 frames per second). For an artistic effect place some creased cellophane in front of the lens. You can use the wrapping from a package of cigarettes. The cellophane will distort the image and should produce some interesting comments when the results are screened. For an additional effect you might also shoot the reflections of the fireworks on the water.

Later, place your friends in front of a dark or shaded background and have their faces in direct light. Then shoot a few feet of film, using a yellow filter. This procedure can be repeated with a blue filter. You can continue to place glass or cellophane of different colors over the lens. When the film is processed, intersplice the colored close-ups with the firework shots. When your results are projected it will seem as though the light from the fireworks were illuminating the family's faces.

7 Close-ups. All too many vacation movies seem to lack sufficient interest simply because the audience does not fully understand exactly what is going on. In order to correct this, make sure you include plenty of close-ups of people. Don't be afraid of getting as close as 2 or 3 feet to your subject and having him do something. For example, Junior may be enjoying an ice-cream cone. Fill the entire frame with Junior's face as he eats the ice cream. You'll find that low-angle shots against the sky or simple backgrounds are best. Close-ups can provide real biographical data in later years.

8 Summer action. There are many summer sports that are easily photographed. By all means shoot the normal scenes which you may be accustomed to, but be on the lookout for new angles to usual situations. You might include some slow-motion studies of swimming and diving, baseball, golf, etc. Remember, however, that when you are shooting slow-motion scenes the speed of your camera is increased, the exposure must be changed. If you increase from 16 frames per second to 24, open up a half stop, from 16 to 32 a full stop, and from 32 to 64, 2 stops.

9 Bad weather shooting. Now that the new high-speed color and black-and-white films are easily obtainable use them to best advantage, and be on the lookout for subjects which you would normally disregard because of inadequate light. Probably the most-ignored summer subject is bad-weather movie making. Often you'll find an unusual light in the sky just before a downpour. The sun may be shining, but off in the opposite direction the sky is turning black while the foreground area is still clear. Interesting scenes may be recorded during this period if you expose for your subject matter and disregard the dark background. During a downpour you might expose some footage showing the rain soaking the sand or hitting plants and trees. Don't overlook the possibilities of lightning in certain areas; with a little luck some really dramatic footage can be obtained.

10 Planned events. During your travels you'll find summer theaters which feature top dramatic performers. Not only are they entertaining but they provide unusual subject matter for your camera. Included in the summer theater programs are ballets, musical shows, parades, and pageants. For your best footage, concentrate on ballets and musical comedies. Many performances are held in the afternoon so that lighting is no problem. Look around for a group in rehearsal and perhaps you can shoot a few close-ups. Edit these scenes into the normal footage which you will expose during the performance.

For dramatic scenes in black-and-white use an orange filter and shoot against a clear-blue sky. Remember to compensate for exposure. If you're loaded with color, use a haze filter and underexpose one third of a stop. Be sure to use plenty of close-ups for added impact and audience appeal.

In addition to the subjects mentioned above, many others can easily be tied in with family activities. Wherever you go, whatever you do, think about your movie possibilities for a moment before wasting valuable film. If you plan and shoot carefully you'll discover an abundance of summer movie making which is sure to give you and your audience a pleasant movie evening.—

it's VACATION time

...call us collect

NEW YORK CITY

MU4-4285

TRADE SAVE TIME • SAVE MONEY!

EXPOSURE METERS

BRAND NEW DEM. MODELS

WESTON MASTER II, reg. 31.50	$15.95
BEWI AUTOMAT, reg. 29.50	19.25
G. E. D. W. 68, reg. 26.50	17.75
G. E. PR—1, reg. 32.50	23.75
MINILUX AUTO. reg. 24.50	9.95
NORWOOD DIR. reg. 32.95	22.75
SIXTOMAT X-3, reg. 29.95	19.25
SEKONIC with case & chain	6.50

KINE EXAKTA VX

SAVE!

with Tessar F:2.8 used	124.00
with Xenon F:2 used	132.00
with Biotar F:2 standard, used	148.00
with Primo. F:1.9, used	138.50
Exa, F:2.9 used	34.50
Prismfinder used	17.50
40mm Zeiss Tessar F:4.5 used	$39.50
40mm Picon F:4.5 used	22.75
40mm Cassaron F:3.5 W.A. used	24.00
80mm Tessar F:2.8 pre-set, New	58.00
135mm Sun F:3.8, Tele., New	29.00
135mm Tele-Picon F:3.5 pre-set, New	47.95
180mm Tele-Picon F:5.5 pre-set, New	47.50
250mm Tele-Picon F:5.5 pre-set, New	69.75
360mm Tele-Xenar F:5.5, LN.	94.25
400mm Tele-Megor F:5.5, LN.	94.25

4" Cooke F:2.2 tele-lens $64.50

TAPE RECORDERS

FME dual speed	69.50
Revere 100	64.00
Revere T700D, Keyboard	138.50
Pentron 2-speed, CTI	62.95
TDC Stereotone	138.00

All used, perfect, guaranteed

IKOFLEX IIA

FULLY AUTOMATIC

Latest Model, MX synchro Zeiss Tessar F:3.5 'T' ctd. Disc. **$98.50**

BRAND NEW

GRAPHIC 35

Complete with case & flash

- F:3.5 ctd. lens
- Synchro shutter
- Cpld. Rangefinder

44.25 USED

reg. $89.50

BINOCULARS

6x30 center focus	16.75
7x35 center focus	22.25
8x30 center focus	18.25
7x50 night glass	21.95

ALL BRAND NEW

all coated, liteweight, shock-proof. Add 10% Fed. Exc. Tax

AUTO-FLEXARET IIIA

- 2 ¼x2 ¼ Reflex, Autom. Filmtransport
- F:3.5 coated Lens
- Synchro shutter, 1—1/300
- Built-in selftimer
- Direct sports finder

BRAND NEW **$39.50**

reg. $83.95

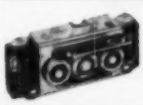
CONTAFLEX

TESSAR F2.8, SYNCHRO

Automatic Diaphragm

With Telephoto Lens

USED **$108.00**



STEREO SPECIAL

Iloca II, F:3.5 ctd.	32.00
Edinex IIA, F:3.5, Rfdr.	46.00
Kindar F:3.5, Rfdr	38.00
Kodak Stereo F:3.5	43.95
Graphic Stereo, F:3.5	38.00
Stereo Realist, F:3.5, Rfdr.	61.25
Revere Stereo, F:3.5, Rfdr.	69.95

all used, perfect, guaranteed.

35mm REFLEX & ROLL FILM	NEW	USED
Argus C3, case and flash	69.50	34.95
Canon IV-S2, F:1.9 Rfdr.	285.00	106.95
Contaflex II, F:2.8 Meter	179.50	112.00
Contax II, Sonnar F:2	.....	64.25
Contax III, Sonnar F:2	.....	69.50
Contax IIA, Sonnar F:2	298.00	130.95
Contax IIIA, Sonnar F:1.5	348.00	173.95
Kodak Pony F:4.5 synch.	29.75	12.25
Kodak Signet, Ektar F:3.5 Rfdr	75.00	39.50
Kodak Retina IIA, F:2 Rfdr.	127.50	64.95
Kodak Retina IIIC, F:2 Ex. Met.	190.00	109.50
Leica IIIA, F:2 Rfdr.	.....	73.50
Leica IIIC, F:2, Rfdr.	.....	92.95
Leica IIIF, F:2	336.00	139.95
Ricoh 35, case & flash	59.50	32.95
Robot 'Star' F:2.8 'MX' Synch.	79.00	.....
Robot Royal 36, latest F:2	325.00	196.00
Voigtlander Prominent F:1.5	270.00	133.95
Voigtlander Vitessa L, F:2.8	139.50	81.25
Voigtlander Vito IIA F:3.5	54.50	30.00
Exakta 66, Tess F:2.8	319.50	168.75
Graflex Super D 3x4, autom.	289.50	98.00
Kodak Chevron, F:3.5 Rfdr.	198.50	113.95
Kodak Medalist, Ektar F:3.5	.....	49.95
Kodak Medalist II, Ektar F:3.5	.....	99.25
Ricohflex F:3.5 ctd.	29.95	17.25
Rolleicord IV, Xenar F:3.5	.....	61.50
Rolleicord V, Xenar F:3.5 MX.	134.55	74.95
Rolleiflex Auto, Tessar F:3.5	.....	79.25
Rolleiflex Auto, Xenar F:3.5	.....	71.50
Super Ikonta A, Tess 3.5	99.00	43.50
Super Ikonta B, Tess 2.8	139.00	61.50
Super Ikonta BX, Tess 2.8	163.00	76.95
Super Ikonta C, Tess 3.5	114.00	56.95
Voigtlander Bessa II, Skopar 3.5	124.50	58.50

LEICA-CANON SPECIAL!

35mm Canon Serenar F:2.8 W.A. lens with case and finder, reg. 108.20 — BRAND NEW **$59.50**

85mm Canon Serenar F1.9 Hi-speed tele-lens with case and finder, reg. 181.70 — BRAND NEW **$89.50**

MOVIE CAMERAS & PROJECTORS		
B & H 220, 10mmF:2.5	39.95	21.25
B&H Mag. 172-B, F:2.5	134.95	78.75
Cine Kodak Mag. F1.9	149.50	52.25
Cine Kodak Brownie F:2.7	29.95	17.25
DeJur Fadematic, Mag. F:2.5.	127.50	49.50
Revere 88, F:2.5	74.50	28.00
Revere 84, Turret, F:2.5	122.50	46.00
Vistascope 8mm	75.00	39.50
Wollensak 53, roll, 3 lenses	199.50	125.95
B & H 253 'Monterey' 500W.	79.95	41.95
B & H 'Regent' 500W. case	159.95	86.95
Keystone K 100 latest, case	99.50	54.00
Keystone K 109, splicer, case.	169.50	73.25
Kodak Brownie, case	62.00	33.95
Revere 85, 500W	114.50	44.95
B & H Autoload, Mag. F:2.5	174.95	57.25
B & H 70DL, Turret F:1.9	365.00	194.95
Cine Kodak Mag 16, F1.9	.....	51.95
Cine Kodak Royal, Mag. F:1.9	179.50	89.00
Mansfield F:2.5, 100'	38.75	.....
Pathe Super 16, F:1.9	511.00	214.95
Victor IV, Turret W.3 lenses	278.00	91.25
Vistascope 16mm	125.00	68.95
B & H Diplomat 750W	299.85	153.95
Keystone K161, splicer, case	169.50	71.95
Revere 48, 750W	160.00	69.50
Victor Model 40, Sound	520.00	106.95
B & H 285C, Sound	449.95	245.95
B & H 202C, magnetic sound,	719.50	397.50

GRAPHIC-LINHOF

4x5 Crown F:4.7 Rfdr., pre 1936, brand new **$148.95**

Ann. Speed With Rfdr. Flash

3¼x3¼ F:4.5 Lens	79.25
3¼x4¼ F:4.7 Lens	82.95
4x5 F 4.7 Lens	86.95
Pacemaker Crown 23, F:4.5	116.95
Pacemaker Speed 45, F:4.7	164.95
Linhof 23, 4 lenses	307.50
Linhof 45, F:4.5	194.95
5" Xenon F:2, barrel	24.00
2x3 Graflex magazine	9.50
80mm Wide Field Ektar, synch	46.00

BOLSEY B-2 THREESOME

$39.95 with case and flash

BRAND NEW

Reg. $66.50

BOLSEY 'C,' Reflex case & flash. BRAND NEW $49.75

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX LATEST MODEL

LIKE NEW

with Xenar F:3.5 ctd.	$138.50
with Tessar F:3.5 ctd.	$148.50
with Xenotar F:2.8 ctd.	$184.50

ELEVATOR TRIPOD

3 section, pan-head center post — **$9.95**

BRAND NEW

With geared center post	$12.95
Quick-set 'Champ' Elevator	$18.50

Reg. $84.48

ARGUS C-4

F:3.8 ctd. synch. Rangefinder

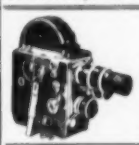
USED **$43.95**

HASSELBLAD

2 ¼x2 ¼ Reflex focal plane shutter, Ektar F:2.8 ctd. pre-set.

$192.50 used 'MX' synch., interchangeable magazine

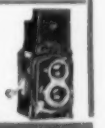
35mm F:3.5 pre-set Telephoto $79.00



BOLEX

H-16 Leader, F:1.9 USED	$146.00
H-16 DeLuxe F:1.9 USED	189.00
H-8 DeLuxe F:1.9 USED	189.50
Bolex C-8, F:2.5 USED	52.50
H-8 Turret F:25 USED	66.00
Pan-Cinor Zoom lens	146.50

MINOLTA AUTOCORD



$54.95 USED

- Fully autom.
- MX synch.
- Selftimer

List $99.50

Phone New York — MURRAY HILL 4-4285 "collect"

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

CALL COLLECT

IT'S FREE

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade the following _____ PLEASE MAIL FREE QUOTATION

NAME _____ PHONE NO. _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

Expect Much...But
GET MORE *at...*

WILLOUGHBYS

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

The Price Is Right—The Service Is Right—The Guarantee Is Right! Save More as You Buy with Confidence at the Camera Store with the International Reputation for Square Dealing!

Give Your Negatives, Color Slides and Movie Films The Protection of the GUARANTEED

PERMA-FILM Film Preserver

Nothing else like it! It's a Film Preserver, Anti-Static Agent, Cleaner and Stabilizer—all in one! PERMAFILM is a remarkable solution that protects and preserves all types of film, slides, X-rays. Guards against scratches, brittleness, fingermarks, etc. . . . keeps film pliable, curl-proof, buckle-proof; prevents slides from "popping." A 2-ounce bottle will treat a minimum of 500 slides, 3000 feet of 8mm film, 1500 feet of 16mm film.

Only **1.29**

Half-pint Bottle. **2.90** Pint Bottle. **5.00**

MUSICAL WEDDING ALBUM

Regularly 11.00
Sale! **7.95**

The built-in music box plays "The Wedding March." Holds twelve 8 x 10 prints. Beautifully textured white cover.

BEWI AUTOMAT "A" Automatic Exposure Meter

Only **29.50**

Entirely automatic — just two simple motions do the trick — press the button, and you get the correct exposure instantly, automatically. For all films and cameras. Speeds 1/1000th to 4 minutes.

UNDERWATER CAMERA HOLDER

6.95

One-piece Vinyl plastic container for holding any 35mm camera for underwater photography.

COMBINATION CARRYING CASE For Leica M-3

Regularly 45.00 **29.50**

Holds your Leica M-3 plus flashgun and accessories. Individual compartments. Beautiful mahogany color. Genuine leather.

Used! BELL & HOWELL Autoload

When New 199.50
89.50

Save over 100.00. 16mm autoload magazine. With f/1.9 lens.

Used! BOLSEY C

35mm Single Lens Reflex Camera

When New 89.50 **49.50**

This is the fine 35mm that gives 2 to 4 extra pictures per roll. With f/3.2 lens.

Used! CIROFLEX B

Twin Lens Reflex

When New 76.50 **34.50**

2¼ x 2¼, with f/3.5 lens and Alphax shutter.

ZEISS 4X MAGNAR TELE for Rollieflex

When New 150.00 **95.00**

Another Great WILLOUGHBY "BUY"!

DOUBLE-POCKET GADGET BAG

Model 178
Sale **4.95**

Made of that wonder Miralon that looks like leather and wears like leather. Has two outside pockets . . . translucent pocket for filters . . . individual case for your meter PLUS plenty of space for your camera, films, etc. 10½ x 4¼ x 7 inches. Zipper top. Waterproof and scuffproof.

For Results That Satisfy!

LET WILLOUGHBYS PROCESS YOUR STILL AND MOVIE COLOR FILM

Don't take chances . . . let Willoughbys do the job, and be sure. Write or come in for FREE mailing bags.

Special Purchase and Sale!

Special Purchase and Sale!

"CADILLAC SUPREME" Wide Angle 6 x 24 BINOCULARS

List Price 39.00

Sale **22.95** Plus 10% Tax

Specially designed prismatic binocular with wide, wide field of view for general-purpose use. Small and light in weight. Central focusing. Coated lenses and prisms. Genuine leather case and shoulder straps. Popular style for both men and women.

Voigtlander BESSA I

2¼ x 3¼ Camera
Millions Sold at $57.50

39.50

Close-out sale. Voigtlander Vaskar f/4.5 lens. Prontor SVS shutter.

Sale! FED-FLASH CAMERA OUTFIT

11.35 List **5.95**

Includes the popular FED-FLASH camera with flashgun, and case. 8 pictures on #127 film.

Buy For Yourself and Christmas Giving!

"KNOW YOUR CAMERA"

A new manual on photography by ALFRED WAGG **3.95**

Here's one of the most complete and most interesting books on photography we've ever had. It not only covers cameras, lenses, accessories, etc. — but reads like fiction. It's a book for the experienced as well as the photo beginner. Order now!

High Cash Prices Paid For Used Cameras and Equipment — Or Liberal Trade-in Allowance!
MAIL ORDERS FILLED — ADD POSTAGE!
Come in or Write for FREE Catalogue!

WILLOUGHBYS

110 West 32nd Street, New York 1, N. Y.

OUR OWN EXPORT DIVISION-AUDIO-VISUAL AND GRAPHIC ARTS DEPARTMENTS

Expect Much...But
GET MORE *at...* **WILLOUGHBYS**
WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

WILLOUGHBYS
International Headquarters
For Amazing
TRIPOD VALUES

SCHIANSKY
All-Aluminum
TRIPOD
Thousands Sold at 22.50
Now **7.95**

Here's one of the world's finest tripods at the price of an ordinary tripod. All-aluminum channel construction, specially finished to withstand rough usage and the elements. 3-inch wide platform holds any type of still or movie camera. Three sections. Opens to 60¾ inches, and closes to 25 inches.

ROWI
POCKET TRIPODS

No. 583. Tilt top. 10 sections. Closed 8 inches. Open 48 inches. Weighs 15 ounces. **8.75**

No. 591. Tilt top. 8 sections. Closed 10½ inches. Open 55 inches. Weighs 16 ounces. **11.85**

Smart, attractive, lightweight — ideal gift for those who want something different. Fit into pocket or gadget bag. Sturdy metal sections, with black enclosure. Rubber tipped.

Famous Make
EXTENDING
ALUMINUM TRIPOD
Now At Half Price!
Regularly 21.95 **10.95**

Precision-made of die-cast aluminum. Nylon gear and leg locks. Three sections. 360 degree pan action. Rises to 74 inches when the post is extended to full height. 59 inches without extension; 26 inches closed. Weighs only 4 lbs.

FOUR-SECTION
METAL TRIPOD
Regularly 6.50 **3.95**
Attractive, durable, for indoor and outdoor use. 49½ inches when open; 15½ inches when closed.

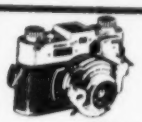
The Price Is Right—The Service Is Right—The Guarantee Is Right! Save More as You Buy with Confidence at the Camera Store with the International Reputation for Square Dealing!

Famous Make 2¼ x 3¼
ENLARGER
List 87.50 **52.50**

With Elgeet 3½" f/4.5 coated lens, iris diaphragm and click stops. Brand new. Built-in distortion control. Horizontal or vertical projection. 18 x 25 inch baseboard. 75 watt opal bulb.

Famous Make 35mm
ENLARGER
List 74.50 **44.95**

With Elgeet 2" f/4.5 coated lens, iris diaphragm and click stops. Brand new. Superb performance on prints from contact size to 11 x 14 on baseboard. Aluminum die-cast double condensers.



Used! KODAK RANGEFINDER
35mm
When New 86.95 **32.50**
At way less than half price. Excellent condition. f/3.5 lens.

Used! POLAROID PATHFINDER

When New 249.00 **159.50**
Save 99.00 on this famous picture-in-a-minute 3¼ x 4¼ camera. With f/4.5 lens and coupled rangefinder.

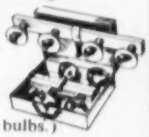
New Low Prices!

BEADED SCREENS

SIZE	REG.	SALE
30 x 40	14.95	8.97
40 x 40	16.95	10.17
37 x 50	19.95	11.85
50 x 50	22.50	13.50

For slides and movies. Beautiful, durable surface. Adjustable metal tripod legs. Metal carrying case.

Sale! **GRAMERCY 4-LITE**
Folding Indoor Light
Reg. 17.95 **8.95**
With Case



24-gauge steel construction. Folds into luggage-type case. UL-approved cord. (Price does not include bulbs.)

Set of 4 Reflector Flood 375-Watt Bulbs, 3400K. Reg 5.40 . . **Sale 3.50**

PHOTO LAB INDEX
New 16th Edition
19.95

1440 pages of reliable, authentic information, covering all phases of photography. 24 sections and index.

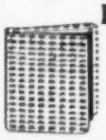
2 x 2 METAL SLIDE FILE

Regularly 2.95
1.89
Holds 150 glass or 300 cardboard slides. With index. Shipping weight, 4 lbs.

STAINLESS STEEL TRAYS

List 2.95 **2.29**
8 x 10. Genuine stainless steel all the way through.

Sale! **WILLO-WEAVE PHOTO ALBUM**



11 x 14 **4.25**
Beautiful tweed-effect covers in red or green 38 spiral bound leaves. (8 x 10 size, $2.75.)

CHROME NECK CHAIN

3.95
Beautiful workmanship. Swivel rings and positive screw lock 36".

WILLOUGHBYS

110 West 32nd Street, New York 1, N. Y.
OUR OWN EXPORT DIVISION-AUDIO-VISUAL AND GRAPHIC ARTS DEPARTMENTS

ANOTHER FIRST by
PEERLESS
IT'S NEW! PEERLESS HAS IT!
PERMA FILM
The Amazing, Guaranteed
FILM PRESERVER!
After 60 years, here is the answer to one of photography's greatest problems: How to protect film against Scratches, Brittleness, Dust & Dirt. Now, at last, PERMAFILM does the job—effectively!
WHAT IS PERMAFILM?
PERMAFILM is a unique solution, easily applied by wiping on once! Film Preserver, Anti-Static Agent, Cleaner, Stabilizer—in one! When applied to emulsion side of film, PERMAFILM bonds to the gelatin, making it tougher, more resilient, and moisture protected . . . but not harder!
WHAT DOES PERMAFILM DO?
1. Protects against scratches. It sets up a lasting guard against abrasion.
2. Stops warping, buckling, curling. Keeps emulsion permanently flat on its base.
3. Eliminates fingerprint nuisance.
4. Ends "popping" of slides. PERMAFILM treated slides won't warp, or fade.
5. Prevents static electricity . . . the main cause of dust and dirt.
6. Extends life of color prints. Helps prevent fading of color print dyes.
7. Renders film impervious to weather conditions. Treated film is no longer affected by extremes of dryness or humidity. Prevents brittleness and curling.
8. Cleans film, and is guaranteed not to affect it's photographic quality.
USE PERMAFILM THIS SUMMER!
Each 2 ozs. of PERMAFILM will treat a minimum of 500 slides; 3000 ft. of 8mm film; 1500 ft. of 16mm film.
PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.
Dept. P-9
PERMAFILM sounds great!
☐ Enclosed is $1.29 for 2 oz. Bottle
☐ Enclosed is $2.90 for ½ Pt. Bottle
☐ Enclosed is $5.00 for 1 Pt. Bottle
☐ Please send FREE Literature!
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... STATE .....

Rechargeable Dry Battery For Electronic Flash, Now!

New Hico-Lite Unit Uses A-C Power in Unique Circuit to Prolong Life of Special, High-Voltage Battery

Batteries are recharged by connecting power pack to a-c line. Recharging period, 4 to 8 hours, depends upon use.

WITH THE announcement of a new battery for electronic-flash use by the Olin-Mathieson Company and Hauman Instruments, makers of Hico-Lite electronic flash, at the P. A. of A. show in Chicago last July, rechargeable dry cells have become a practical reality for the flash photographer.

In the past, several manufacturers of electronic flash equipment have offered electrical devices which they claimed would depolarize and reenergize dry cell batteries, but in no case would any battery manufacturer admit the usefulness of such equipment. This is the first time a flash manufacturer and battery manufacturer have combined to offer the possibility of rechargeable dry cells.

The method uses a special circuit built into the power supplies of Hico-Lite models 109 and 228. The Hico-Lite circuit gives a 7½-second recharging cycle at 230 watt-seconds with a shorter cycle at lower powers. When recharging, the a-c cord is plugged into a power outlet. This circuit, permitting normal flash operation from either battery or a-c line, does not involve any change in the outlets, controls, or physical characteristics of the unit. It operates with a new high-voltage Olin battery containing a special battery mix which gives high voltage and a fast recycling time.

The exhaustion of a dry cell is brought about by a gradually increasing resistance within the cell, the result of chemical changes in the mix due to use and time. The electrodes become polarized and the capacity of the cell decreases. Polarization can be retarded by the application of a "counter voltage" allowing a greater portion of the ampere-hour capacity to be used. This system, developed by Hico-Lite, is called Recharge-A-Matic.

While doing experimental work on methods of retarding polarization, Hico-Lite engineers noticed that dry cells were apparently being recharged. In other words, not only was their capacity and useful life extended but it seemed that they were being renewed. Rechargeable dry batteries had been considered impossible, both from theoretical and practical points of view. A check with Olin showed that the battery mix had been refined to so high a degree that a certain amount of rechargeability was possible. Technically, this is limited rechargeability which moderately extends the useful life of the cell, rather than the complete rechargeability which is characteristic of wet storage batteries.

The amount of rechargeability is dependent upon the use of the equipment. When flashing 230 watt-seconds at one-minute intervals, followed by an eight-hour recharging period, a rechargeability factor of 4:1 was determined. In other words, the batteries can be used for four recharging cycles before battery life has deteriorated to the point where they should be discarded. Flashing 60 watt-seconds at five-minute intervals for fifty flashes followed by an eight-hour recharging period gave a 20:1 rechargeability factor.

Prices are $129.50 for the Model 109 and $199.50 for the Model 228.—

PEERLESS... But Definitely!

GREAT OFFER! PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE!

SAVE $32.00! BRAND NEW! PRECISION GERMAN-IMPORT!

Classic '35' Outfit

SENSATIONAL 35mm CAMERA • CASE • FLASHGUN WITH NEEDLE-SHARP f2.9 COATED TRIOPLAN LENS

• Engineered by One of Germany's Most Respected Camera Works • Built-in Flash Synchronization • 9 Shutter Speeds • Double Exposure Prevention Device • Optical Viewfinder • Automatic Exposure Counter • All-Metal

Value $51.95!

19.95

ORDER YOURS TODAY!

SPECTACULAR PEERLESS OFFER!

SAVE $104.55! BRAND NEW! PRECISION GERMAN-IMPORT!

Praktica 'FX' Reflex

WITH f2.8 CTD. PRE-SET TESSAR. Value $169.50 . . **64.95**

SENSATIONAL PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE! BRAND NEW! VERY LATEST MODELS!

RIVAL '35' Reflex WITH f2.8 COATED PRE-SET TESSAR LENS

Check These Features: Synchronized for Flash and Strobe • Nine Speeds to 1/500 • Automatic Film Transport

Brand New Rival Reflex with:
f1.9 Ctd. Pre-Set Meyer. Value $169.50 . . . . . 64.95
f2 Ctd. Pre-Set C.Z. Jena. Value $220.00 . . . 84.95

Value $169.50!

59.95

SPECTACULAR PRICE-BREAK!

SAVE $54.55 OFF REGULAR LIST PRICE! BRAND NEW!

Kin-Dar Stereo Camera

WITH BUILT-IN COUPLED RANGEFINDER AND MATCHED f3.5 COATED, COLOR-CORRECTED LENSES!

• Built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe • Automatic Shutter Cocking • Fold-Away Rapid Rewind Crank • Die-Cast Aluminum Body . . . and many more

List $99.50!

44.95

PLENTY ON HAND! ORDER TODAY!

SPECIAL PURCHASE! NEW LOW PRICE!

SAVE $29.05 OFF REGULAR LIST PRICE! BRAND NEW!

TDC 2x2 OUTFIT

300-Watt 'Showpak' Projector Complete with Semimatic Slide Changer & Deluxe Carrying Case

• Brilliant 300 Watt Lamp • Blower Cooling System • Needle Sharp 4" Coated Lens • Positive Tilt Control • Compact, Lightweight • Discontinued Model

List $61.00!

31.95

DON'T MISS OUT! ORDER TODAY!

Only 10% Down Buys Everything Peerless Offers!

PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE! BRAND NEW! FULLY GUARANTEED! PLENTY ON HAND!

Breaking All Sales Records! German-Imported, Luxury 35mm Single-Lens Reflex at a Savings of $209.80!

HEXACON '35'

WITH GERMAN-IMPORTED f2.8 COATED PRE-SET HEXATAR LENS!

Here Are The Features That Have The Entire Country Talking: Built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe • Shutter Speeds 1 to 1/1000 Second • Delayed Action Self-Timer • Automatic Exposure Counter • Interchangeable Lens Mount . . . and many more!

It's The Buy of A Lifetime! A Great Camera! A Great Lens! A $289.75 Value Peerless Price Slashed to the Amazing Low of ONLY —

79.95

BRAND NEW HEXACON '35' WITH NEEDLE-SHARP f2 COATED TAYLOR HOBSON COOKE LENS. VALUE $400.00 **94.95**

TURN for MORE PAGES of SPECTACULAR VALUES!

PEERLESS...

Only 10% Down BUYS EVERYTHING PEERLESS OFFERS ... AT NO INCREASE IN OUR FAMOUS LOW PRICES!

MILLIONS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS THE WORLD-OVER KNOW PEERLESS *DEFINITELY* MEANS MORE DOMESTIC AND IMPORTED EXCLUSIVES AND SPECIAL PURCHASES . . . GREATER SELECTIONS . . . BETTER VALUE . . . BIGGER SAVINGS . . . FASTER SERVICE . . . HIGHER TRADE-INS . . . AND COMPLETE GUARANTEE!

IF YOU'VE BEEN SHOPPING FOR A GREAT PRESS OUTFIT — HERE IT IS!
Save $142.95 Off Regular Price! Brand New! World-Famous

4x5 GRAPHIC Outfit

Precision-Engineered Pacemaker Crown Graphic Camera Complete with 135mm Coated f4.7 Wollensak Raptar Lens!

Check These Features: • Precision Rapax Synchronized Shutter • Kalart Range Finder — Installed • Shutter Speeds from 1 to 1/400th Second, Plus Time and Bulb • Graphic Back • Optical View Finder • Discontinued Model

List $292.45! **149.50**

ORDER YOURS TODAY!

SPECTACULAR PEERLESS SPECIAL PURCHASE!
SAVE $54.55 OFF NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE! BRAND NEW!

PENTRON 2-Speed

TAPE RECORDER WITH MICROPHONE, CASE, REELS & TAPE!

• Dual-Track Model CT-1 • Unique 'Monomatic' Single-Knob Control • Records and Plays up to 2-Full Hours • Fast Forward and Rewind Speeds • Radio-TV-Phono Input

List $129.50! **74.95**

GREAT BUY! ORDER TODAY!

PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE! COMPLETE AC & BATTERY OUTFIT!
ONLY PEERLESS CAN MAKE THIS AMAZING OFFER! BRAND NEW!

Eva-Lite Speedlight

FITS ALL TYPES OF CAMERAS! EASY TO USE AS ANY FLASHGUN!

• Compact Unit Complete with Mounting Bracket • Second Recycle • 1/1000 Second Flash • Sprague Condensers • Color Guide: 50-55 • No "Hot-Spots"

COMPLETE WITH BATTERY PAK: • Featherlight • Uses 4-Flashlight Batteries • Built-In Ready Light • Molded Unbreakable Plastic • Strap and Belt Hook!

Complete with GUARANTEED FOR LIFE! Flash Tube

Value $54.90! **33.90**

PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE! NOW AT THE LOWEST PRICES EVER!
BREAKING ALL SALES RECORDS! BRAND NEW! IMPORTED, PRISM

HAMBLETONIAN BINOCULARS

EVERY PAIR COMPLETE WITH LEATHER CASE AND STRAPS!

7x50 Hambletonians, Central Focus	Now Only	23.34
7x35 Hambletonians, Individ. Focus	Now Only	19.34
7x35 Hambletonians, Central Focus	Now Only	22.34
6x30 Hambletonians, Central Focus	Now Only	16.75
8x30 Hambletonians, Individ. Focus	Now Only	16.24
8x30 Hambletonians, Central Focus	Now Only	18.24
10x50 Hambletonians, Central Focus	Now Only	28.34
16x50 Hambletonians, Central Focus	Now Only	89.95

Add 10% F. E. Tax to All Binocular Prices.

7 x 50 **21.24** Inch Focus

PEERLESS SMASHES BINOCULAR PRICES!
BRAND NEW! GERMAN-IMPORTED! COATED! JENA

Zeiss Prism Binoculars

With Leather Case and Straps! With Factory Warranty, Import Certificate!

6x30 Zeiss Silvarem Center Focus. List $110.00!	73.00
8x30 Zeiss Deltrintem Center Focus. List $135.00	90.00
7x50 Zeiss Binoctem Center Focus. List $185.00	123.00

Add 10% F. E. Tax

AMAZING PEERLESS SPECIAL PURCHASE!
SAVE $16.00 OFF REGULAR PRICE! BRAND NEW!

Famous SKAN SP-300

300-WATT, BLOWER COOLED 35mm — 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

• Equipped with 300-Watt Lamp • 5" Coated, Color-Corrected f3.5 Anastigmat Lens • Smooth, Positive Tilt Control • Effortless Focusing • Compact, Lightweight

List Price $39.95! **23.95**

SAVE $53.80! USED. EXCELLENT!

POLAROID 95

• Picture-in-a-Minute Camera • Built-in Flash Synch. • Takes Eight—3¼ x 4¼ Pictures

Ship. Wt.: 10 lbs. List $89.75! **35.95**

SAVE $41.55! BRAND NEW! FAMOUS

35mm WELTI-1

• German-Import with f2.9 Coated Trioplan • 9 Shutter Speeds • Built-in Flash Synch.

Ship. Wt.: 5 lbs. Value $67.50! **25.95**

SAVE $77.00! BRAND NEW! 35mm

CERTO SUPER-35

• German-Import with f2.8 Coated Tessar • MXV Shutter • Speeds to 1/500 Second • Built-in Coupled Rangefinder

Ship. Wt.: 5 lbs. List $129.50 **52.50**

SAVE $25.45! USED. EXCELLENT!

Bell & Howell '252'

• 8mm Movie Camera with f2.3 Coated Lens • Continuous Run and Single-Frame Device • Automatic Footage Counter

Ship. Wt.: 5 lbs. List $49.95! **24.50**

SAVE $255.50! BRAND NEW! 35mm

Hexacon Supreme

• German-Imported Single Lens Reflex with f2 Ctd. Pre-Set C.F. • Penta-Prism Finder • Flash Synch. • Speeds to 1/1000

Ship. Wt.: 5 lbs. Value $395.00 **139.50**

SAVE $35.00! USED. EXCELLENT!

B&H MONTEREY

• 8mm Movie Projector with Case • 500-Watt Lamp • Blower Cooled • f1.6 Coated Lens

Ship. Wt.: 17 lbs. List $79.95! **44.95**

PEERLESS SUPER BUYS!

EVERYONE GUARANTEED ONE FULL YEAR!

ONLY A PARTIAL LIST OF GREAT BUYS . . . IF YOU DON'T SEE IT — WRITE — WE HAVE IT!

35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX

	New	Used
Exa f2.8 Westar MX ¢*	$ 85.00	$ 37.45
Exakta VX, f2.8 Tessar, P.S.*	279.50	179.95
Exakta VX, f3.5 Tessar, ¢*	249.50	149.95
Contaflex f2.8 RF ¢*	169.00	67.45
Contaflex II, f2.8 ¢*, R.F.	199.50	109.95
Contax II f2 Biotar	199.00	85.45

35mm CAMERAS

Argus 21, f3.5¢*	$ 59.50	$ 23.45
Argus C4, f2.8¢*, case & gun	99.50	54.95
Belsey B-2 RF, case and flash	66.50	28.45
Belsey C22 f3.2 Reflex RF ¢*	99.50	38.45
Contessa, f2.8 Tessar ¢*	142.50	67.45
Graphic 35, f3.5¢*, Case & Gun	89.75	50.45
Kodak Pony 828 f4.5 C*	29.50	11.45
Kodak Pony 135 f4.5 C*	29.75	14.45
Kodak Retina II f2 Xenon RF		50.45
Kodak Retina IIA RF MXc*	127.50	65.45
Kodak Retina III C f2 Xenon ¢	190.00	110.45
Kodak Signet f3.5¢*, Case, Gun	92.50	38.95
Minolta A, f3.5¢*	49.95	30.95
Voigt Prominent f2 RF MXc*	270.00	121.45
Voigt Vitessa f2 RF MXc*	127.50	70.45
Voigt Vito II f3.5¢*	54.50	19.45
Minox IIIS chain & case*	139.50	74.45

35mm LEICA, CONTAX

	New	Used
Contax IIA f1.5 Sonnar ¢*	$374.00	$157.45
Contax IIIA f2 Sonnar ¢*	383.00	174.45
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnar ¢*	412.00	186.45
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar ¢		112.45
Leica IIIF, f2 Summitar ¢*	368.00	144.45
Leica IIF, f2 Summitar ¢*	289.00	113.45
Leica IF, f2 Summitar ¢*	228.00	78.45
Leica IIIF f2 Summicron ¢*	336.00	165.45
Leica IIIF f1.5 Summarit ¢*	357.00	170.45

35mm STEREO CAMERAS

Kodak Stereo f3.5¢*	$ 84.50	$ 43.45
Revere f3.5 RF¢*	174.50	69.45
Stereo Realist f3.5 RF¢*	159.00	60.45

2¼ x 2¼ REFLEX CAMERAS

Graflex 22 f3.5 ¢*	$ 93.00	$ 40.45
Hasselblad f2.8 Ektar/1600 ¢*	476.00	276.45
Ikoflex IIA Auto f3.5 Tessar Mx¢*	126.00	69.45
Rolleicord III f3.5 Zeiss*		55.45
Rolleicord IV f3.5 Xenar MX¢	134.55	60.95
Rolleicord V, f3.5 ¢*, MXV	134.55	74.45
Auto Rollei f3.5 Xenar MX¢*	234.50	111.45
Auto Rollei f3.5 Tessar MX¢*	249.50	118.45
Auto Rollei f2.8 Xenotar MX¢*	309.50	170.45

(Symbols. RF Coupled Rangefinder, ¢ Coated, * Flash Shutter)

Highest TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE • Only 10% Down • EASY TERMS!

Money Back Guarantee

All Items Offered Subject to Prior Sale! The Supply of Some Items is Limited. Since Orders Are Filled in Sequence, Rush Your Mail Order in Today! Worthy Substitutions May Be Made, Unless We Are Advised to the Contrary! 10 Days Free Trial! 1 Full Year of Service! Add Estimated Shipping Costs. We'll Refund Every Cent Not Used! If you prefer C.O.D. Please Send 10% Deposit.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!
CONTENTS OF ADS COPYRIGHTED!

AMAZING PEERLESS SPECIAL PURCHASE!
SAVE $150.50! BRAND NEW! HIGH-FIDELITY

Masco Tape Recorder

With Microphone, Case, Two 7" Reels, Plus A Free Roll of Tape!

• Very Latest Model • Two-Speed, Dual-Track Operation • Separate Tone and Volume Control • Radio-TV-Phono-Input

List Price $250.00! **99.50**

ONLY 10% DOWN BUYS EVERYTHING PEERLESS OFFERS!

But Definitely!

Only 10% Down BUYS EVERYTHING PEERLESS OFFERS ... AT NO INCREASE IN OUR FAMOUS LOW PRICES!

EVERY DAY PEERLESS DEMONSTRATES VALUE LEADERSHIP BY OFFERING THE WORLD'S FINEST EQUIPMENT ... AT SIZZLING LOW PRICES THAT DEFY COMPETITION! NO DOUBT ABOUT IT — FOR THE RIGHT ITEM AT THE RIGHT PRICE ... IT'S PEERLESS—*BUT DEFINITELY!* IF VALUE IS *YOUR* 'BUY-WORD' ... ORDER FROM PEERLESS!

SPECTACULAR PEERLESS SPECIAL OFFER!
SAVE $33.00! USED, EXCELLENT! COMPLETE

Super Baldina Outfit

35mm Camera • Case • Flashgun
With Fast f2.8 Coated Lens

• German-Import with Built-In Coupled Rangefinder • Wide Range of Shutter Speeds • Double Exposure Prevention • Single-Stroke Film Advance • Automatic Shutter Cocking
Ship. Wt.: 7 lbs. List $69.95!

36.95

FANTASTIC EXPOSURE METER BARGAINS!
SAVE $14.75! BRAND NEW! FAMOUS

WESTON MASTER II

• For Stills and Cine
• Calibrated in Weston
• Double Light-Range
List $31.50!

16.75

FAMOUS USED EXPOSURE METERS:

Norwood Director	List $32.95	18.95
G.E. Model PR-1	List $32.50	16.50
Gossen Dual Sixon	List $17.50	10.50

SAVE $24.55! BRAND NEW! FAMOUS

THRIFT LITE IIX

• Portable AC Speedlite
• Fast 5 Second Recycle
• 1/1000 Sec. Flash
• Exclusive Exposure Dial
Ship. Wt.: 7 lbs. List $59.50!

24.95

SAVE $24.55! USED, EXCELLENT!

ARGUS C-3 OUTFIT

• 35mm Camera, Case, Flashgun • f3.5 Coated Lens
• Coupled Rangefinder
• Speeds to 1/300 Sec.
Ship. Wt.: 7 lbs. List $69.50!

34.95

SAVE $45.00! USED, EXCELLENT!

Minolta Autocord

• Twin-Lens Reflex Camera
• f3.5 Ctd. Lens • MX Flash
• Speeds to 1/400 Second
• Built-in Self-Timer
Ship. Wt.: 5 lbs. List $99.50!

54.50

SAVE $132.20! GERMAN-IMPORTED!

35mm KINE EXAKTA VX FULLY AUTOMATIC MODELS!

• Used, with f1.9 Ctd. Fully Automatic Schneider Xenon Lens • Flash Synchronized
• Speed to 1/1000 Second
Ship. Wt.: 5 lbs. List $351.70!

219.50

SAVE $153.55! COMPLETE 16mm

Bolex H-16 Outfit

• "Leader" Camera with 3 Brand New Wollensak Lenses: 1" f1.9; 17mm f2.7 Ctd. W.A.; 3" f4 Tele
List $370.50!

Used 216.95

SAVE $34.70! USED, EXCELLENT!

LaBELLE '55'

• 500-Watt, 2x2 Slide Projector • Blower Cooled
• Automatic Feeding and Changing of Slides
Ship. Wt.: 16 lbs. List $83.20!

46.50

NOW YOU CAN TAKE AND SHOW YOUR OWN 16mm 3-DIMENSIONAL MOVIES!
SAVE $285.50 OFF REGULAR LIST PRICE! BRAND NEW!

Bolex Stereo Outfit

Complete 7-Piece Combination For Taking and Projecting 16mm Stereo Motion Pictures!

OUTFIT INCLUDES: • Stereo Taking Lens, f2.8 Coated, Year • Stereo Projection Lens • Stereo Projection Sleeve • Matching Sunshades • Two Viewfinder Masks • Turret Clamp Screw • Stand-Off Support for Octamater • Fits any Bolex H-16 Camera and Any Make and Model 16mm Projector • Complete with Registration Card • Discontinued — Fully Guaranteed by Bolex and Peerless! Specify Projector When Ordering.

Bolex Pan-Cinar 40 Lens, Brand New! 15mm Zoom
Discontinued, Fully Guaranteed! List $322.00! **179.50**

List $355.00!
69.50

PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE AT A NEW LOW PRICE!
SAVE $49.55! BRAND NEW! GERMAN-IMPORT! LATEST!

Peerflekta-II Camera

PRECISION TWIN-LENS FOCUSING REFLEX
SHARP f3.5 COATED LENS!

CHECK THESE FEATURES:
• Manufactured by One of Germany's Finest Camera Works • Built-in Flash Synchronization • Range of Nine Shutter Speeds • Double Exposure Prevention Device • All Metal • Takes 12 2¼x2¼ Exposures on 120 Film • Body Shutter Release and Many More!
Plenty On Hand! Order Today!

Value $69.50!
19.95

SPECTACULAR PEERLESS BARGAIN RIOT!
FANTASTIC SAVINGS ON USED, IN EXCELLENT CONDITION

Federal Enlargers

PRECISION 35mm — 2¼ × 3¼ MODELS!

Federal 279 3½" Ctd. Lens. List $81.95! **25.95**

Federal 311 3½" Ctd. Lens. List $79.95! **39.95**

FEDERAL Model 269 3½" Ctd. Lens. List $43.95! **21.95**

Don't Miss Out! Order Today!

PEERLESS SUPER BUYS!

EVERYONE GUARANTEED ONE FULL YEAR!

ONLY A PARTIAL LIST OF GREAT BUYS ... IF YOU DON'T SEE IT — WRITE — WE HAVE IT!

8mm CAMERAS

	New	Used
B&H 134TA f1.9 Turr	$159.95	$ 96.45
B&H 172A f1.9 Mag. Turr	199.95	115.45
Bolex B-8 Yvar, Turret ¢	119.50 Used	65.45
Bolex C-8 f2.8 Yvar ¢	89.50 Used	51.45
Bolex H-8 Leader, f1.9¢	269.50 Used	138.45
Kodak Brownie f1.9¢	46.75	29.45
Keystone K-32 Olympic f2.5¢	79.95	42.45
Revere 88 f2.5¢	74.00	29.45
Revere 84 f1.9 Turr	147.50	80.45
Revere 40 f2.5 Mag ¢	99.50	48.45
Revere 44 f1.9 Mag Turr	154.50	88.45

8mm PROJECTORS

Ampro Futurist, 750W., Case	$159.95	$ 79.95
B&H 221 500 W Case	84.50	41.45
B&H Regent 500 W Case	179.95	88.45
Bolex M-8 500 W., Case	169.50 Used	96.45
Da Lite 750 W Case	159.50	71.45
Keystone K70C 500 W Case	69.50	37.45
Keystone K95, 750 W., Case	119.50	64.45
Keystone K10SV, 750 W. Case	159.50	72.45
Kodak Brownie, 300 W.	62.00	37.95
Revere 85, 500 W., Case	124.50	46.45
Revere 90, 750 W., Case	159.50	62.45
Revere 777, 750 W., Case	127.50	77.45

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	New	Used
Polaroid Highlander, ¢*	$ 69.95	$ 34.45
Polaroid Pathfinder f4.5 RF	249.50	141.45
Latest Super Ikonta Cameras:		
Model A, MX, RF, f3.5 Tessar ¢*	99.00	54.45
Model B, MX, RF, f2.8 Tessar ¢*	139.00	74.45
Model C, MX, RF, f3.5 Tessar ¢*	114.00	64.45
Super Ikonta BX, f2.8 Tessar B.I.M. ¢*	163.00	99.95

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Argus PB 300, case ¢	$ 48.50	$ 29.45
Argus Automatic 300,¢ case	66.50	30.45
A.O., 300 W., Automatic, Case	59.50	29.45
GoldE Manumatic 300 W.¢	58.50	21.45
GoldE Coronet 300 W, case ¢	44.75	19.45
GoldE Reflex 300 W. case 2¼¢	86.50	46.45
Kodaslide Signet 500 Wz	72.50	43.45
LaBelle 75 Remote 500 W case ¢	154.95	92.45
Revere 553, 300 W.¢	79.50	49.50
Revere 555, 500 W.¢	79.50	41.45
Revere 888, 500 W.¢	144.50	61.45
TDC Headliner 300W ¢	49.99	18.45
TDC Mainliner, 300 W., Auto	59.50	27.45
TDC Streamliner 500W ¢	84.50	45.45
TDC Model D, 300 W.¢	67.50	28.45
TDC Stereo Projector 500Wz	169.50	75.45

(Symbols: RF Coupled Rangefinder, ¢ Coated, * Flash Shutter)

Highest TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE • Only 10% Down • EASY TERMS!

EXTRA BIG SAVINGS ON 35mm LENSES!
For Praktica, Rival Reflex, Hexacon, Contax D, Pentacon!

German Imported Telephoto Lenses

135mm f4, Ctd. Pro Set C.Z. Tricular Brand New! List Price $80.00 .... **39.95**

135mm f4.5 Ctd. Albinar, Brand New! List $59.50 ..... **29.50**

250mm f5.5 Ctd. Meyer Tele-Megor, Brand New! List Price $132.95 ..... **69.95**

400mm f5.5 Ctd. Pre-Set Tele-Megor, Brand New! List Price $199.50 ..... **119.50**

PEERLESS 92 PAGE CATALOG NEW 1956 EDITION

Bigger and Better Than Ever! Complete, Illustrated with Full Descriptions! You'll find the Greatest Array of: • Domestic and Imported Makes and Models • Thousands of Versatile Photographic Accessories • Current New & Used Prices • Peerless Exclusives & Special Purchases • Plus Tape Recorders, Binoculars, Audio Visual Equipment • Gift ideas!

ORDER YOURS TODAY! ONLY 10¢ PER COPY!
25¢ BACK ON 1st PURCHASE!

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.
Dept. P-9

☐ I WANT TO BUY _____
☐ I WANT TO TRADE _____
☐ Send New GIANT CATALOG. Enclosed find 10¢

Cash ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐
☐ Time Payment. 10% Down Enclosed

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY/TOWN _____ STATE _____

PEERLESS CAMERA

415 LEXINGTON AVENUE at 43rd St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.
MUrray Hill 7-1000

PEERLESS... ONLY 10% DOWN BUYS EVERYTHING PEERLESS OFFERS!

ENJOY THE ADDED ADVANTAGES OF A BRAND NEW, VERY LATEST

LINHOF 4x5 Super Technika

With 127mm f4.7 Ctd. Xenar Lens in MX Compur Synchro Shutter

PLUS UNIVERSAL REVOLVING BACK and EKTALITE FIELD LENS

The Linhof Super Technika has always been regarded as the finest of the large negative cameras . . . because it offered more advantages than any other. These added advantages can now be yours for very little more than the cost of ordinary equipment.

• Built in Multifocus Rangefinder, with optical prism, couples to as many lenses as desired. • 3 section track assembly and triple extension leather bellows allow extreme close ups and use of longer tele lenses. • Revolving back permits choice of vertical or horizontal format without altering camera position or removing from tripod. • Back swings — horizontal, vertical and diagonal — together with rising, falling, tilting and shifting lens standard — gives more complete control of perspective distortion. • Rapid Lens Interchangeability • All-Metal Construction.

394.70 . . . or 39.47 down — Easy Terms! Free Postage!

Illustration shows Multifocus Viewfinder (optional)

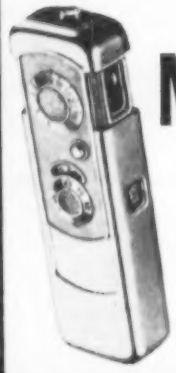
There's a Linhof for Every Photo Need!

Peerless Carries the Complete Linhof Line of 2¼ x 3¼; 4 x 5; and 5 x 7 Cameras.

THE WORLD'S SMALLEST PRECISION CAMERA!

BRAND NEW! VERY LATEST MODEL! THE FABULOUS

MINOX Model IIIS



WITH FAST f3.5 COATED LENS! COMPLETE WITH CASE AND CHROME SAFETY CHAIN!

It's small, light, easy to handle, weighs only 2½ ounces . . . it's the one camera you will take with you, anywhere!

• Shutter speeds from ½ to 1/1000 • Rapid Film Transport • Double Exposure Prevention • Large image, Eyelevel Finder with Illuminated Field Frame • Internal Flash Synchronization • Focuses from 8" to Infinity • Built-in Filters . . . and Many More!

Only 13.95 down — Easy Terms! Free Postage!

SMASH SAVINGS on BRAND NEW PENTRON Tape Recorders

TWO-SPEED, DUAL-TRACK MODELS WITH MICROPHONE, CASE, REELS & TAPE!

MODEL 'RWN'

The 'Clipper'

List Price $139.95! Peerless Price-Slashed To ONLY . . . **109.50**

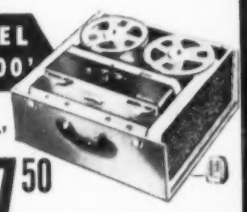
- Simplified 'Monomatic' Single Knob Control
- Separate Tone and Volume Control
- Radio - Television - Phonograph Input
- Fast Forward and Rewind Speeds . . . and many more!

MODEL 'T-90'

The 'Pacemaker'

List Price $199.95! Peerless Price-Slashed To ONLY . . . **149.50**

- Two Superlative High-Fidelity Speakers
- Amazing 'Unimagic' Single-Lever Control
- Instantaneous Automatic Braking
- Straight-Line Slot Loading . . . and many more!



MODEL 'HF-400'

The 'Emperor'

187.50

List Price $249.50!

- Three Quality High Fidelity Speakers
- Roving Speaker in Lid can be placed anywhere in the Room
- 'Unimagic' Control • Index Counter
- Instantaneous Automatic Braking

PEERLESS CAMERA

415 LEXINGTON Ave. at 43rd St. N.Y. 17
Opposite Grand Central Terminal · MU 7-1000

Color Processing Without a Darkroom

(*Continued from page 55*)

hardware shop. These can be frozen in your refrigerator and then placed directly in the solutions.)

To control the temperature of wash water, a simple mixing faucet of the type shown in the illustrations on page 53 is all that is necessary. In hot weather, however—when tap water tends to reach a higher temperature than is safe for color processing—the following plan may be followed to safeguard yourself:

Place a tall graduate with a pouring lip in the sink under the tap. Tilt this graduate so that overflow from the lip will run into your tank during the washing steps. Now place ice cubes in the graduate. When water runs over the ice it will, of course, be lowered in temperature. The rate of flow of the tap water will determine how cold the water will be. Use enough ice to permit the water to completely empty and refill your tank at a rate of at least 12 times an hour. If in doubt, the faster you run the water the better.

It should be obvious that a good thermometer is essential when it comes to working with color film. By all means get one of the reliable instruments on the market, among which are the Weston Thermometer and the Kodak Process Thermometer.

Let's look a bit more closely at some aspects of the steps involved in processing color film. After you have reviewed the process by studying the picture layouts on pages 52-53 you may have questions on the following:

Agitation: Not agitating or agitating too little usually leads to results similar to those you would get if you shortened the time in the particular solution involved. In addition, poor agitation can cause streaks and uneven results.

Too much agitation is the equivalent of extra immersion time in the solution. Moreover, violent agitation may cause the film to slip from the reel.

Whatever agitating procedure you use, stick to it for predictable results.

Reversal Exposure: The length of the reversal exposure is not too critical so long as you err on the long side. In other words, extra exposure will do no harm but too little exposure will give you a weak transparency. Of course, extremely long exposure to a flood may cause heat damage to the emulsion. Placing a piece of heat-absorbing glass between lamp and film can prevent this.

Remember to rotate reels sufficiently during exposure so that both front and back of the film get adequate treatment. If your tank doesn't have a reel with a transparent end or one in which at least 50 percent of the film area is exposed you will have to strip your film from it to make the reversal exposure. Getting the film back on the reel may become quite a problem with some tanks. If yours is the push-in type you may find it easier to do this with hands and reel submerged in water. Center-loading reels are no problem and can be loaded with wet film.

ERRORS IN EKTACHROME E-2 PROCESSING

Step	Error
FIRST DEVELOPER	If solution is too warm, immersion too long, or agitation too vigorous, there is a gain in speed and shift toward magenta-blue balance.
	If solution is too cold, immersion too short, or agitation insufficient, there is a loss in speed and a shift toward yellow balance.
WASH	If omitted or unsatisfactory because of insufficient water flow, agitation and washing time, or if wash is too cold, there will be a chrome-alum scum difficult to remove.
HARDENER	Insufficient immersion leads to reticulation danger.
REVERSAL EXPOSURE	Omission results in greenish color balance, especially apparent in the shadows.
WASH	Omission results in contamination of color developer.
COLOR DEVELOPER	Omission results in clear, undeveloped film at end of processing.
	If solution is too cold or immersion too short or if agitation is insufficient, there is a shift toward greenish balance.
	If solution is too warm or if immersion is too long or if agitation is too vigorous, there is a shift toward magenta.
WASH	If wash time is too short or water is too cold, a magenta stain results.
	If wash time is too long or water is too warm a yellow-green balance results.
CLEAR	Omission results in red stain.
WASH	If wash time is too short, bleach will be contaminated in next step.
	If wash time is too long or water is too warm, there will be insufficient bleaching action in the next step.
BLEACH	If solution is too cold or if immersion is too short there will be a slight shift toward greenish balance and high density.
	Extreme length of immersion degenerates cyan dye and creates yellowish highlights.
WASH	If washing time is too short, life of fixer is shortened; if wash is omitted a drastic reduction of fixer capacity results.
FIX	If omitted, film will dry opalescent (not clear); this may be corrected by returning film to fix and repeating steps that follow.
WASH	If wash time is too short or water is too cold, a short dye life results.
STABILIZING BATH	Omission results in short dye life.

TURN PAGE FOR CORRESPONDING ANSCOCHROME CHART

It is easier and cheaper in the long run to get a modern reel with a transparent end or a new tank.

Drying: Dry your color film in a place that is cool and free from dust. Make sure that the temperature and air circulation remain reasonably constant throughout the entire time it takes for the film to dry since sudden changes in drying conditions can lead to uneven results and excessive curling and buckling of the film.

It is very important that you don't touch the surface of the film while it is drying. This is especially urgent when the film is partly dried since in this condition it is tacky and very likely to be imprinted with irremovable fingerprints.

Last but not least, don't try to hurry drying too much. Don't use extra heat, rapid-drying fluids, or alcohol unless you want to destroy in a few moments the results of one and a half hours labor. If you are used to the speed with which black-and-white film dries, remember that color films have three or more layers of emulsion, not just one.

Keeping qualities of solutions: If you must store color developing solutions limit the time to two weeks. First and color developers should not be stored for more than a week. The bleach, incidentally, is very corrosive and should never be stored in a metal container even if made of stainless steel.

Judging and Viewing Results: Until you have had the experience of developing several rolls of color film, reserve judgment as to success or failure until the film is thoroughly dry. In Ektachrome film the transparencies will appear somewhat

THIS WAY TO BIGGER SAVINGS...BETTER QUALITY...FASTER SERVICE!

FINER COLOR PRINTS AS LOW AS 20¢

COMPARE!

Compare our work! Compare our service! Better prints from your TRANSPARENCIES every time!

2¼x3¼ ..... 25¢
(20¢ ea., any 10)
3½x3½ (white border) 40¢
3½x5 (white border) 40¢
4x5 ..... 50¢
5x7 ..... 1.00
8x10 ..... 2.00
KODACOLOR PRINTS
25¢

COLOR FILM
PROCESSING
Top Quality! Prompt Service!

KODACHROME
K-828, 28x40 mm. (8-Exp.) . 80c
K-135, 24x36 mm. (20-Exp.) 1.20
K-135, 24x36 mm. (36-Exp.) 2.00
K-135 (20) Stereo, 15 pairs mounted 1.80
K-135 (36) Stereo, 28 pairs mounted 2.80

ANSCOCHROME
35 mm. (20 Exp.) 120, 620, 828 ..... 90c

EKTACHROME
20 Exp. (E2) 35 mm. Notched and numbered 1.00

EKTACHROME
120, 620, 828 ..... 90c

KODACOLOR
All sizes 75c

THRILLING! NEW!
MAT TONES

Glamorous deluxe-finish, non-glossy texture. Studio quality.
PRINTS FROM TRANSPARENCIES
2½ x 3½ 35c
3½ x 3½ (white border) . 60c
3½ x 5 (white border) ... 60c
4 x 5 ..... 75c
5 x 7 ..... 1.50
8 x 10 ..... 3.00

DUPLICATE SLIDE SAVINGS!
35 mm. slides (any 10) ea., 20c
Individual slides ..... ea., 25c

BIG FILM DEAL!
EKTACHROME ASA 32 and ANSCOCHROME ASA 32
3 ROLLS $3.95
20 Exposure Magazines! Daylight Only!
NOT SURPLUS! NOT AERIAL! FACTORY FRESH!
List price $5.50! Save over 25%

Send cash with order! We pay postage! Money back guarantee on all our work!

COLOR KING LABS
DEPT. P-3 • BOX 1421
Baltimore 3, Maryland

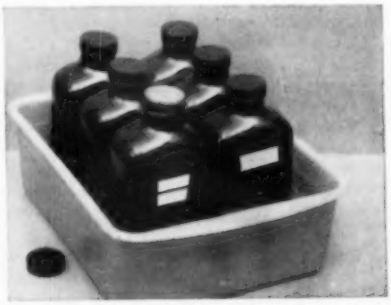
ERRORS IN ANSCOCHROME PROCESSING

Step	Error
FIRST DEVELOPER	If solution is too warm or immersion is too long, there is a gain in speed, a shift to yellow, and possible physical damage.
	If solution is too cold or immersion is too short or if agitation is insufficient, there is a loss in speed and a shift toward bluish balance.
STOP BATH	Omission results in white chromium hydroxide scumming in hardener step.
	If immersion is too long, physical damage may result.
HARDENER	Omission may result in reticulation or frilling.
	If immersion is too long there is a shift towards red.
	Insufficient agitation may result in scumming.
WASH	Omission results in contamination and scumming in subsequent color development; some color shift also likely.
REVERSAL EXPOSURE	Omission results in brownish balance, poor color saturation, low maximum density.
	If exposure is too long, there may be physical damage from overheating of the film.
COLOR DEVELOPER	Omission results in clear, undeveloped film.
	If immersion is too short, agitation insufficient, or solution too cold, there is low color saturation and a shift toward greenish.
	If immersion is too long or solution is too warm, there is a higher color saturation, slight magenta shift, and possibility of physical damage.
STOP BATH	Omission results in scumming in hardener step.
	If immersion in bath is too long there may be physical damage.
HARDENER	Omission results in reticulation and frilling.
	Lack of agitation may result in scumming.
WASH	Omission results in a magenta stain most apparent in highlights.
BLEACH	If immersion is too short or if omitted, there will be a retention of silver, denseness, and a greenish-yellow shift.
	If immersion is too long there is some loss of cyan dye.
WASH	If washing time is too short or if step is omitted, a cyan dye loss may result.
FIXER	Omission of step or too short fixing time results in opalescence and eventual dye destruction. May be corrected by refixing as soon as possible.
	Overly-long fixing time is not critical but when extremely long there is some shift to green balance.

opaque and excessively warm until the film is dry. This will disappear. In Anscochrome the colors are transparent while the film is still wet and results can be judged more readily at this stage. Nevertheless there is some slight change in color value when the film dries.

The viewing light you use to judge your color is important, too. Films viewed by daylight will usually appear too bluish, while looking at them by ordinary household tungsten lamps may give them too much warmth. Beware of fluorescent lamps when judging color transparencies and prints. Colors can be markedly distorted when using this source of light.

Best of all is a good viewing box like the Kodak Transparency Illuminator. The light of this source has a color temperature of approximately 4000 K, a compromise between daylight and household lamps. (A good makeshift is a 100-watt daylight mazda lamp which has an approximately similar color quality.)—▶



Water-bath for bottles of solution is best way to maintain constant temperatures. Ice is placed in bath, never in solutions themselves.

BROOKS CAMERAS
The House of Famous Brand Names

BUDGET TERMS as low as 10% down

Highlights from our USED CAMERA DEPARTMENT

BOLEX H-16 — 3 LENSES
f/1.9 plus wide angle and telephoto, coated **$239.00**

ROLLEI AUTOMATIC Like new with Xenar f/3.5 lens, MX Sync.. **$148.50**
Same with f/3.5 Tessar MX lens **$158.50**

CONTAFLEX I
With f/2.8 Tessar lens, incl. telephoto attachment **$119.50**

EXAKTA 66, 2¼x2¼,
with f/2.8 pre-set Tessar lens. Like new **$198.00**

2¼x3¼ PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC OUTFIT
with f/4.5 lens, rangefinder, flashgun **$159.00**

SPECIAL VALUES — NEW ITEMS
Discontinued Models

ROLLEICORD IV

with f/3.5 lens, disc. model **$98.50**

IKOFLEX 1A

With Zeiss f/3.5 coated lens, MX synch. Was $96.00. Now **$69.95.**

EXAKTA VX 1955 Model

With f/2.8 Preset Tessar **$169.00**

CONTAX III-A

with X sync. f/2 Sonnar coated lens, built in mefer **$249.50**
Contax II-A X sync. w/f/2 Sonnar **$199.00**

CONTAX D

Contax D w/f/2.8 preset Tessar ..... **$ 98.95**
Contax D w/f/2 preset *Zeiss Biotar **124.95**
Eveready case **12.00**

ROBOT STAR

With Schneider Xenon f/1.9 coated lens. Reg. $259.50. Sale **$99.50**

TRADE UP TO A LEICA M3

Yours for a Leica IIIF with self-timer and $119.50.

Leica M3 with Summarit f/1.5	$477.00
Leica M3 with Summicron f/2 lens	447.00
Leica M3 with f/3.5 Elmar lens	354.00
Leica M-3 Body	288.00
Leica IF body, built-in flash	70.80
Leica IIF body, built-in flash	120.00
Leica IIIF body, built-in flash self-timer	180.00
Leica IIF with f/3.5 Elmar	178.50
Leica IIIF with f/2 Summicron	336.00

	M-3	Standard
28mm Summaron f/5.6		$105.00
35mm Summaron f/3.5	102.00	105.00
Fuji 35mm f/2 W.A.		179.50
Fuji 50mm f/1.2		289.50
50mm Elmar, ctd. f/3.5	66.00	58.50
50mm Summarit, f/1.5	189.00	186.00
50mm Summicron f/2	159.00	156.00
85mm Summarex, f/1.5, Chrome		360.00
90mm Elmar f/4, Chrome	99.00	96.00
90mm Elmar f/4, Collaps. mt.	156.00	
125mm Hektor, f/2.5		147.00
135mm Hektor, Chrm., f/4.5	141.00	138.00
135mm Hektor sht. mtd.	121.50	121.50
Leica Meter	30.00	17.50
200mm Telyt f/4.5		165.00
400mm Telyt, f/5		465.00
Leica reflex housing		105.00

NIKON SII

Life-size rangefinder-viewfinder, rapid film transport and rewind, synchro selector. 1 sec. to 1/1000th sec. with f/2 lens **$299.50**
With f/1.4 lens **345.00**

TRADE UP! A NIKON SII for your Nikon S and $109.50
A CONTAX III-A MX or II-A MX for your III-A or II-A and $69.95

NEW ARRIFLEX 16

The only 16mm camera providing through-the-lens focusing and viewing during exposure, electric motor drive. Matte box, cables **$1725.00**

11.5 Xenogon W.A. f/1.9	290.00
16mm Xenon f/1.9 lens	170.00
25mm Xenon f/1.5 lens	170.00
50mm Xenon f/2	175.00
75mm Xenon f/2 lens	200.00
Zoomar 1" to 3" f/2.8	579.00
Battery	45.00
400' mag	140.00
Arriflex 35mm Basic Camera	**$1725.00**

AUTOMATIC 1956 EXAKTA VX

With new Steinheil Auto-Quinon f/1.9 lens, automatic diaphragm, penta prism and split-image rangefinder **$398.70**

TRADE UP! 1956 Exakta VX body for your 1955 VX body and $48.50

SWEDISH HASSELBLAD 1000F

2¼" x 2¼" single lens Reflex Camera, interchangeable roll film magazines, automatic shutter setting, 80mm Ektar f/2.8 or 80mm Zeiss Tessar f/2.8 ..... **$379.90**
New extreme wide angle Hasselblad w/38mm Biogon f/4.5 ..... **$480.90**
Finder **49.50**
Hasselblad Bellows for closeup work **$115.90**

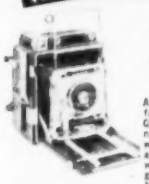
LENSES:

135mm Zeiss Sonnar lens f/3.5	$270.90
250mm Sonnar f/5.6	299.50
Zeiss W.A. Distagon f/5.6 with case	$189.90
90mm Macro Kilar f/2.8 lens 8" to ∞	$249.95
150mm f/3.5 Kilar lens	119.95
300mm f/5.6 Kilar lens	149.95

1956 ROLLEIFLEX AND ROLLEICORD

w/Tessar f/3.5 lens	$232.50
w/Xenar f/3.5 lens	217.50
Rolleiflex 2.8D w/Schneider Xenotar f/2.8 lens	$291.50
Rolleicord V w/Xenar f/3.5 lens, full synch. light value	$134.95
Case for 2.8D	18.00
Case for 3.5	17.00
Rollei Flash Gun	29.95

TRADE UP! A new 1956 Rollei for your MX Rollei and $66.50



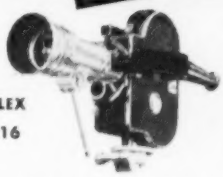
1956 PACEMAKER GRAPHIC OUTFITS

All brand new, latest models, with factory guarantee! Includes: • Graflok back • Extalite screen • new Graphic coupled rangefinder with Rangelite and automatic parallax viewfinder • new full image wire finder • Grafflite 3 cell flash gun • deluxe case • 6 cut film holders • adapter ring • sunshade. Prices below include all this extra equipment! Easy payments available!

Size	Coated Lens in Shutter	Speed Graphic	Crown Graphic
	127mm Ektar f/4.7	$368	$319
	135mm Schneider Xenar f/4.7	337	291
	135mm Schneider Xenar f/3.8	388	344
	135mm Optar f/4.7	368	319
	135mm Tessar f/4.5	348	299
4 x 5	150mm Schneider Xenar f/4.5	348	299
	150mm Tessar f/4.5	348	299
	150mm Tessar f/3.5	399	379
	150mm Schneider Xenotar f/2.8	499	459
	152mm Ektar f/4.5	386	337

GRAPHIC ANNIVERSARY SUPER VALUE!

4 x 5 Pacemaker Crown Graphic with Schneider Xenar f/4.7 lens, compur full sync. shutter, coupled rangefinder. Reg. $256.70—Now only **$199.95**



BOLEX H-16

Precision triple turret camera, 100' capacity. Variable speeds. Turret for three lenses. Parallax corrected down to 18". Critical groundglass focusing from above camera. W/Pan Cinor 70 lens. Zooms from 17½ to 70mm, f/2.4 lens. Includes camera **$637.50**
Bolex Pan Cinor 70 lens, 17½mm to 70mm, f/2.4. Includes case **$449.50**
Bolex H-16 Leader, f/1.9 lens **$269.50**
Bolex H-8 Leader, f/1.9 lens **$269.50**
Bolex H-16 Supreme, f/1.4 Switar lens **$510.00**
Bolex B-8, f/1.9 Lytar lens **$139.00**
Bolex C-8, f/2.5 Lytar lens ..... **$ 89.95**

Brooks has largest inventory of professional and amateur movie equipment in the west!

ALPA VII
35mm Reflex

with Xenon F:1.9 Automatic lens $429.00

- Built in Multifocal viewfinder
- Prism reflex and rangefinder focusing
- Single knob for winding and shutter setting
- Speeds from 1 to 1/000
- Built in flash and strobe synch.

ALPA LENSES:

28mm Retrofocus f/3.5 W.A.	$139.00
38mm Old Delft f/3.5 W.A.	89.00
40mm Macro-Kilar f/3.5	89.00
135mm Old Delft f/3.2 tele	129.00
180mm Old Delft f/4.5 tele	149.00
300mm Tele-Kilar f/5.6 tele	179.00

BROOKS CAMERAS, Dept. P 45 Kearny Street, San Francisco, Calif.
Please ship the following immediately: .....
.....
Enclosed is $..... ☐ Complete Payment. ☐ Down Payment.
I agree to pay $..... monthly for..... months until merchandise is paid for.
☐ Mail me tentative allowance. ☐ I am shipping equipment for appraisal.
Your trade-in may be used as down payment. It will be returned at our expense if you don't accept our top offer.

☐ Send FREE literature on .....
☐ SEND FREE BUYING GUIDE AND TRADE-UP LIST.
☐ Professional Movie List. ☐ Used Equipment List.

Name .....
Address .....
City or Town ..... State ..... MAIL TODAY

BROOKS CAMERAS
45 KEARNY AT MAIDEN LANE · SAN FRANCISCO 8, CALIFORNIA
TELEPHONE EXBROOK 2-7348 · BUDGET TERMS AVAILABLE

ANOTHER "FIRST" BY SPIRATONE

FOR ALL **8MM** FANS!

For Only $27.95

KINOSCOPE

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

WIDE SCREEN SYSTEM

SHOOTS More Picture!
PROJECTS More Picture!

It's like watching Cinemascope in your neighborhood theater . . . but these movies are taken with your **own** camera, shown with your **own** projector, in **your** home!

ONE LENS DOES IT ALL!

50% more horizontal sweep . . . cuts down film costs . . . saves panning . . . super-realistic 2:1 screen ratio.

A genuine anamorphic optical system, wonderful for both color and black & white. **KINOSCOPE** has better light transmission than $75.00 anamorphic lenses, is hard-coated and precision produced in Rochester, New York, home of the world's finest optics.

KINOSCOPE fits virtually all 8mm cameras* and projectors—no installation—uses standard filters as usual.

**KINOSCOPE fits Series C (Tiffen, Ednalite) filter adapters – if you do not have one, we can supply same at $1.45. Describe your camera and lens when ordering.*

Fits ANY 8MM CAMERA & PROJECTOR

This Summer Get WIDE SCREEN MOVIES . . . *Rush Your* KINOSCOPE
***Order Now*—You'll never top this SPIRATONE value . . . and there's more on the opposite page . . . . . .**

CLOSEUPS ARE SIMPLE

and inexpensive, when you buy your closeup accessories from Spiratone, the only firm specialized in low-cost closeup photography equipment.

DELUXE COPYING STAND

Designed by us for use in conjunction with closeup lenses, extension tubes, bellows attachments, to complete with a moderate investment, your closeup and copying equipment. Strong enough for a 4x5", yet compact in storage (two-piece post) and equally well suited for copying, medical, scientific work and movie titling. Camera bracket permits centering of camera over subject. 15x18" baseboard is very practical for large originals, 1½" diameter pole is 38" high. *Shipping Weight 11 lbs.*

$12.95

GOOSENECK LIGHT ATTACHMENT $5.95

With C clamps, fits copy stand or enlarger pole. 2 bullet reflectors, $1.00 add'l. *Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.*

FREE with orders over $3.00, or send 25c for CLOSE-UP DICTIONARY—contains all needed tables, too.

PRO. COPY OUTFIT: Stand, light att. w. reflectors, Prox iscope Sr., all as illus. **$24.99**

EXTREME CLOSEUP LENSES

can be used with any camera—with the greatest of ease and with no extra accessories. You can get as close as 8" with a Plus 4, 7" with a Plus 5, 5½" with a Plus 6, 3½" with a Plus 10. You can use two extreme closeup lenses, with a double retaining ring, for even more extreme closeups. With a Plus 5 lens, you can fill the complete 35mm frame when reproducing a postcard; a Plus 10 lens is just right for insects, stamps and coins. Extreme Closeup lenses make macrophotography possible with a tiny investment. All exc. Plus 10, mounted in metal rings.

	Ser. V	Ser. VI	Ser. VII
Plus 4	1.75	2.00	3.25
Plus 5	1.95	2.30	3.75
Plus 6	2.25	2.75	4.25
Plus 10	2.65	3.25	5.25
Dbl. Ret. Ring	.85	.95	1.50

CLOSEUP (Portrait) LENSES

bring within every photographer's reach subjects which would be too small if photographed at the regular 3 ft. closest camera setting. Head and shoulder portraits, children's pictures, copy work—a whole new field of picture taking. All Closeup Lenses are mounted in metal rings. Deluxe lenses, made by nationally famous manufacturer, have diopter power engraved on rings.

	Reg.	Deluxe
Ser. IV		1.15
Ser. V	1.00	1.39
Ser. VI	1.25	1.59
Ser. VII	2.00	2.98

Plus 1 focuses from 39" to 20"; Plus 2 from 20" to 13", Plus 3 from 13" to 10"—for versatility, you will want set of all three Closeup Lenses. *Shpg. Chgs. 1-4—10c.*

6-PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET

for Kine Exakta, Exa. This set contains two precision-fitted brass adapters and four tubes, 5mm, 15mm, 30mm and 45mm, providing the greatest possible range of closeup work from a 3:4 reduction to a 2:2 magnification ratio. *Shipping Charge 35c.* 6 pc. set but with one FOCUSING TUBE from 40mm to 55mm, alone a $10 value. Complete set $11.50.

$7.95

4-PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET

for Praktica, Praktiflex FX, Contax, S, D, DA, Pentacon

This exceptionally well-made set includes in addition to the usual 5mm, 15mm and 30mm tubes a 45mm tube, thus permitting up to 2X magnification, when the complete set is used: a tiny object, ½" x ¾" can be made to fill the entire 35mm negative or transparency! *Shipping Charge 35c.* 4 pc. set, but with one FOCUSING TUBE, alone a $10.00 value, increasing maximum extension to 100mm.

$6.95 $9.95

PROXISCOPE SR.

WITH ELEVATING ACTION $4.95

An absolute must for any kind of closeup and copy work. Doubles up as perfect elevating attachment, with both tripod and camera fittings for horizontal as well as vertical fastening of camera.

- A deluxe version of the most useful camera accessory for every practical photographer.
- Permits minute adjustments in a 4½" range on its geared track, with a positive lock at any desired point.

Shpg. Chg. 35c

FOLDING BELLOWSCOPE

$14.95 Available for Leica, Canon, Kine Exakta, Exa, Praktica, Praktiflex FX, Contax S, D, DA, II (a), III (a), Pentacon, Nikon

The most useful of lens-to-camera closeup accessories. It weighs only 5 oz.; has fine leather bellows and a geared track with a positive lock. A sturdy accurate frame assures proper alignment. An extension range up to 5" is provided, with magnification factors engraved on the track. *Shpg. Chge. 45c.*

FREE with FOLDING BELLOWSCOPE: PROXISCOPE JR. a $4.00 value.

METAL SNAKE CHAIN $1.29

FOR EXAKTA, LEICA, RETINA, PONY AND OTHERS

Smoothly suspends camera at chest height for worry-free carrying without case! Elegant, practical, safe and luxurious at half the usual cost! Extra heavy Snake chain w. safety-locks $1.98. *Shipping Charge 10c*

1956 MODEL ALL-METAL RANGEFINDER $2.95

Employs super-imposed image system for rapid, accurate focusing from 2 feet to infinity! All-metal construction, leather covering, modern styling. In feet and meters. FREE: PLASTIC STORAGE CASE. *Shpg. Chg. 10c*

PRICES SLASHED IN HALF!!

HIGHEST QUALITY OPTICAL GLASS

FILTERS

COATED Imported SCREW-IN FILTERS and Lensheads

Screw-in and Bayonet filters permit closing camera case without removing filter, and are custom-made for each camera.

Red, Green, Yellow, 089, 85C, Skylight Filters; Screw-in Lensheads

for Argus C-3, $1.49 ea. 3 for $4.29

for Retina I-2, 2-B (all models), Contaflex, Contessa, Signet, Argus C-4 $2.29 ea. 3 for $6.50

for Contax Sonnar; Exakta, Praktiflex, or Pentacon with pre-set Tessar f:2.8; Westanar, Westagon or Biotar (regular) f:2; Leica Summitar, Summicron, M3 lenses, Nikon and Canon $2.98 ea. 3 for $8.49

for Rollei f:3.5, Minolta Autocord (bay.) $2.98 ea. 3 for $8.49

for Pre-set and automatic Biotar f:2 $4.98 ea. 3 for $14.29

COATED FILTERS IN SERIES SIZES to fit standard filterholders

For B. & W.: LT, Yellow, Med. Yellow, Green, Red, Orange, Haze.

For ANSCOCHROME DAYLIGHT: UV15, UV18, 82A.

For KODACHROME, EKTACHROME DAYLIGHT: Haze, Skylight, 81A, 82A, 80B, 81B.

For ANSCOCHROME, KODACHROME, EKTACHROME TYPE B: 85C, 82A, 82B, 82C.

Coated		Uncoated	
Ser. IV	$1.94	Ser. IV	$1.19
Ser. V	$1.94	Ser. V	$1.39
Ser. VI	$2.44	Ser. VI	$1.59
Ser. VII	$3.34	Ser. VII	$2.98

OTHER FILTERS IN SERIES SIZES Uncoated, at above prices

Neutral Density 2X, 4X, 8X, 10X, Haze, #2A, 03, 050, 01, 81B, Flash 10, 20, UV-17, Infrared, CC-M10, 05A, #10.

About Filters, Closeup and Minus Lenses" is a booklet crammed with valuable info. Send 25c, or free on request with orders of $3.00 or more. Shipping charge 1 to 4 filters 10c

FREE! With purchase of 4 or more Series IV, V, VI, or VII filters and or closeup lenses—GET A VALUABLE STORAGE CASE WORTH $1.25 and up!

MINUS LENSES for TELEPHOTO EFFECTS

If you have a camera using, or capable of using a bellows or extension tube set, you will want to invest in Minus Lenses for the thrill of taking telephoto shots without buying a regular telephoto lens, or extreme telephoto shots, in conjunction with your telephoto lens; for example, a single Minus 4 lens makes your 135mm telephoto into a 270mm telephoto—varied combinations will produce a variety of effects. Minus Lenses improve the perspective in portraits, too, by lengthening the effective focus length. Thousands of Exakta, Praktica, Contax S and Leica, Canon owners with reflex housings find Minus Lenses most useful accessories.

Minus Lenses are mounted in Metal Rings and are sold in sets of three (of your selection) or four. Available in Minus 1, 2, 3, and 4. *Shipping Charge 10c.*

	PER 3	PER 4
SER. V	$3.60	$4.70
SER. VI	$4.35	$5.65
SER. VII	$6.00	$7.80

SAVE 50% AND MORE! POLARIZING SCREENS AND FILTERS

The most useful lens accessory made, equally suited for ALL color and b&w films. Eliminates reflections in scenery, water, show-windows, increases contrast between cloud and sky, the ONLY sky filter usable with Kodachrome, Anscochrome, Ektachrome. Polarizing Screens have double threaded rings to allow use of extra filter or closeup lens, handle for convenient adjustment of maximum polarizing effect. *Sh. Ch. 10c.*

w/o Pola Screen — w/Pola Screen

	Polaris Filter	Polaris w/o Viewer	Screen with Viewer
Ser. IV	1.49	3.75	—
Ser. V	1.49	3.75	3.49
Ser. VI	1.98	4.75	6.99
Ser. VII	2.79	5.75	7.99

A MUST FOR PORTRAITS & LANDSCAPES! DUTO-type DIFFUSERS for all cameras

Now available in standard series sizes, to fit all filter holders! Every serious photographer wants to use these famous coated diffusion disks preferred by the world's foremost pictorial photographers for their salon shots. Ser. IV $1.54; Ser. V $1.94; Ser. VI $2.24; Ser. VII $3.34

WIDEANGLE BUYS!

FAMOUS GERMAN WIDEANGLE FOR 4x5"

$15.95 *Shpg. Cost 35c* IN FAMOUS MAKE X-SYNCH SHUTTER

Covers approx. 85 degrees, and one half of the lens can be removed, converting it into telephoto double the original focus length. Commercial photographers and advanced amateurs alike have waited for just such a buy! Made by Leitmeyr, an old-time German optical manufacturer, the 105mm f:6.8 coated wideangle anastigmat is for the 4x5 press camera owner just "what the doctor ordered". The popular shutter has speeds to 1/200th, B and delayed action, and built-in flash. Lensboard for Graphic, state model. $2.00

65mm WIDEANGLE for 2¼ x 3¼ $19.49

in famous make 8 speed SV-MX shutter, to 1/300 for flash and strobe.

Another Leitmeyr-made wideangle lens, 65mm f:6.8, covers about 85 degrees on the 2¼x3¼ negative. Its symmetrical construction permits use of either half of the lens as a 130mm telephoto. Shutter is latest full synch. M-X type, with delayed action, cable release socket, alone a $20 value. Lensboard for Graphic (state model) $2.

Shipping Charge 25c

Top Grain Cowhide JUMBO PRESS BAG $15.89

16"x 11"x 6" the size bag you expected to pay $50.00 for! And made of a beautifully finished topgrain cowhide, too! No zippers—just bend cover back and everything becomes accessible. Felt-covered adjustable partition, imported hardware, long shoulder strap, attached to strap around bag for easy carrying of tripod. *Shpg. Wt. 6 lbs.*

ECONOMY SIZE, 11" x 9" x 6", same construction as above 10.49

TESTED 35mm RELIABLE

FREE 36 EXP. MICROFILE the film with the finest resolution that is so wonderful for copying, all work requiring the ultimate in detail! With your order for 100 ft. of bulkfilm or $5.50 worth of cartridges (20 or 36 exp.).

ASA 4000 ? Try the new 'miracle' ULTRASPEED film! 35mm DUPONT S-X PAN 20 exp. roll 70c

Nominally rated at ASA 300, good results are obtained at ASA 1,000 and 2,000. Popular Photography's editors report in the August issue of available light shots at ASA 4,000! S-X Pan has unusually fine grain and extreme exposure latitude— truly a film of the future!
20 exp. rol. 70c—3 for $2.00 36 exp. rol. $1.00—3 for $2.75

FRESH SAFETY KODAK B&W FILM

All four popular speeds, Panatomic X (Background X), Plus X, Super XX and Tri-X are available in 27½ ft., 50 ft. and 100 ft. lengths and 20 and 36 exposure reloads

27½ FT. $1.39 50 FT. $2.29 100 FT. $3.99

Shipping charge 10c, 30c, 50c

COMBINATION SPECIAL Daylight loader with 5 cartridges and 100 ft. of Kodak or 50 ft. of Adox black & white film, a $9.99 value *Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.* $7.99

BLACK & WHITE RELOADS in metal cartridges may be assorted

20 EXP. 40c ea. 8 for $2.00 — 36 EXP. 60c ea. 4 for $2.00

Shpg. Chgs. 1 or 2: 5c; 3 to 8: 20c; 9 to 12: 35c.

ALL YEAR B&W ASSORT. Daylight loader with 5 cartridges plus 27½ ft. each of Panatomic X, Plus X, Super XX and Tri X $10.49

35mm DAYLIGHT LOADER

INCLUDING 5 CARTRIDGES $4.95 IF PURCHASED TOGETHER WITH MINIMUM OF $7.95 WORTH OF BULKFILM.

It's so simple to take advantage of the exceedingly low cost of 35mm bulkfilm and to load any desired length into a standard Eastman cartridge. First few reloads already make loader pay for itself. Loader alone with 5 cartridges, $5.95. *Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.*

DELUXE LOADER, with automatic counter, accepts also Leica, Contax cartridges — $10.95 or add $5.00 to Loader comb. offers.

FREE FILM TONGUE CUTTER with your order for $5.00 or more of bulkfilm, or $4.25 worth of bulkfilm plus loader. For perfect shaping of tongue to assure smooth loading. Must be requested at time of purchase.

ANSCOCHROME INCLUDING PROC. FOR ASA 128

35MM REL. 20 EXP. $2.59 ea. 3 for $7.50

120 OR 620 $2.39 ea. 3 for $6.80

Spiratone is proud to be first to offer the new Anscochrome with the revolutionary speed-increasing processing described in the June '55 issue of "Photography," enabling you, for the first time, to take fast action shots, shoot in poor light, as you would with a fast B&W film!

Save on fresh 35MM ADOX FILM IN CARTRIDGES AND BULK

Your choice of KB14, KB17, KB21 *Shipping Charge 10c.*

20 exposure reload 60c — 3 or more (may be assorted) 50c each
36 exposure reload 85c — 3 or more (may be assorted) 70c each
50 ft. $3.75, 100 ft. $6.80 — *Shpg. Chge. 25c per 50 ft.*

2 x 2 GLASS SLIDEBINDERS

- Comparable to 6c slidebinders.
- One of the finest methods of mounting transparencies (35mm Argus, Leica size) betw. glass!

The biggest bargain in quality slidebinders ever offered. Pregummed Fibreboard, self-centering of slide, provision for type-on titles, dustproof, lintfree, shockproof—all these advantages are yours for less than the usual cost of glass alone! Why risk fingerprints and scratches on your irreplaceable color shots? 200 for $9.75.

Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

2½¢ ea. in Quantities

Sample package of 20 2x2 glass and 3 2x2 metal binders, postpaid $1.25

200 singleframe (Mercury) Masks $1.75 } Masks fit glass
200 Square (Robot, Tenax) Masks $1.75 } & metal binders
2x2" cardboard mounts for single frame (Mercury size) transparencies 50 for 55c. *Sh. Wt. per 100, 1 lb.*

800 for $20.95
2400 for $60.00

Airequipt for 36 slide MAGAZINES with storage box and cover

2 for $3.18 12 for $18.95 *Sh. Wts. 2 & 6 lbs.*

12 magazines and Remote Control $33.90

Remote Control (when bought alone) $19.95 *Shipping Weight 3 lbs.*

12 magazines, in famous make luggage style case, alone a $10 value $21.95

SLIDE TRAYS for REVERE 553, 555, 888

Sturdy trays, hold 36 cardboard and glass slides, intermixed, with index, in cardboard filing box.

2 for $1.69 — 12 in carrying case $8.95

Remote Control 15 ft. Release for Revere 888 $3.95. *Shpg. Wts. 2 lbs. and 6 lbs.*

SLIDE TRAYS for TDC, VIEWLEX

LOWEST PRICES EVER! 30¢ ea. in lots of 12

Changematic and Projectomatic

Extra strong plastic trays, hold 30 cardboard and glass slides, intermixed, with index.

4 for	12 for	48 for	120 for
$1.95	$4.98	$17.95	$36.00

Shpg. Wts. 3, 7, 22, 50 lbs.

12 Trays in metal deluxe case, a $12 value $7.95 *Shpg. Wt. 8 lbs.*

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated — overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. Items marked 'Free', 'Premium' or 'Bonus' MUST be requested at time of purchase. Foreign orders welcome — allow for extra handling charges. When ordering accessories, be sure to name your camera, lens, shutter!

SPIRATONE INC.

49 WEST 27th ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO: 135-06 NORTHERN BLVD., DEPT. P9 FLUSHING 54, N. Y.

JUST ARRIVED! NEWEST MODEL! ULTRABLITZ MATADOR ILS!

WITH Deluxe Flash Lamp Head.

BRAND NEW . . . FULLY GUARANTEED!

- "Vario" Adjustable Reflector
- "Duplex" Twin Flash Tubes
- Socket for Pilot Light & Photocell
- Flash Duration Selector 1/1000 to 1/5000
- Light Cone Angle Adjustment
- 135W Second
- Guide 75 to 85 for Color
- Wgt. 5 lbs. Rechargeable Battery
- Built In Charger

List 125.00
H-F SPECIAL **74.50**

HABER & FINK proudly presents *Walz*

COATED SCREW-IN FILTERS

PRECISION GROUND AND POLISHED OPTICAL GLASS.
EXACTING TRANSMISSION CHARACTERISTICS.
"CUSTOM-FITTING" ● NO ADAPTERS NEEDED!

1956 Modern Crown
FLEXARET IIIa!
Fully Synchronized Prontor SVS Shutter

- 2¼ x 2¼ Reflex Camera
- Self Timer • Sportsfinder
- Automatic Film Transport

SPECIAL ONLY **39.50** Reg. 100.50

FAMOUS MAKE . . TERRIFIC DEAL!

3 Section Elevator Tripod! With Deluxe Pan Head
- Aluminum • Collapsible

List 22.50
SPECIAL 13.95

BRAND NEW EXCLUSIVE!
MINILUX EXPOSURE METER . . .

One of the most sensitive German Photo Electric Exposure Meters on the market.
For Cine or Still! Black and White or Color!

H-F SPECIAL **11.95** Reg. 19.95
Complete with FREE Carrying Case and Chain

1001 USES!

PARKER TIMER Reg. 12.95

Wear It As You Would a Pen . . . This timer is precision made in Switzerland by craftsmen. It can be set for any time up to 3 hours and 50 minutes. Another "first" by Haber & Fink!

SPECIAL **6.95**

All Walz Filters Are Guaranteed for Life

Walz "Custom-Fitting" Filters To Fit Cameras or Lenses Listed Below!	WALZ Individual Filters	WALZ Filter Kits	WALZ Close-Up Lenses	WALZ Close-Up Lens Kits	WALZ Lens Hoods
Walz Filters are also available for many cameras and lenses with threaded or bayonet lens mounts not listed. Each filter or close-up lens is threaded on both sides so that the Walz Screw-in Lens Hood will screw into either the filter or camera lens.	Colors Available: Type F Skylight Clearflash Flood Lamp "Type A" Yellow Red Green	Color Kit Contains: Type F Skylight Clearflash Black and White Kit Contains: Yellow Red Green	Sizes Available: +1 +2 +3 Screw-Into Each Other For Higher Power	Kit Contains: +1 +2 +3 leather case	SCREW-IN for all filters and lenses BAYONET for Rollei
#101 ARGUS C-3, Argus C & C-2, Elmar f:3.5	1.95	6.75	2.50	6.95	1.95
#104 RETINAS f:2 and f:2.8, Retina IB, IIC, IIIC, II, IIA, IIB, Karat and Karomat	2.95	8.75	3.50	9.95	2.95
#105 CONTAFLEX, Contessa, Contina Tessar f:2.8, Ikonta 35	2.95	8.75	3.50	9.95	2.95
#106 LEICA SUMMAR f:2, Elmar 90mm f:4, Hektor 135mm f:4.5, Minolta A, f:3.5, Canon 100mm	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95
#107 CONTAX SONNAR f:2 & f:1.5, Exa, Exacta, Praktiflex Pentacon Tessar Pre-set f:3.5 & 2.8, Biotar f:2, Nikkor f:2	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95
#113 KODAK SIGNET f:3.5, Kodak Bantam R.F. f:3.9, Cine-Kodak Royal Ektar f:1.9 & 2.8	2.95	8.75	3.50	9.95	2.95
#114 NIKON NIKKOR f:1.4, Nikkor 35mm W. A. f:2.5 & 3.5 (New), Nikkor 135mm f:3.5	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95
#118 CANON f:1.8, 50mm f:1.5, 135mm	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95
#121 IKOFLEX, Konica IIA f:2	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95
#123 GRAPHIC "35" f:3.5 & 2.8	2.95	8.75	3.50	9.95	2.95
#124 ARGUS C-4, Realist 35 & 45, Ilooa Quick A & B & Stereo II, Vito III f:2	2.95	8.75	3.50	9.95	2.95
#125 LEICA SUMMARIT f:1.5, Westanar 50mm f:2.8 (automatic) Westagem 50mm f:2 (automatic), Switar 50mm f:1.4	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95
#301 ROLLEI f:3.5 Bayonet, Minolta Autocord f:3.5, Aireaflex f:3.5	3.95	11.75	14.95	X	3.95
#303 ROLLEI f:2.8 C & D Bayonet	6.95	20.75	22.95	X	6.95
#304 VITESSA, all Bayonet Lenses	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE!
Haber & Fink inc.
12 WARREN ST. NEW YORK 7,

Time Payments Arranged! 30 Day Free Trial! Only 10% Down! Unconditional Guarantee! Trades Welcomed! Mail Orders Promptly Filled

35-mm TODAY
by Bob Schwalberg

(*Continued from page* 28)

fluorescents and such. In any case, my tests with Isopan Ultra indicate that the 640 rating works well both in and out of doors.

The really important thing about this data sheet is that the photographer is given information that to our knowledge, at any rate, has never before appeared in a film-data sheet. He is told that the film has a certain standard rating with which the film can be depended upon to give acceptable results over a wide range of circumstances and with great tolerance for exposure errors. But he is also told, in effect, that if he's willing to exercise moderate care in using the meter to determine his exposure, he can achieve optimum results by removing the main safety factors. The choice is his.

Kodachrome Professional Film, Type A

The timely resurrection of Type A Kodachrome marks the happy end to a sad story. The anguished protests which greeted its discontinuation in favor of the flash-balanced Type F emulsion may not all have been polite, but they expressed the most sincere admiration that any product could possibly enjoy. As good as the Type F films are in performing their role with clear, wire-filled lamps, they just couldn't fill Type A's big shoes.

Many top-flight amateur and professional 35-mm photographers used Type A as a universal film, preferring its softer quality with the daylight conversion filter to that of the daylight-balanced film. Balanced at 3400 K for amateur-type photofloods (another professional stand-by, incidentally) Type A could be relied upon as an indoor available-light performer under all sorts of lighting conditions, with and without filtering. If it made a mistake, nine chances out of ten the result pleasing and usable.

A lot of us owe the people at Kodak a vote of thanks for Kodachrome Professional Film, Type A. After the letters I wrote, it's a pleasure to say mine in public. Thanks.—

HOLLYWOOD CAMERA COMPANY

Presents

PHOTORAMA

THE WIDE SCREEN SHOW OF FABULOUS BARGAINS

16mm FILM

50' Mag. Reloads, ASA 50 Rev.	28/	$11.95
50' EK Kodachrome Magazine. Outdoor, w/processing.	Each	4.40
50' EK Magazine. Plus-X Reversal	3 for	4.10
50' EK Mag., Plus X, Super XX Neg.	3/	3.50
50' Magazine Super X Reversal	3 for	3.75
200' EK Plus X Negative	Each	2.50
200' Outdoor Kodachrome, w/proc.	Each	10.00
400' EK Super XX Negative	Each	4.45
EMPTY 50' Mags., U-Reload	10 for	4.10

FREE BARGAIN BULLETIN

Find out about thousands of other surplus bargains available from giant inventory. This bulletin will save you hundreds of dollars. Send today!

35mm FILM

100' Ansco Color, Indoor	Each	$12.50
200' EK Background X	Each	2.00
200' EK Linagraph Shellburst	Each	1.75
400' Ansco Color, Indoor	Each	48.95
400' Background X	Each	3.50
1000' Plus X, Super XX, Background X, Dupont Superior #3	Each	6.85

80% Discount! — NEW!

Wollensak ALPHAX #3 Shutters. Install your favorite lens. Speeds: 1-1/100, T., B. Flange thread diameter 1¾". Maximum iris opening over 1¼".

Cost U.S. $50. COST YOU ONLY **$9.95**

SUPER STELLAR SPECIAL!

NEW **MORSE G-3 PROCESSORS**

Develops up to 100 feet of 8-16-35mm film in ½ gal. of solution. Reg. $30.00 value.

OUR PRICE **$21.95**

VISTA SCOOP BARGAIN!

Electric **PRINT WRINGERS**

Up to forty 8 x 10 prints per minute. 24" wide, 110 volt A-C. Gov't cost $198.00.

Rock Bottom Price **$49.75**

MAYFIELD **HEAVY DUTY TRIPODS**

Leg extensions lock to any length from 40" to 64" . . . Heavy tubular steel construction. Cost Uncle Sam $29.95.

Our price to YOU only **$8.95**

Hollywood gives you HIGHEST PRICES on your old equipment. Trade unwanted equipment for things you need. Write today for trade-in quotations! GUN CAMERAS WANTED.

CUT FILM

2x2 Lantern Slides, 36 ea., Med. #2	Box	$ .89
3¼x4 Lantern Slides, 36 ea., Med. #2	Box	.98
4x5 Ektachrome Daylight, 10 Sh., 2 box/		9.10
5x7 Ektacolor, 10 Sheets	Box	2.95
8x10 Ansco Color Daylight, 6 sheets	Box	6.00
20x24 Com'l. Clear Ansco, 24 Sheets	Box	10.95

SUMMER SPECIAL

Major Studio SHORT ENDS

Fresh 1957 35mm Tri-X film from glamorous Hollywood studios. A star-studded value! Unexposed film ends that were not quite long enough for a full "take" in Hollywood productions. Pieces 30'-300', a BARGAIN PREMIERE! List price 6¾¢ per foot. SAVE two-thirds! Minimum order 400' in random lengths. per foot. **2½c**

FOUR STAR ★★★★ SPECIAL

7" f/2.5 AERO EKTAR

Needle sharp coated lens for hi-speed color or available light. Easily adapts for press, view, 35mm and cine cameras. Cost Gov't $485.00.

NEW $58.50 USED $47.50

4x5 Speed Graphic mounts, lens board, extension tube, bed brace.

All for **$17.95**

Write for mount price for your camera.

STAR-STUDDED BARGAIN FANTASTIC! . . . Eastman

Kodak 5 x 7 Autofocus ENLARGER

Model C. With adjustable masks, 500 watt lamp, less lens and easel. List price over $800.00.

Costs you only **$139.50**

Sensational Lens Value! 16mm BELL & HOWELL TELEPHOTOS

Brand New! 6" f/6.5—10" f/4.5 Standard "C" mounted for all 16mm movie cameras. Red, yellow, neutral density filters available.

	List Value	OUR PRICE
6" Telephoto	$120.00	$49.50
10" Telephoto	235.00	69.75
6" Filters	5.70	1.75
10" Filters	8.00	2.65
Sunshade	4.60	1.50

20% DISCOUNT

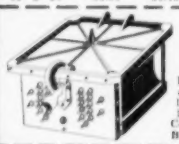
For professional photographers only. FRESH 1957 In-Date film and paper — ANY KIND

$25 Minimum Order

Developing Trays, Brand New, "Cesco" Columbia

SAVE $ stainless steel or enamel. Specify type & size.

STAINLESS STEEL TRAYS			ENAMEL TRAYS		
Size	List	Our Price	Size	List	Our Price
8 x 10	$ 8.25	$ 5.25	8 x 10	$ 2.00	$ 1.40
11 x 14	15.00	9.95	10 x 12	2.75	1.95
16 x 20	33.50	21.45	20 x 24	15.60	9.95



9 x 10 inch ARGON-LIGHT CONTACT PRINTER

Full dodging control with 20 individually controlled 2½ watt argon printing lamps. Also has four 1-watt neon safelights, two 15-watt viewing lights.

Cost New—Over $250.00, But You Pay Only **$59.50**

35mm and AERIAL EQUIPMENT

Holly Cam's immense inventory includes ALL types of professional 35mm cine cameras, processing equipment. PLUS all kinds of aerial photo equipment.

INQUIRIES INVITED!

Looking for some special item? Our warehouses are overflowing with thousands of photographic bargains, many in quantities too limited to advertise. Send us your inquiry about equipment or supplies you want—with the tremendous savings possible only at Hollywood Camera.

FOREIGN ORDERS INVITED

HOLLY CAM WILL SHIP ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD

ENLARGING PAPER

Size	Type	Contrast	Quan.	Price
3¼x4½	SWG	No. 1, 2	500 Sh.	$ 3.75
8x10	SWG	Nos. 1, 3	100 Sh.	2.65
10x10	SWG	No. 3	100 Sh.	2.65
11x14	DW SM	No. 1,	50 Sh.	2.95
20x24	SW SM	No. 4	100 Sh.	7.95
35mm x 100'	LWSM	No. 3	100 Sh.	2.00

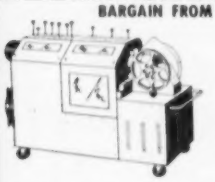
All merchandise is from U.S. Govt. Stocks. Equipment not listed as new or reconditioned, is used. Film and paper is manufacturer's original pack. Not re-spooled, re-slit, or re-perforated.

BRAND NEW! Bell & Howell CORDOMATIC REELS

Never unpacked! Connects speaker to projector as far as 50' away. Rewinds itself instantly, automatically! LIST $24.50.

OUR PRICE **$9.95**

BARGAIN FROM CINEMAWORLD!



HOUSTON 16mm PROCESSING MACHINES

Complete automatic negative, positive, reversal processing unit. Camera to projector in 25 minutes. Regular Price, $5575.66.

Used "as is" SPECIAL **$995**

Fully Reconditioned, Guaranteed **$1495**

Eastman Kodak **DRY MOUNT PRESS**

LIST Price $195

Standard 11¼" x 14¼" platen. Hi-low heat adjustment. Model E 110-volt operation.

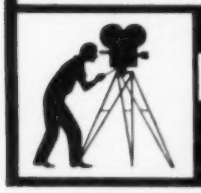
YOUR PRICE **$99.50**

BUY THE QUICK WAY

We ship within 24 hours after your orders are received. Order by Air Mail for RUSH Shipment.

CONTACT PAPER

SIZE	Surface	Contrasts	Sheets	Price
1⅝x2½	SWG	2-3-4	500	1.25
2¼x4¼	SWG	4	144	1.00
3¼x4¼	SWG	3	500	1.25
3¼x5¼	SWG	4	144	1.00
3¼x5¼	SWG	4	500	1.00
4x6	DWG	3	144	1.00
7½x7½	Aero	1	144	1.00
7½x7½	SWG	0	144	1.00
8x10	SWG	2-4	100	2.95
8x10	SWSM	4	100	2.05
8x10	SWSM	3	144	2.75
8x10½	SWSM	1	144	1.25
8x10½	LWFSM	3-4	100	1.50
8x10½	LWFSM	2-5	144	1.90
8½x11	LWFSM	2	50	1.00
10x10	SWSM	1-2-3-4	100	1.95
10x10	SWSM	3	144	2.75
10x10	SWG	1	100	2.45
10x10	SWSM	1	144	2.45
10x10	LWFSM	2-3	250	3.70
10x10	SWSM	2-3	250	3.70
11x14	LWFSM	2-3	50	2.15
16x20	SWSM	2-3	100	3.75
18x22	LWFSM	1-2-3-4	50	6.50



HOLLYWOOD'S BIG PHOTO SUPPLIER — ASK THE MAJOR STUDIOS!

HOLLYWOOD CAMERA COMPANY

DEPT. P96 • 10615 CHANDLER BLVD. • NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

CABLE ADDRESS — HOLLYCAM SUPPLIER TO THE U.S. GOVERNMENT

Please include shipping charges. Excess refunded. Orders received without sufficient postage will be shipped freight collect. Prices F.O.B. No. Hollywood. Minimum order $2.50. 25% deposit required on all C.O.D.'s. Calif. purchasers please include 4% Sales Tax.

RITZ
CAMERA CENTERS

NO FAIR TRADE LAW
IN WASHINGTON D. C.
"BUY-BY-MAIL"
From the Nation's Capital
AND SAVE ON EVERYTHING
BRAND NEW!
ORIGINAL FACTORY CARTONS
AND GUARANTEES!
LATEST MODELS!

You save by buying your photo needs from our Washington, D. C. Mail Order Department where minimum Fair Trade resale prices do not apply. Fair Traded items will be made available at reduced prices on a remittance-with-order basis from Washington, D. C. only. This offer is valid only in states where such offers are not expressly prohibited.

DISCOUNTS
ON ALL
BRAND NEW
CAMERAS
PHOTO EQUIPMENT
PHOTO SUPPLIES

MAIL COUPON
BELOW TODAY
FOR IMMEDIATE
DISCOUNT QUOTATION

TO: Bob Ritz, Dept. PP
Ritz Camera Centers
618 12th St., N. W.
Washington 5, D. C.

FROM:

Name

Address

City

Please send discount quotations on the following items:

"For Personalized Service"
Send your order or inquiry to:
BOB RITZ
618 12th St. N.W., Washington 5, D. C.
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

What's Wrong With My Color?

(Continued from page 59)

High temperatures affect the film at any time. Humidity becomes important as soon as the film is removed from the sealed container in which it is packed. It's good policy to buy fresh film, use it promptly, and send it in for processing as soon as you have finished the roll. It's far better to waste a shot or two at the end of a roll than to hold the film indefinitely while waiting for an opportunity to use it.

Who keeps film too long? Maybe you shoot it up fast, but some folks really save it. We saw one roll with two Christmas trees on it—which wouldn't have been surprising except that there was a string of summer scenes and autumn leaves in between them and the film was developed in March!

Avoiding high temperatures calls for care in storing film and in handling the loaded camera. Don't leave it in a hot place like the glove compartment of a car. Your corner mail box can be a dangerous place to deposit film. If you yourself send it away for processing on a hot summer day, drop it off at the nearest post office instead of placing it in the hot metal box to cook until pick-up time. More and more film is being sold without including the cost of processing in the purchase price, which makes it easier to have it developed through your camera store instead of mailing it to the laboratory yourself.

Exposure errors

When pictures come out too dark, with colors excessively dense, the cause is underexposure. If they appear too light, with hues weak and washed-out looking, overexposure is indicated. Most of the pictures that were checked showed remarkably good exposure—when they were taken under favorable conditions. Sunny-day shots of people and scenes of average brightness usually were good. The instructions packed with color film contain the key to these results.

For Kodachrome, the basic sunny-day exposure under average conditions is 1/50 second with lens set at *f*/6.3 (halfway between *f*/5.6 and *f*/8). Evidently most fans are using it, or employing exposure meters which usually indicate about the same settings under similar conditions. When there's trouble, usually it seems to be caused by using this average exposure for scenes that aren't average.

Most underexposures showed scenes that were inherently dark. Street scenes, for example, may have been taken on bright days when *f*/6.3 and 1/50 second would be a good exposure out in the open. When they came out too dark it usually was because there just wasn't enough light striking the objects in the picture. When buildings cut off much of the light from the sky, it's better to use 1/50 second at *f*/4.5.

Overexposures usually seemed to result from using standard camera settings in scenes that were naturally very bright. Most washed-out pictures were taken at the beach in summer or on the snow in winter. Under these conditions, with light subject matter and brilliant sunshine, it's best to select an exposure of 1/50 or 1/100 second at *f*/8 or even *f*/11.

Advanced color workers, particularly those who submit slides in the exhibitions, frequently underexpose their pictures slightly. This deliberate error intensifies the colors, making them appear in deeper hues. It sometimes gives striking results, but such slides look their best only when projected with plenty of illumination so the darker areas don't all go completely black.

Dark shadows

In discussing exposure we have been talking about the camera settings to use for general scenes. Sometimes the scene itself isn't important, but is only background for the subject. Then the exposure should be based on the subject itself.

We saw many pictures of people in outdoor scenes where the scenes themselves were properly exposed. The trouble was that the subjects' faces were in shadow. Exposure meters and charts don't help much in a situation like this, unless you think while you're using them. They won't think for you. You've got to decide whether you want the sunlit portion of the scene or the shadow areas to be properly exposed, and then set your camera accordingly. When you have a chance, it's almost always better to move the subject or wait for a change in the sunlight until both subject and background receive the same amount of light. Another solution, if you don't want to move the subject, is to use a blue flashbulb fired on the camera to fill in the shadows.

Over-all blur

The most common cause of picture failure in ordinary black-and-white snapshots is over-all blur due to camera movement. We had thought that this might carry over into color slides, too, but were pleasantly surprised by the average picture sharpness. Evidently the miniature cameras used for color-slide making are easier to hold steady than box-camera outfits. Another factor probably is shutter speed. The most common setting for color shots is 1/50 second, while most fixed shutters on box cameras operate at around 1/30 second.

While there were few grossly blurred pictures, there were many that failed to reveal all the crisp detail they might have shown. There's a difference between satisfactory sharpness for average pictures and the ultimate definition sought by the advanced color worker and the enthusiastic stereo fan. To squeeze out every last bit of sharpness, of course it's best to use a tripod whenever you can and to shoot as fast as conditions will allow when using the camera hand-held.

Blur—moving subject

Most of the subjects that amateurs shoot are of the type that stays put while you trip the shutter. Once in a while there will be a blurred hand as someone waves toward the camera, but usual color exposures seem to stop incidental movements you find in still pictures. Only when the subject is really in action do you find extreme blur.

The answer, of course, is to shoot faster

RITZ CAMERA CENTERS — PHOTO DISCOUNTS

AT ALL RITZ STORES

NEW YORK	BALTIMORE	WASHINGTON, D. C.	PHILADELPHIA
1147 6th Ave. (Avenue of the Americas)	26 West Lexington St. 214 East Baltimore St.	618 12th Street N.W. 607 14th Street N.W.	1414 Chestnut St. (Chestnut & Broad)

RITZ "NO RISK" PURCHASE PLAN

Every purchase you make from RITZ is a "NO RISK PURCHASE"—for you must be completely satisfied or your money will be refunded for any reason whatsoever, after a 30 day trial. Fair enough! Run to RITZ for the best buys. Quantity buying for our many stores brings you lower prices.

FLASHBULBS #5 or #25

Case of 120
Reg. $14.40
ONLY $9.35

BRAND NEW ROCCA AUTOMATIC CAMERA

LATEST GERMAN REFLEX CAMERA

- Picture size 2¼ x 2¼, 12 pictures on 120 film
- F:2.8 Steinheil- Cassar Color Corrected Taking lens and Viewing lens
- An interlock prevents double-exposure and overwinding. Before taking the twelfth frame, the crank position indicates that there is only one more frame left and that the film will have to be changed after the next exposure.
- High-speed snapshots can be taken with the aid of the half-mirrored sports viewfinder, which is always ready for operation.
- High-speed focusing on the ground glass screen is easy with a thumb-operated focusing lever, so that snaps can be taken in an incredibly short time

- Prontor SVS shutter with speeds of 1, 1/2, 1/5, 1/10, 1/25, 1/50, 1/100, 1/300 sec. and bulb
- Fully synchronized for all flash and strobe
- Automatic crank transports film, sets shutter, and counts frame

CASE 7.95 LIST 12.50

SPECIAL **69.95**
LIST 115.00

Trays & Magazines

For Automatic Slide Changers

Airequipt Magazines	6 for $9.45
Trays for TDC Selection	6 for 4.20
Trays for Reverie	6 for 4.20
Trays for Viewlex	6 for 4.20

SCOTCH RECORDING TAPE

5" Scotch Tape	$1.57
7" Scotch Tape	2.45
5" Long Play	2.45
7" Long Play	3.85

Guaranteed genuine Scotch Tape made by Minnesota Mining Corp. Original cartons—fresh—splice free.

KODAK COLOR FILM

Original Factory Cartons Guaranteed fresh dating Genuine Eastman Kodak factory packed film. Not reloads.

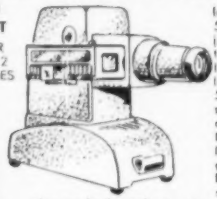
Buy Three Rolls and Save

	Reg.	3 ROLLS SALE
35mm Kodachrome, 20 exp.	5.55	4.44
35mm Kodachrome, 36 exp.	7.80	6.04
35mm Ektachrome, 20 exp.	5.55	4.44
8mm Kodachrome, 25 ft. roll	11.25	9.00
8mm Kodachrome, 25 ft. magazine	13.95	11.16
16mm Kodachrome, 50 ft. magazine	20.85	16.68
16mm Kodachrome, 100 ft. roll	31.20	24.96
620 or 120 Kodacolor	3.75	3.00
620 or 120 Ektacolor	3.75	3.00
828 Kodachrome	3.00	2.40

AMERICAN OPTICAL PERFORMER 500

WITH AIREQUIPT AUTOMATIC CHANGER

500 WATT FOR 2 x 2 SLIDES



Incomparable in every detail, the Performer 500 offers the ultimate in 2"x2" slide projection. Incorporates the finest precision optics—exclusive AO 5" all coated projection lens balanced and color corrected for life-like picture quality with exacting detail. 500-watt lamp and two element condensing system practically double the effective wattage and fill screen with edge to edge brilliance. Quiet, triple-action blower cools lamps, film and optics. AO patented heat filter gives complete protection to slides at all times. Easily accessible elevating device adjusts screen image quickly and precisely. Precision made throughout—constructed of sturdy materials, the projector is finished in "starlite" gray wrinkle enamel. All optical elements are guaranteed against breakage from heat using standard 500-watt lamp.

BRAND NEW **49.95**
LIST 94.95

BRAND NEW! ULTRA HIGH SPEED LENS FOR LEICA & CANON

60MM F:1.2 ONLY **249.50**

MUST BE TRIED TO BE BELIEVED. GUARANTEED!

New 1957 HERTEL ELECTRONIC FLASH.

Reg. 69.95
SALE **36.95**

Hertel Superior Features:

80-Watt seconds
Uses 5-D. Batteries or plug into A.C. outlet
Color Guide No. 45 to 65
B & W Guide No. 110 to 220
Portable, weighs 4 lbs.
Switch for ½ power
Faster than 1/1000 sec.

Brand New! RITZ BINOCULARS

New low prices! New types! Compare with the world's finest.

WITH CASE & STRAPS

7 x 35 Wide Angle—11°, C.F.	$39.95
15 x 60 High Power, C.F.	49.95
6 x 25 Wide Angle—11°, I.F.	29.95
6 x 15 Vest Pocket, I.F.	13.95
6 x 30 Angle 7.5°, C.F.	17.95
7 x 50 Angle 7.1°, C.F.	21.95
8 x 30 Angle 7.5°, C.F.	18.95

Add 10% Federal Tax to Binocular prices

SATELLITE SPECIAL!

New Precision Telescopes

30x40 TELESCOPE ONLY $14.95 with Tripod
30x Magnification
50x50 TELESCOPE ONLY $29.95 with Tripod
50x Magnification
85x60 TELESCOPE ONLY $79.50 with Tripod and case.
3 eye pieces—40x, 64x, 85x Magnification
4x Finder, Erecting prism, Diagonal prism
Sun glass

FOR ARGUS C-3 Brand New

TRUE TELE-PHOTO LENS 135mm f:4.5 ONLY 39.50

NEW Mansfield "Full-Action" DE LUXE 8MM MOVIE EDITORS

with Rewinds, Base Board and Action Viewer & Case.
ONLY 27.50
Reg. 59.50

Brand New! MOVIE LENSES

High precision coated lenses

½" f:1.9 Standard, Foc.	12.95
½" f:1.1 Telephoto, Foc.	59.95
½" f:1.5 Telephoto, Foc.	24.95
½" f:1.9 Telephoto, Foc.	17.95
½" f:2.5 Telephoto, Foc.	12.95
7.5mm f:1.4 Wide Angle, Foc.	39.95
6.5mm f:1.9 Wide Angle, Foc.	24.95
7mm f:2.5 Wide Angle, F.F.	13.95
1" f:0.95 Standard, Foc.	129.95
1" f:1.5 Standard, Foc.	37.95
3" f:1.5 Telephoto, Foc.	59.95
3" f:2.5 Telephoto, Foc.	23.95
3" f:1.9 Telephoto, Foc.	32.95
15mm f:1.5 Wide Angle, Foc.	54.95
17mm f:2.7 Wide Angle, Foc.	19.95

Every lens guaranteed

Brand New! Latest Model

SVE SKYLINE AUTOMATIC 300 WATT—BLOWER COOLED SLIDE PROJECTOR with Airequipt Changer and Magazine and Remote control power unit

REG. $79.45
ONLY $47.95

TRIPOD BARGAINS All Brand New

Star D-18 Standard	$9.75
Star D-21 Meteor	13.50
Star D-20 Conquest	14.75
Star D-22 Comet	16.95
Star D-Continental	12.95
Quick Set Elevator Champ	23.95
Quick Set Husky	35.95
Quick Set Elevator Regent	17.95

MAY WE QUOTE YOU ON ITEMS NOT LISTED?

FREE PHOTO BARGAIN BULLETIN

VISIT any Ritz store or WRITE for anything you need and —SAVE. WHEN ORDERING BY MAIL—Please include check or money order plus estimated postage. Excess refunded. All items subject to prior sale or change without notice. Sales prices in effect only when this ad is mentioned.

MAIL

Your Order or Inquiry "For Personalized Service" to

BOB RITZ
618 12th St., N. W.
Washington 5, D.C.

FULL MONEY BACK REFUND AFTER 30-DAY TRIAL!

at PX YOUR LINK TO GREATER PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES!

LATEST 1956 AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX!

NEW FLASH MODEL . .

129.00 body only dem. f.o.b.

Includes:
- Single Flash Post (No more confusing Four Holes!)
- Internally improved Shutter
- Body Lock, prevents accidental Double Exposure even with Penta Prism.
- New Exposure Counter with external gear.
- Standardized Rewind Button, etc.

W/ 58mm f2 C.Z. Auto Biotar ..... add 125.50 (list 397.00)
W/ 58 mm f1.9 Auto Xenon ..... add 130.50 (list 398.70)

5 YEAR GUARANTEE & REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Write for our SPECIAL PRICE LISTS on all Lenses for Exakta, Super D, Praktica, Contax S.D., ConSol, Exa, Pentacon, Praktiflex, Rivel Reflex, Hexagon.

BRAND NEW

GRUNDIG "2 WAY STENO" DICTATING TAPE RECORDER

The answer to every business man's need. The STENO is the newest dictating and transcribing machine with all-new unmatchable features.

169.50 plus F.E.T.

Also Used and Demonstrator Models 139.00

THE LATEST BRAND NEW 1956 ILS MATADOR ELECTRONIC FLASH!

With Variable Beam Reflector!
Also for Normal, Wide Angle and Telephoto Lenses.
Duration of flash can be varied from 1/100th to 50/100th sec.

PX SPECIAL 74.50
Reg. 124.95

Other Brand New Electronic Models!

BRAUN HOBBY

Standard	Now 55.50	Demo 44.50
Automatic	Now 106.00	Demo 79.95
EXPERT IV	Reg. 69.95	NOW 49.95
Slave Unit (for H.S. Model)	Reg. 31.95	NOW 29.95
Extension (for Expert)	Reg. 26.95	NOW 21.95

UNSURPASSED PURCHASE!

Famous make finest precision made camera from Germany. Manufacturer's name cannot be mentioned because this is fair traded.

- Auto Film Transport Lever
- Built in Rfdr
- Built in Exp. Meter
- Built in Self Timer
- f2.8 Color Corrected Lens
- Prontor SVS Shutter
- Full MX Flash
- Dble Exp. Prev.
- Self Cocking Lever

SPECIALLY PRICED 34.95

DeLuxe Case 5.95 Flashgun 4.95

C. Z. JENA MOVIE LENSES
Up to 45% Savings . . .

	List	SPECIAL
1½" f3.2 Fixed Focus	12.95	7.24
1½" f2.5 Focusing	26.95	14.85
1½" f1.9 Focusing	38.95	21.49
1½" f1.4 Focusing	49.95	27.74
61/2mm f1.9 W.A.	44.95	26.97
3" f1.9 for 16mm	49.95	29.95
f2.5 17mm W.A. for 16mm	34.95	20.95

All lenses have built in retaining rings.
*Available in Std. "D" Mount and B&H. Please specify in ordering.

10 DAY ABSOLUTE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ONLY 10% DOWN!
10% on all C.O.D.'s

ELEVATORS KNOWN THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

PX CAMERA EXCH.
37 WEST 47th ST.
NEW YORK 36, N. Y.
Telephone: Circle 5-8157

for action pictures. You can use 1/200 second at *f*/4 in brilliant sunlight and get a normal Kodachrome exposure—the wider lens opening compensates for the faster shutter speed. The new, faster color emulsions make it easier to shoot action subjects. With 35-mm Ektachrome or Anscochrome you can use 1/200 second at *f*/8 under normal sunny-day conditions.

Blur—near or far objects

When a still subject is blurred and the background is sharp, a focusing error is indicated. The slide maker's mistake is seldom a small error in focusing. He either focuses accurately enough or fails to focus at all, leaving the camera at the setting that was employed for the previous picture.

When the first shot of a series is focused correctly and subsequent ones are taken at about the same distance, everything works out all right. When you change from a distant view to a close-up, though, forgetting to focus will spoil the picture. The same thing holds true when you shift the other way. We saw a few rolls where the camera seemed to have been left at the infinity position. Distant objects always were sharp, but when there was subject matter in the foreground it was blurred.

The cameras used for 35-mm work have lenses of short focal length, capable of rendering things sharp through quite a range of distances at any one setting. Objects nearer and farther than the plane focused on appear satisfactorily sharp. This has led to "zone focusing," a system of setting the lens for certain depth areas instead of specific distances. It works very well. To sum up the focusing problem for color slides, extreme accuracy seems unnecessary under most conditions. If you remember to focus at all, and do so with reasonable care you'll have little trouble with blurred pictures on this account.

Over-all foggy appearance

Sometimes pictures lack sharpness and contrast all over, as though they were taken through a dirty window. That's probably what happened, in a way, when you stop to think of it. Dust, moisture, or oily fingermarks on lens or filter cause tl is effect. It's easy to avoid this by keeping your lens clean. Note the condition of its inside surface when you have the camera open for loading. A handkerchief, soft from many washings, is as good as anything for lens cleaning. Gently brush off surface dust before you start. A fine camel's-hair brush is good for removing dust, but it must be kept clean. If it gets oil on it, it's worse than nothing.

Irregular black marks

It pays to inspect the inside of your camera each time you load it, and to pay attention to film cartridges, too. Irregular black marks on pictures can be caused by dirt or other foreign matter that gets into the camera and comes to rest on the film when you get ready to take a picture.

At the Chicago laboratory, we saw one roll of pictures that had a black image of a piece of 35-mm film, including two perforations, on every shot. Evidently a previous roll had been torn, in some manner, and a small piece of film had gotten loose in the camera. It came to rest at the bottom of the camera's picture aperture, which made it appear at the top of each slide since the image is inverted by the lens.

Clear or reddish areas

When light strikes the film in any way except by a regular exposure through the lens, you're in for trouble. Clear or reddish areas on the film, with blurred, irregular edges, are the result. When they come at the end of the roll, improper loading is the most likely cause. The film roll or cartridge should be removed from its container in subdued light. After it has been inserted, the camera should be closed and locked before the film is advanced to bring a fresh portion of it into picture-taking position. Narrow streaks that run across the film on the first picture or two indicate that strong light has leaked in through the lips of the cartridge.

When an area of film is light-struck in the middle of a roll, it seems likely that the camera has been opened by accident while loaded. If streaks of light appear in the same pattern on several slides, there may be a light-leak in your camera. The film inspectors watch for signs of trouble like this, but they see only one roll of film at a time. You're in a much better position to catch it. Any pattern like this that repeats itself on more than one roll of film is a sure sign your camera should be inspected.

Light disks or curved streaks

Film inspectors see plenty of flying saucers, but they don't get as excited about them as amateur photographers sometimes do. Light disks or curved streaks that are segments of circles frequently appear in pictures taken with camera pointed in the direction of the sun or some other concentrated light source. They are caused by internal reflections from the surfaces of lens elements. To avoid it, shield your lens from all direct rays. A lens shade is a good accessory to use all the time. When you want to shoot almost into the sun for a backlighted effect, have someone hold a hand up out of the picture where it casts its shadow on the lens. You can do the same thing yourself with the camera on a tripod.

Over-all reddish cast

It seems that everybody gets pictures at times that reveal an over-all reddish hue. Usually you'll find long shadows in the same picture, which provides a clue to the trouble. The sun's light becomes more reddish late in the day, and color film will notice it even if you don't.

If you're particular enough, you may want to get a bluish color-correction filter to use at this time of day. Full exposure helps, even without a filter. Underexposure exaggerates the effect.

A much more disturbing redness is caused by using daylight-type film in artificial light. Blue flashbulbs are the only light source balanced exactly for this type of film, although many electronic-flash units produce very good results. Clear, wire-filled flashbulbs give pictures a red-

dish hue, gas-filled SM or SF lamps and floodlamps are redder still and ordinary tungsten house lamps are worst of all.

Over-all bluish cast

It's no accident that dull days are called blue days. When the warm, yellow rays of the sun fail to get through to our subjects, pictures take on a bluish cast. It may at times be a pretty accurate record of the way things looked, but we seldom find it acceptable. This effect can be tempered by using pinkish, color-correction filters (Skylight-type) over the camera lens.

A subject in open shade is illuminated by blue light from the sky and gets no direct, warm rays from the sun. It's no wonder that the subject's face may look blue and cold under these conditions. A Skylight filter, pinkish in hue, will serve to warm pictures taken in the cool blue shade. Some photographers like its added warmth even for normal scenes and leave it on all the time—like wearing rose-colored glasses to make everything look rosy.

If a couple of very blue pictures turn up in a roll of tungsten color film like Type A Kodachrome, it's easy to guess what happened. Chances are that they're daylight shots and the photographer forgot to put on his color-compensating filter. With it, the film is balanced for daylight; without it you get the bluest sort of day you ever saw.

Bouncing colors

We've got a pretty good idea, in our own minds, of the colors some things ought to be. Skin-color, in particular, is likely to bother us if it doesn't look natural. Yet there are times when flesh can take on different hues in perfectly normal ways. Even when we realize that they're normal, we aren't likely to be happy with the result.

Bluish faces, reddish faces, and even some greenish ones pop up in freshly processed slides. Sometimes you can see the reason, right in the picture. Again, you may have to guess at the cause unless you know what the surroundings were like when the picture was taken. These odd quirks of color usually result from light that bounces off colored surfaces and onto the face of the subject.

Suppose you pose a bathing beauty on a red beach robe with sun almost overhead. Her face will look normal in tone where direct sunlight strikes it, but watch for that area under her chin. It's shaded from the sun, but it isn't entirely dark. Chances are it's illuminated by bounce-light from the red robe, making it a reddish triangle. Substitute green grass for the red robe and you may get a triangle of green. The side of a house, an automobile, a beach umbrella, colored flagstones on a patio—there are dozens of things that can bounce colored light onto your subjects.

When you get slides back from processing, it pays to go over them while the original scenes are fresh in your mind. You can learn by studying your own pictures. If you keep at it, that pile of top-notch slides will grow and rejects diminish with every new roll.—

AWON PHOTOGRAPHIC WHOLESALERS!

FRESH COLOR FILM

This 1957 dated film is in its original sealed package *fully guaranteed by the manufacturer*. Day. or Tung. Price includes processing & mounting (35mm). MINIMUM ORDER—3 ROLLS

Size.	Kodachrome	McGregor Color	Vitacolor
8mm x 25' dble. roll	$2.90	$2.25	$2.30
8mm x 25' dble. mag.	3.60	3.50	3.50
16mm x 50' mag.	5.40	5.35	5.25
16mm x 100' roll	8.00	5.50	5.35
35mm x 20 exp.	2.70	1.85	1.79
35mm x 36 exp.	4.00	3 for 6.50	3 for 6.50
35mm x 12 exp.		6 for $5	

FRESH MOVIE FILM

1957 dated, fast, fine grain, panchromatic ASA 50. Prices include new fast processing service.

8mm x 25' dble. roll $1.10
8mm x 100' Bolex dble. roll ... 3.50
16mm x 50' mag. 1.75
16mm x 100' roll Ansco 2.75
16mm x 100' 2.50
16mm x 100' Kodak Plus X 2.95
16mm x 50' roll, Plus X 1.65
8mm Mag. B & W 2.00
16mm x 50' mag. E.K. X or XX 2.25

BUY SIX . . . GET ONE EXTRA FREE

KODAK 16mm MOVIE Kodak Processing included
O.D. Kodachrome 16mm x 100' Orig. Pack $5.95
O.D. Kodachrome 16mm x 50' Mag. Day 4.25
Super X 16mm x 50' magazine ..... $2.50; 3 for 6.75

ONLY AT AWON!!!
McGREGOR B&W MOVIE FILM
• Fast—ASA 50 • Fine Grain • Prices include processing
8mm x 25' dble. roll $1.50* 16mm x 100' roll $3.00
*BUY 6 . . . GET ONE EXTRA . . . FREE!

COLOR FILM MFR. PACKS UNDER AWON LABEL !!!!
Late 1957 Date. Price includes processing & mtg. All Kodachrome filters can be used with this film.
8mm x 25' dble. ..... $2.25 ea.; 3 for $6.50
35mm x 20 exp. ..... $1.79 ea.; 3 for $5.00
16mm x 50' roll ..... $2.95 ea.; 3 for $8.25
8mm dble. or 16mm x 100' roll $5.50 ea.; 3 for $16

FREE! FREE!
With every order of $29 or more (except Kodachrome)—you get a FREE 1-year subscription — $4 value—to Modern Photography or another monthly Camera magazine.

SPECIAL PURCHASE!
Brand New
Weston Master II Exposure Meter
Reg. $33.45
SPECIAL $17.95
complete with leather eveready case

ANSCOCOLOR
1956 Date - Day. or Tung.
35mm x 112' $18.95
35mm x 50' 9.95
35mm x 27½' 6.95
35mm x 20 exp. in metal cart. ea. 1.20
6 for $5.50; 12 for $10
35mm x 50' Tung. 6.00

16mm x 400' BULK KODACHROME
ASA 24—your choice of single or double perforation
SPECIAL $6.95

Lantern Slide Plates
36 per box
3¼x4" or 2x2"
2 boxes for $1
3¼x4 6 per box $1.50

—MOVIE—QUANTITY DISCOUNTS—
B&W ASA 50. Reversal. No Processing

SIZE	54 Rolls	27 Rolls	15 Rolls
16mm x 50'	$19.95	$10.95	$ 5.95
*16mm x 100'	49.50	29.50	17.95

*Camera Spooled.

AERIAL FILM Recent date! In original metal containers.

KODAK XX	KODAK TRI-X
5¼"x5' ..... 4 for $1	5¼"x20' ..... 2 for $1
5¼"x20' ..... 2 for $1	5½"x56' $1.10
5½"x56' $1.10	7½"x62' $2.98
7"x125' 5.95	

AERO EKTACHROME ASA 40
with 1½ gallon processing kit
5¼ x 20' . . . $5.95 5¼" x 40' . . . $8.95
7 x 18' . . . . . $5.95 35mm x 37½' . $5.95
FREE Compensating Filter with any of above!

35mm Fresh Bulk Negative Safety
Kodak Plus X, Sup XX, Kodak Weston 24 Infra Red Microfile, Ansco ASA 50 or DuPont 21, 22 or 23
100' . . . $1.98 ea. 400' . . . $7.50
FREE, 100' of ASA 24 w/every 100' order!

35mm x 20 Exp. Cart.
Plus X, Sup XX, Tri-X, Infra Red, Microfile
6 for $1.50 12 for $2.50

CUT FILM SPECIALS

4 x 5—original box of 25 sheets—3 boxes for $3.50
Your choice of KODAK, Infra Red, DUPONT X-P Pan, ANSCO Tri-S Ortho and Process.
8 x 10 original box of 25 sheets—$2.50 per box
Your choice of KODAK Infra Red, Tri-X, DUPONT X-P Pan, Arrow Pan, ANSCO super Pan Press or Portrait, Process, Comm. Ortho.
8 x 10—Process Pan or Ortho (25 shts.) $1.25
Ansco Color Day. or Tung. (10 shts. per box)
4 x 5 . . . $2.00 ea.; 6 for $9
8 x 10 . . . $3.95 ea.; 3 for $10

Use Kodachrome Type A Filter
McGregor, Vitacolor, or Dynacolor
1957 Date Tung.
35mm x 12 exp. ..... 6 for $4.75
35mm x 20 exp. ..... 3 for $5.00; 6 for $9.00
35mm x 36 exp. ..... 3 for $6.00; 6 for $11
Includes Proc. & Mtg.

Brand New FEDERAL Enlargers
CLEARANCE CLOSE-OUT SPECIAL
List SPECIAL
35mm 135C, f4.5 lens . $34.95 $34.95
Model 135, Carrying case . 7.25 4.98
FOR 2¼ x 3¼ NEGATIVES
No. 240, Diffused, f7.0 lens $20.95 $20.95
No. 260, Diffused, f6.3 lens 43.95 27.85
No. 270C, Diffused, f6.3 lens 51.95 32.95
Carrying case for 260 or 270C 7.25 4.98
No. 260CL, Cold Light, f6.3 ..... 57.95 37.10
No. 311, Cond., f4.5 ..... 75.95 46.00
FOR 4 x 5 NEGATIVES
No. 450, Diffused, f4.5 lens $119.95 $76.65

ANSCOCHROME 1957 DATE ASA 32
35mm x 100' (orig factory pack) $10.00
35mm x 20' (orig factory pack) w/loader 7.99
35mm x 20 exp. ..... $1.35 ea. ..... 4 for 4.98
120 or 620 ..... 3 for 3.00
16mm x 100' roll (incl. proc.) ..... $8.25 ..... 3 for $24.00
16mm x 50' mag (incl. proc.) ..... 5.40 ..... 3 for $15.60

SPECIAL AWON OFFER! **Bulk Film Special!**
35mm x 100' Kodak TRI-X $3.50
35mm x 100' B&W ASA 24 ..... .98
35mm x 100' Kodak Ortho Pos film 1.50
35mm x 100' Ansco ASA 50 ..... 1.50
16mm x 400' Positive Film 3.95

COLOR MOVIE FANS 1957 DATE **COLOR**
For those who desire the utmost in color equal to the best color you have ever used! Price Includes Proc.
8mm x 25 ft. double ..... $2.25 ea.
16mm x 100 ft. ..... 6.75 ea.
8mm x 100' dble. roll ..... 6.75 ea.

Fresh ASA 50 Aero Ektachrome
35mm x 20 exp. ..... $1.50 ea. ..... 4 for $5
Processing included
35mm x 40' Bulk $5.00, 35mm x 75' Bulk $7.50
35mm x 75' Bulk plus 4½ gal. devel. kit $10.00

SPECIAL OFFER!
Slightly outdated
AERO EKTACHROME
ASA32 • 35mmx75'
$4.95

Bulk ANSCO COLOR daylight or Tung.
#534 1955 DATE
35mm x 100' $11.95
35mm x 50' 6.50
35mm x 27½' 4.00

KODACHROME PROCESSING
35mm x 20 exp. mtg. $1.05
35mm x 36 exp. mtg. 2.05
8mm x 25 ft. dble. 1.05
8mm x 25 ft mag. .65¢
16mm x 50 ft mag. $1.05
16mm x 100 ft roll 2.55
Check or Money Order must accompany film. All film returned via insured mail.

SPECIAL PURCHASE—LIMITED QUANTITY
8x10—Original Box of 25 sheets—$1.98 ea.
DuPont Process, Kodak Contrast Process Pan.
10x12—Original Box of 10 sheets—98¢
Kodak Contrast Process Pan.
11x14—Original Box of 12 Sheets—98¢
Kodak Portrait Pan.
11x14—Original Box of 10 sheets—$1.75
Commercial Ortho.

PAPER SALE
CONTACT PAPER—less than 1¢ a print
4x5 Haloid, SWGL, F5, (100 shts.) $0.89
10x10" SWSM #1, 4 ..... 1 box (100 shts.) .98
8½x11" Reflex Copy ..... (100 shts.) 1.00
18x22" LWSM #1, 2 ..... 1 box (50 shts.) 1.98
20x24" SWSM ..... (50 shts.) 1.95
KODAK 35mm x 100' LWSM #3 ..... 2 for 1.00
5d-Type LW Flex. SM. 40'x10', #3 ..... 2.00

BULK MOVIE Fresh DuPont Stock ASA24
8mm x 400' dble. $5.95 8mm x 1600' dble. $22.00
Camera spooled . . . No processing
8mm x 100' dble. $1.79
8mm x 100' dble. 7 for price of 6! ..... 60¢ ea.

Black & White Movie Film Processing Service
8mm x 25' Dble. ..... $ .55 ea.
16mm x 100' ..... $1.00 ea.
16mm x 50' ..... $ .65 ea.

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS
• 5x7 Stainless Steel Trays, Brand New . 3 for $4.00
• 120 & 620 Kodacolor, Kodak Proc. Incl. 3 for 3.75
• Telephoto Lens, 8mm, 1½, f3.5 ..... 4.95
• Wide Angle lens, 7mm, f3.2 F.F. 11.95
• Cardboard Stereo Mounts, 100 for 3.50
1000 for 26.50
• Ansco 35mm Cardboard Mounts, 100 ..... 1.00
1000 for 8.50
• Daylight BULK FILM LOADER & 5 cartridges. 4.95

All Film Absolutely Safe & Reliable
Send 25¢ for complete 36 page catalog listing all photo equipment at unbeatable prices!
20% Deposit on all C.O.D. please. U. S. Excess
All film O.D. unless otherwise stated.

AWON FILMS
Postage & Insurance must be prepaid. Items marked "FREE" must be requested at time of purchase to be acknowledged.
108-P West 29th Street, New York 1, N. Y. LA 4-6376

Meet The New Minolta Autocord

New Japanese Reflex Camera Offers Built-In

Light Value Scale Photoelectric Exposure Meter

Somewhat overshadowed by its sporty 35-mm cousin in the German-Japanese war for the camera dollar, the twin-lens-reflex camera has remained almost strictly a German specialty. The Japanese twin-lens-reflex models have not offered enough to pose a serious threat to the well-established (and well-deserved) reputation of the German products.

However, with the arrival of the new Minolta Autocord "L", it appears that the Japanese camera industry is beginning to devote the same care and ingenuity given the miniature to the twin-lens reflex. This camera offers reflex features which are unique in the field.

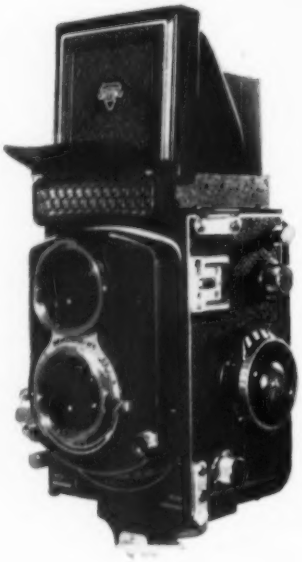
The first is a lever beneath the lens board for focusing, instead of the more familiar knob at the side, or geared lens mounts. This method may seem awkward at first, particularly if you are used to focusing knobs, but it soon becomes familiar and just about as easy to use. The left hand is used to support the camera and work the focusing lever, with the right hand operating the automatic film transport-shutter wind crank and the body release.

The second innovation, and one which distinguishes this camera from the previous model of the Minolta Autocord, is a built-in photoelectric exposure meter, calibrated in light-values, rather than the usual combination of *f*-stops and shutter speeds. The front of the shutter housing is marked with two sets of numbers, one representing shutter speeds, the other *f*-stops. The light value is taken from the meter dial and any combination of numbers from the front of the camera which equals the light value number will give correct exposure. The actual shutter speeds and lens openings are read from the peephole at the top of the viewing lens.

For example, if the needle on the meter indicates a light value of 10, setting the shutter dial to 5 and the lens dial to 5 gives an exposure of *f*/5.6 at 1/50 second. Using 6 and 4, the exposure would be *f*/4 at 1/100 second.

The third innovation is the film path. Instead of the film traveling from bottom to top as in just about every other reflex we know of, the Minolta film transport works from top to bottom. This puts the curve of the film past the film aperture and tends to keep the film flatter in the focal plane during exposure.

The film transport worked smoothly and accurately and the body release was quite gentle. The shutter has been changed to give a 1/500-second top speed but the lens remains the 75-mm Rokkor *f*/3.5 used in the older model. This lens is a four-element Tessar-type and the one in our camera was of very good quality. There is, of course, built-in flash for both electronic flash and flash bulbs. A fresnel lens gives a bright image on the groundglass.—



Photoelectric cell is mounted below hood. Dial is at side of camera and registers light-scale values. In use, values on lens mount (below) showing lens and shutter settings are added together to equal meter reading. Meter read "18" for settings shown.

grand central

WE'RE

WE AT GRAND CENTRAL ARE PROUD of our record of personalized service to thousands of customer friends and we want you to know that despite the increased volume of orders we will be handling during this special sale we will maintain our high standard of individual and prompt attention to each and every order and request.

35mm CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
Argus C3, case and flash	$66.50	$34.95
Canon with 50mm Zunow F1.1	465.00	291.00
Canon IV SJ, F1.8 Rfdr	295.00	139.00
Canon V 50mm F1.2 Canon	450.00	335.00
Canon V 50mm F1.1 Zunow	495.00	385.00
Contax II, Sonnar F2		64.50
Contax III, Sonnar F2		86.50
Contax IIA with 50mm Zunow F1.1	485.00	375.00
Contax IIA, Sonnar F2	298.00	184.00
Contax IIA, Sonnar F1.5	318.00	188.00
Contax IIIA with 50mm Zunow F1.1	519.00	399.00
Contax IIIA, Sonnar F1.5	348.00	199.50
Exakta VX with 50mm F1.5 Angenieux	279.50	167.70
Kodak Bantam Special F2		61.00
Kodak Pony F4.5 synch	29.75	10.75
Kodak Signet Ektar F3.5 Rfdr	75.00	38.50
Kodak Retina IIA, F2 Rfdr	127.50	65.50
Kodak Retina III, F2.8 MX	179.00	80.00
Kodak Retina IIIC, F2 Ex. Met	190.00	109.75
Leica IIIA, F2 Rfdr		73.75
Leica IIIC, F2, Rfdr		93.50
Leica IIIF with 50mm Zunow F1.1	439.50	261.70
Leica IIIF with 50mm F1.2 Fuji	369.50	221.70
Leica IIIF, Ektar F3.5	237.00	122.95
Leica IIIF, F2	336.00	140.95
Leica M3	288.00	172.50
Leica M3 with 50mm Zunow F1.1	594.50	356.70
Leica M3 with 50mm F1.2 Fuji	479.50	287.70
Minox III, F3.5 ctd	119.00	60.95
Minox IIIS F3.5 synch	139.50	72.95
Nikon S2 with 50mm Zunow F1.1	495.00	297.00
Nikon S2 with 50mm F1.4 Nikkor	345.00	219.50
Praktina FX with 50mm Zeiss Biotar F2	297.50	178.50
Rioch 35, case & flash	59.50	33.25
Robot Royal IA	329.95	199.50
Super D with 50mm F1.5 Angenieux	268.50	161.70
Voigtlander Prominent, F2	220.00	97.50
Voigtlander Prominent, F1.5	270.00	134.95
Voigtlander Vitessa L, F2.8	139.50	81.50
Voigtlander Vitessa T	127.50	69.50
Voigtlander Vito IIA F1.5	54.50	30.75

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Argus 300, case	37.50	
AO 300W, autom., case	59.50	27.75
AO 500W, autom., case	74.50	40.50
Bromberger 2"x2"s & 35	39.95	
LaBelle 55, autom., 500W	79.50	42.25
Revere 444, 300W, case	69.50	26.50
Revere 555, 500W, case	89.95	56.75
Revere 888, 500 W autom., case	144.50	75.95
TDC Headliner 300W, Selec	49.99	16.75
TDC deluxe D 300W, Selec	67.50	27.75
TDC Duo 2"x2"s & 35, 300W	67.50	27.75
TDC Stereo Project-o-view	144.50	75.25
Viewlex Project-O-Matic	69.95	42.50

REFLEX & ROLLFILM CAMERAS

Exakta 66, Tess F2.8	319.50	174.95
Graflex B RD, 2x3, F4.5		36.00
Graflex B, 3x4, F4.5		30.00
Graflex Super D 3x4, autom.	289.50	96.00
Hasselblad F2.8	179.50	199.50
Kodak Chevron, F3.5 Rfdr	198.50	114.50
Kodak Medalist, Ektar F3.5		49.95
Kodak Medalist II, Ektar F3.5		99.50
Mamiyaflex Auto, F3.5 ctd	68.00	
Master Reflex, F3.5 ctd	185.00	66.00
Minolta Autocord, F3.5	99.50	55.75
Pronarflex, Tessar F3.5 ctd		91.00
Rolleflex, F3.5 ctd	79.95	17.50
Rolleicord IV, Xenar F3.5		61.95
Rolleicord V, Xenar F3.5 MX	134.55	72.50
Rolleiflex Auto, Tessar F3.5		84.95
Rolleiflex Auto, Xenar F3.5		71.95
Rolleiflex Standard, Tess F3.5		46.00
Super Ikonta A, Tess 3.5	99.00	40.00
Super Ikonta B, Tess 2.8	139.00	61.75
Super Ikonta BX, Tess 2.8	161.00	75.95
Super Ikonta C, Tess 3.5	114.00	54.95
Voigtlander Bessa II, Heliar 3.5	164.50	96.50

ELECTRONIC FLASH

U.S.C. Lifetime, AC	19.95	
Mighty Midget, batteries	59.95	32.50
FR dry-cell batteries	54.95	31.75
Dominiter, DBI, batteries	89.50	59.75
Holland V, batteries	109.50	48.75
Holland VI, latest, D Pak	79.50	49.50
Holland IX, melcell	369.50	184.00
Lithalitz IV	69.95	46.00
Lithalitz Matador	99.50	65.00

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS & PROJECTORS

B & H 200, 10mm F2.5	39.95	21.25
B & H Companion F2.5	89.95	33.50
B & H 134 TA, Telens F2.5	139.95	65.50
B & H Mag 121 R F1.9	164.95	86.95
B & H 175 C, Filmo F1.5 & 13mm F1.5 & 1½" F1	314.50	188.70
Cine Kodak Mag F1.9	149.50	52.50
Cine Kodak Brownie F2.7	29.95	17.50
Du Pont Fadensimo, Mag F2.5	127.50	49.75
Revere 88, F2.5	74.50	28.25
Revere Mag, F2.5	99.50	46.00
Revere 80, F2.5	97.00	39.50
Revere 84, Turret, F2.5	122.50	45.00
Videoscope 8mm	75.00	39.95
Wollensak 50, non 1 lenses	199.50	126.50
Wollensak 22, Mag 1 lenses	239.50	131.50
B & H 251 Monterey, 500W	79.95	42.25
B & H Regent, 500W, case	159.95	87.00
Dejur 750, case	159.50	69.25
Keystone K 101 latest, case	99.50	55.75
Keystone K90M, wide-field	129.50	63.50
Keystone K-100 spinner, case	169.50	70.25
Kodak Brownie, case	62.00	34.25
Revere 85, 500W, case	114.50	45.50

16mm MOVIE CAMERAS & PROJECTORS

B & H Autoload, Mag F1.5	174.95	57.50
B & H 70DL, Turret, F1.9		116.00
B & H 70DL, Turret F1.9	365.00	206.00
B & H 70DR T 1.9 latest	385.50	
Bell & Howell 70DR 13mm F2.2 & 1" F0.95 & 2" F1.5	474.50	284.70
Bell & Howell 70DR T 25mm F2.2 & 2" F0.95 & 3" F1.5	399.50	239.70
Cine Kodak Mag 16, F1.9		52.25
Cine Kodak Model K F1.9		59.00
Cine Kodak K100, F1.9	269.00	166.50
Cine Kodak Royal, F1.9	179.50	86.00
Keystone K50 Mag, F2.5	129.50	59.00
Mansfield F2.5, 100	38.75	
Revere Super 16, F1.5	511.00	215.00
Revere Mag 16, F1.9	182.50	67.00
Victor III, F2.5, 100		32.00
Victor IV, Turret 4 lenses	278.00	91.50
Videoscope 16mm	125.00	69.00
B & H Digomat 750W case	299.85	154.00
Keystone K161, spinner, case	169.50	72.50
Videoscope Royal, 1000W	275.00	166.50
Revere 48, 750W	160.00	69.95
R.C.A. III sound proj	450.00	226.00
R.C.A. Model 40, Sound	520.00	107.00
B & H 285C, Sound	449.95	246.00
B & H 285C, magnetic sound	719.50	442.00

STUCK! JAMMED!

GRAND CENTRAL Camera is stuck with huge stocks of photo equipment. With new cameras and lenses arriving daily we are forced to reduce our inventory at once to make room. Buy now and take advantage of these fantastic low prices. These are prices that only an emergency could bring you. We can't hold anything back, so please call or write immediately for the bargain you want.

ONLY 10% DOWN
15 MOS. TO PAY!

Servicemen, Civilians, anywhere in the U.S.A. Buy on time at the same low prices! Now you can afford that better camera you've always wanted and pay while you use it! Don't let lack of cash hold you back!

SELECT YOUR NEW CAMERA—WITH ANY LENS LISTED!

		Camera Box Without Lens	Summicron 50mm f2	Summarit 50mm f1.5	Zunow 50mm f1.1	Canon 50mm f1.8	Nikkor 50mm f1.4	Nikkor 50mm f2	Elmar 50mm f3.5
LEICA M-3	NEW	288.00	447.00	468.00	579.50	319.50	369.50	324.50	348.00
	Used	172.80	268.20	280.80	347.70	191.70	221.70	194.70	208.80
LEICA IIIF	NEW	180.00	336.00	357.00	499.00	239.00	289.50	249.00	237.00
	Used	108.00	201.60	214.20	299.40	143.40	173.70	149.40	142.20
CANON IVS	NEW	99.00	184.50	199.50	399.50	154.50	199.50	159.00	105.50
	Used	69.50	110.00	124.50	240.00	98.50	122.00	96.00	64.50
CANON V	NEW	200.00	249.50	269.00	509.50	325.00	284.00	244.50	179.50
	Used	139.50	169.70	181.40	298.40	215.00	198.40	164.70	121.70
NIKON S2	NEW	195.00	—	—	499.00	—	345.00	299.50	—
	Used	117.00	—	—	298.40	—	207.00	179.70	—
CONTAX IIA	NEW	179.00	—	—	479.00	—	269.50	234.00	—
	Used	99.40	—	—	279.40	—	153.70	132.40	—
CONTAX IIIA	NEW	209.00	—	—	514.00	—	293.00	258.00	—
	Used	116.20	—	—	298.00	—	165.40	144.40	—

For other camera and lens combinations send for our low discount prices.

EXAKTA VX LATEST MODELS

Famous 35mm Single Lens Reflex Cameras, with Focal Plane Shutter, and all of the other exclusive features. All cameras with Penta Prism and Rangefinder. If Waistlevel Viewfinder is desired, deduct $25.00 from the following prices.

EXAKTA VX WITH	New List Price	Demonstrator Excellent Condition	Used
50mm f3.5 Carl Zeiss Tessar	286.50	119.50	99.50
58mm f2 Carl Zeiss Biotar Pre Set	298.00	178.00	149.00
50mm f1.5 Angenieux Pre Set	416.50	299.00	192.00
50mm f2.8 Carl Zeiss Tessar Pre Set	326.50	189.50	139.50
40mm f3.5 Macro-Kilar	229.50	189.50	155.00
58mm f2 Carl Zeiss Biotar Automatic	392.00	254.50	199.00
50mm f1.9 Schneider Xenon Automatic	398.70	259.00	195.00
50mm f2 Westagon Automatic	336.50	219.50	159.50
50mm f2.8 Westanar Automatic	296.50	179.50	139.50
55mm f1.9 Steinheil Quinon Automatic	298.70	259.50	199.00

Ask for our free complete Exakta Price List for new and used Exaktas. hundreds of lenses and accessories.

KODAK RETINA IIC

104.63

35mm. Front lens element interchangeable with W.A. & Tele elements (below). Combined RF and viewfinder. Sync shutter 1 to 1/500 sec. One stroke rapid film advance lever.

Retina IIIC, 12	142.98
Retina Longar	81.75
Retina Courtar	47.75
Retina Universal Finder	13.25
Telephoto Attachment for All Retina Cameras	14.85
Wide Angle Attachment for All Retina Cameras	14.85

ARGUS C-4

42.65

35mm camera with f2.8 coated lens, coupled rangefinder, built-in flash synchronization. List price $89.50 Used

Argus C-3 used	34.95
135mm f4.5 Tele. Lens For Argus C-3	39.95

MAGAZINES AND TRAYS FOR SLIDE PROJECTORS

for 10C Project., Reg. ea. 1.50	Spec., 10 for 4.75
for Aerequipt Changer, Reg. ea. 2.25	Spec., 10 for 16.65
for Revere Project., Reg. ea. 1.45	Spec., 10 for 7.60
for Viewlex Project., Reg. ea. 1.50	Spec., 10 for 4.75
Port. File Cab. for 12 Trays, Reg. 14.95	Spec. 7.95
Port. File Cab. for 24 Trays, Reg. 28.00	Spec. 12.95

ConSol—1956 MODEL

129.50

Brand new. Also known as Contax D. Pentacon, Hexagon, etc. Penta prism. Shutter to 1/1000. 58mm f2 Biotar Pre Set.

58mm f2 Steinheil Quinar Automatic	199.95
50mm f1.9 Schneider Xenon Automatic	214.95
Pentacon with Automatic Westenar f2.8	129.50
Pentacon with Automatic Westagon f2	149.50
Pentacon with Automatic Xenon f1.9	222.50
50mm f2.8	69.50

Free on request: complete price list of Contax Super D, Pentacon, Contax D, new & used, with, without lenses, incl. acces.

LEICA M3—LATEST

289.50

With f2 coated Summicron coupled rangefinder, flash synchronization. Used

Trade your Leica III F for new M-3 for additional 149.50
Complete price list available for Leica lenses and other equipment at money saving prices!

EXA—1956 MODEL

34.95 BODY ONLY

Single lens reflex uses all Exakta lenses and accessories.

with 50mm f3.5 Zeiss Tessar AND 100mm f4.5 Tele	84.95
with 50mm f2.8 Wetzler	42.95
with 50mm f2.8 Westenar Automatic	104.50
with 50mm f2.8 Tessar Automatic	134.50
with 50mm f2 Westagon Automatic	124.50
with 50mm f2 Biotar Automatic	170.00
with 50mm f1.9 Xenon Automatic	184.50

Complete price list on Exa available upon request.

PRAKTIFLEX AUTOMATIC

86.95

With 50mm f2.8 Automatic Westenar 35mm single lens reflex, focal plane shutter speeds to 1/500. Built-in sync. flash, strobe. Coupled automatic film transport and shutter cocking. Used.

Praktiflex with 50mm f2 Auto Westenar	115.50
Prismatic eye level finder	12.50
Everready carry case	6.50
Microscope adapter	10.95
Bellows extension	12.95

CONTAFLEX I

89.50

Single lens reflex eye-level prism camera with ground glass rangefinder, automatic diaphragm. With Zeiss Tessar f2.8 lens, synchronized, used.

Contaflex II (used)	109.50

Telephoto and Wide Angle lenses, close-up lenses and attachments available. Money-saving price list free upon request.

PRAKTINA FX

NEW 297.50 **139.50** USED

with Pentaprism eye level viewfinder AND split-image rangefinder and 58mm f2 Zeiss Biotar lens with FULLY AUTOMATIC DIA-PHRAGM.

The new Praktina FX is the most advanced 35mm precision single lens reflex camera in the world. Free literature and complete listing of new and used Praktina FX cameras with hundreds of lenses and accessories is available. Ask for yours today.

ROBOT ROYAL

199.50

With Zeiss Sonnar 50mm f2 Power Driven. Double frame 35mm takes 20 sequence shots per winding. Coupled range viewfinder. MX sync shutter speeds to 1/500. Used. List $329.95.

ROLLEIFLEX

187.50

Brand new Automatic Rolleiflex 2.8C Synchro-compur MX shutter, speeds 1 to 1/500 sec., latest, fastest f2.8 lens.

PACEMAKER GRAPHIC

119.50

4 x 5" Crown Graphic with f4.7 lens. For sheet film, pack or rolls. Double extension bellows. Discontinued model. L.N.

Ask for Price List on new and used Graphics, Graphlex, Linhof, Busch, Bertram, Watson and others plus accessories and thousands of lenses at lowest possible prices.

We have special price list of **MOVIE CAMERAS AND LENSES!** Write today for these outstanding bargains in movie equipment!

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
You are protected by a 30 Day Absolute Money Back Guarantee! A Written Full Year Guarantee! A 5 Year Service Guarantee!

Grand Central Camera
One East 43rd Street
New York 17, N. Y.

Please ship the following _____

I wish to trade _____

☐ I am shipping equipment to you for free estimate.
☐ I wish to pay cash. Payment enclosed. $ _____
☐ I wish to pay in 15 months. 10% down payment enclosed $ _____

Send FREE literature on _____

NAME _____ TELEPHONE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

WE BUY CAMERAS
Highest cash prices paid for your camera, lenses and equipment.

grand central camera

ONE East 43rd STREET • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

SEND TODAY for our biggest bargains ever!

CAMERA CLEANUP

By SEBASTIAN CAPUTO

A periodic checking and cleaning job will contribute to greater efficiency and longer life for your camera and its accessories

Even with the best of care in use and handling, cameras and related equipment (lenses, filters, exposure meters, cases, and other accessories) will benefit from a thorough cleaning and check-up at intervals. Dust and other particles can accumulate practically unnoticed in cameras and cases—lenses and filters may gather tiny smudges or fingermarks; these are among the things that can impede efficient performance of your photographic equipment and affect your pictures.

The principal items necessary for a camera cleanup job are illustrated and enumerated here. In addition, some soft, clean, lintless cloth, good leather-wax, and a polishing cloth should be on hand.

First, inspect inside and outside of your camera—not overlooking such spots as the tripod socket (where dust and grime may accumulate, to detriment of threads) winding knobs, take-up spool, etc.

It's a good idea to start working on the inside of the camera so that when it is checked and cleaned you can close the camera and proceed to work on the exterior.

The function of the ear syringe is to dislodge and blow dust and grime particles out of corners and other spots not easily accessible in cameras, cases, and equipment.

With lens brush, dust camera lens carefully; then fog lens with your breath and polish very gently with lens tissue—which should be of the best quality obtainable. This procedure should be followed also for filters and, when working on outer part of camera, for rangefinder and viewfinder, as well. Examine filters closely for possible scratches or minute cracks which might necessitate replacing them.

Accurate focusing of a press-type camera can be affected if dirt collects on the track of camera bed. A firm-bristled toothbrush should be used to remove all trace of dust or grime from the track.

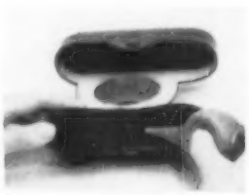
Folds and crevices of camera bellows collect a certain amount of dust; rack bellows out and clean with 1-inch brush as shown in accompanying illustration. Follow cleaning with a thin coating of leather-wax. Camera and bellows should be handled with care, always.

To check rangefinder of your press-type camera for accuracy, place the camera on a tripod, and focus on subjects placed at preset distances—say five, ten, fifteen, twenty feet, and infinity. Open back of camera and focus with rangefinder on each distance, consecutively, and check groundglass image. If image is sharp and focusing scale coincides—fine; if not, better see your camera repairman.

Wipe exposure meter with a soft, clean cloth; remove dust from baffle with syringe. If possible, check meter against one of similar make and type to make sure that it's in good working order.

After thorough cleaning of camera and equipment, a coating of wax applied to all outer leather surfaces and rubbed with polishing cloth will supply a lustrous, protective finish.—

Grouped in the photograph at top of page are the few items that are most essential for your camera cleanup—small ear syringe, lens brush, lens tissues, firm-bristled toothbrush, and 1-inch brush. At right, **1** Use syringe to blow out dust and other particles that lodge in hard-to-reach corners of cameras and equipment. **2** Dust lens carefully with lens brush. **3** After dusting, polish lens very gently with lens tissue. **4** The toothbrush is used to clean dust or grime from track of a press camera. **5** Camera bellows is racked out and all folds and crevices dusted and cleaned gently with 1-inch brush. **6** When all details of cleaning have been completed, a light coating of leather-wax, applied to leather cases and camera covering, will help to protect and preserve these surfaces, and supplies a lustrous finish.

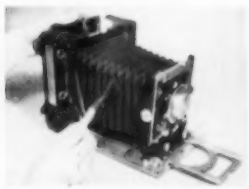


1

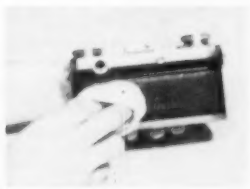
2

3

4



5



6

PENN'S 25th YEAR JUBILEE of SPECTACULAR VALUES!

BRAND NEW!

PENN SLASHES $130. OFF LIST PRICE

35mm PENTACON Single Lens Reflex

With fully auto. ctd. f/2.8 Westanar

$129.50

Orig. list $259.50

- Speeds 1 sec. to 1/1000 sec.
- Self-timer • Full synch.
- Auto. shutter cocking and film transport
- Prismatic eye-level finder

• FREE! Leather eveready case 100mm f/4.5 ctd. tele. lens $15.95

SPECIAL PURCHASE SAVES YOU $150.

Brand New! Sensational Motorized Model!

35mm ROBOT STAR

w/Schneider Xenon f/1.9 ctd. lens

- Uses 35mm standard B & W or color
- Takes rapid sequence shots — 5 action shots per sec.
- 55 exposures on 36 exp. film
- Auto. film transport & shutter cocking • Full flash synch.

Reg. $249.50 Only **$99.50**

Leather eveready case $10.50

• SERVICE • VALUE • RELIABILITY

- 25 years of know-how
- Penn delivers merchandise advertised at prices shown
- No tricks, no gimmicks, no pressure
- 15-day money back trial
- 1-year service guarantee

Mail your order today . . . visit or phone Penn now! Write for more data on any item in this ad or on anything photographic.

Inquiries given prompt attention!

GIGANTIC PURCHASE SAVES YOU 50%

NORD STEREO PROJECTOR

Brand New! Latest Model!

- f/3.5 ctd. lenses
- Full focus & alignment
- Twin optical systems
- Dual 500 W. lamps
- Fan cooled • All metal
- Takes all mounts
- Weighs only 12 lbs.

List 99.50 Only **$49.95**

Carrying case (Reg. 11.95) only $8.49

PENN SLASHES 60% OFF REGULAR LIST PRICE!

ILOCA STEREO II

BRAND NEW! LATEST MODEL!

- Famous German Import • Flash synch.
- Matched ctd. f/3.5 lenses
- Prontor S shutter — 1 to 1/300 sec. & bulb
- Double exp. prev. • Built-in self timer
- Takes standard 35mm B & W or color

Regularly $125. Only **$49.95**

Eveready case only $9.75

SPECTACULAR NEW PURCHASE! Save 60%! Brand New! Latest Model! CROWN

FLEXARET IIIA

TWIN LENS FOCUSING REFLEX with automatic self-timer and SVS (MXV) shutter

- f/3.5 ctd. 4 element lens
- Full flash synch.
- 9 shutter speeds
- Sports finder
- Film transport crank
- Double safety lock back
- Takes 12 2¼" x 2¼" shots

Reg. $109.50 Only **$39.50**

Leather eveready case and flash $10

PENN SPECIAL PURCHASE

BRAND NEW! HERSHEY

ELECTRONIC FLASH

Sun-Lite "Flash Saver"

Complete with Sunflector, cord and bracket. A.C.

SAVE OVER 35% List $39.95 Only **$24.95** Specify camera

SPECTACULAR SALE! BRAND NEW! FAMOUS MAKES!

GENUINE LEATHER GADGET BAGS

NO.	TYPE	LIST	SALE
1150-S	Press	$23.95	$14.49
C-18	35mm etc.	12.95	6.95
932	35mm etc.	19.95	12.95
G-5	Most cameras	15.95	11.95
934	Most cameras	29.95	19.95
933	Reflex	24.95	16.50
B-22	Reflex	16.95	11.95
700	Movie	13.95	7.95

SAVE 50% NEW LOW PRICE!

BRAND NEW! LATEST MODEL 200 B

2x2 SVE SLIDE PROJECTOR

- All metal • Blower cooled
- 5" anastigmat lens
- Tilt-elevating device
- Horizontal slide carrier

List $39.95 Only **$19.95** Case $6.95

LOWEST PRICES! BRAND NEW! IMPORTED! PRISM

BINOCULARS

- 1-hand central focus
- Light weight, precision made
- ctd. optics

FREE LEATHER CASE & STRAPS

8x30	$18.75
7x35	21.95
7x50	23.75
10x50	28.50
16x50	30.95
20x50	37.50

Tripod adapter 3.95 Add 10% F.E. Tax

SAVE UP TO 50%

METER SALE

Brand New! Famous Makes!

	Reg.	Sale
Sekonic Compact	$ 9.95	$ 7.49
Skan	15.95	7.95
Weston DR	16.95	12.75
GE PRI	35.50	24.95

FREE! Case with each meter

BRAND NEW! FAMOUS MAKES!

TRIPOD SALE

	Reg.	SALE
"Thunderbird" 3-sec. w/pan head. Nylon gears and leg locks	$19.95	$14.49
Star D-18 3-sec. w/pan head	15.95	9.95
Pole Tripod w/pan head	21.85	7.49

SPECTACULAR PENN OFFER!

ADD SOUND TO YOUR HOME MOVIES

- Voices • Music • Sound Effects
- Easily • At Low Cost
- Professional Quality

Complete CINESONE Sound Outfit

BRAND NEW! LATEST MODEL!

Only **$99.50**

Sold nationally at $199.75

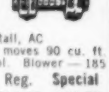
FULLY GUARANTEED

Specify 8mm or 16mm

- For 8mm or 16mm projectors using 300 ft. or larger reels • Snap recording head on to projector and you're ready to add sound as you project on any soundstriped film • Immediate playback of sound and picture • Fidelity is as good as more expensive sound outfits.

Brochure on request. You may purchase Cinesone on time payments. Write for Penn's combination price on Cinesone plus a projector of your choice.

DARK ROOM VENTILATORS



- Remove odors
- Give constant flow of fresh air
- Easy to install, AC

Single blower moves 90 cu. ft. per min., Dbl. Blower — 185 cu. ft.

	Reg.	Special
Single	$14.95	$11.50
Double	21.50	16.95

Standard Double

CUT FILM HOLDER

Fits all Graphics and other cameras with standard press-type spring backs.

	Reg.	SPEC.
2¼x3¼	$ 3.85	$ 2.79
3¼x4¼	3.99	2.89
4x5	4.12	2.99
5x7	4.71	3.39
*8x10	13.00	10.40

Minimum Order — 3
*No Minimum Required

FRESH FILM

Factory Sealed • 1957 Date
Specify Daylite or Indoor

EKTACHROME

High Speed • ASA 32

	Per Roll
†35mm x 20 exp.	$1.45
35mm x 100'	31.25
*828 Bantam	.79
*120 or 620	.98

KODACHROME

†8mm roll (dble)	1.92
†8mm mag. (dble.)	3.93
†16mm x 100'	5.72
†16mm x 100' Sound	5.72
†16mm mag.	4.80
†35mm x 20 exp.	1.45
†35mm x 36 exp.	1.96
*828 Bantam	.79
†Bolex 8mm x 100'	5.72

KODACOLOR

Universal for Day & Flash

*127	.90
*120 or 620	.98
†116 or 616	1.48
*828 Bantam	.79

All film without processing

†Minimum order — 3 rolls
*Minimum order — 6 rolls

Penn has ANSCOCHROME, too!

BRAND NEW! COATED! FAMOUS MAKES!

GIGANTIC LENS SALE!

FOR KINE EXAKTA, EXA, PRAKTICA, CONTAX S, PENTACON, ETC.

• Depth of field scales • Focusing Mts.
With preset diaphragms (except f/4.5)

PICON LENSES	LIST	SALE
40mm f/4.5	$ 50.00	$27.95
85mm f/2.0	124.50	62.25
100mm f/2.8	69.95	34.95
135mm f/3.5	74.95	37.50
150mm f/5.5	79.95	39.95
180mm f/5.5	79.95	39.95
250mm f/5.6	124.50	62.25
Travenar 135mm f/3.5 With auto. diaphragm	99.50	59.95
Elitar Soligor 135mm f/2.8 (Please specify camera when ordering above lenses)	Special	74.50
*Elitar Soligor 135mm f/4.5 *For Argus C3, couples to RF	Special	39.95

MOVIE LENSES	MT.	LIST	SALE
6mm f/1.9†	8mm "D"	$ 39.95	$ 26.60
7mm f/2.5†	8mm "D"	19.95	13.30
1½" f/3.5	8mm "D"	15.95	10.65
1½" f/2.7	8mm "D"	29.95	19.95
1½" f/1.5	8mm "D"	42.50	28.40
1½" f/1.1	8mm "D"	89.95	59.95
1½" f/1.4	E.K. Mag. 8mm	49.95	33.30
15mm f/1.5	16mm "C"	79.95	53.30
17mm f/2.7††	16mm "C"	34.95	23.30
1" f/0.95	16mm "C"	175.00	116.65
3" f/2.5††	16mm "C"	42.50	28.40
3" f/1.9††	16mm "C"	49.95	33.00
3" f/1.5	16mm "C"	89.95	59.95

Movie lenses have click stop diaphragms and built-in filter holders.
†Fixed focus ††Without filter holder.

ADAPT-A-ROLL

- 620 roll film adapter
- For press cameras 2¼x3¼, 3¼x4¼, 4x5
- Makes 2¼x3¼ & 2¼x2¼ exposures

Special price **$23.95**

Reg. $29.95
Specify camera size

Penn Camera

Dept. P-956
126 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.
Tel. LOngacre 4-2230

MAIL ORDERS filled promptly

Please estimate and add shipping and insurance costs. We'll refund every penny not used. For C.O.D., include 10% deposit.

ACCURA

THE RELIABLE BRAND OF ACCESSORIES

Accura FIELDLENS

A precision made flat fresnel ring plate which fits, without installation, over the groundglass of any 2¼x2¼ reflex camera, vastly increasing the brilliance of the viewing image, making the often almost invisibly dark corners ten times brighter! Clear center spot makes focusing easy, too. $2.95

PHOTOGRAPHIC IMPORTING & DISTRIBUTING CORP.
67 Forest Road,
Valley Stream, New York

Accura MAGNI-HOOD for all twinlens cameras $2.95

Accura EYELEVEL FINDER for Rolleis, Graflex 22 $7.95

Accura REFLEX HOUSING for Leica, Canon $39.95

Accura COATED FILTERS for all cameras from $1.75

Accura DELUXE PANHEAD $2.95

Accura GROUNDGLASS FOCUSER for 35mm cameras $4.95

Accura Universal & Closeup FINDER for 35, 50, 90,135mm lenses $14.95

Accura LENS TESTERS for 8mm and 16mm $7.95

Accura TILT TOP with 90° tilt, 360° rotation $1.00

Accura Focusing Extension TUBES for Exakta, Leica, Praktiflex $9.95

Accura ZOOMFINDER with settings 28mm to 135mm $29.95

Accura REFLEX MASTER FLASHGUN for all twin-lens reflex cameras $9.95

Write today for any of the illustrated Accura Accessories

CLOSEOUT . . . EXPOSURE METERS

We managed to obtain a small quantity of these Nationally Advertised, Famous Name EXPOSURE METERS. Complete with deluxe leather case. Brand New —Never Used. Regular Value $19.95. Only $6.79 While Quantities Last. Cases slightly Shop-worn—All subject to prior sale.

35mm KODACHROME RELOADS

COMPLETE WITH MAILING BAGS . . . 20 EXP. CARTRIDGES LOADED DAILY . . . FROM 100 FT. ROLLS RECEIVED DIRECT FROM EASTMAN KODAK.

20 Exp.—4 For 4.89 • 36 Exp.—4 For 6.89

100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

MOVIE KODACHROME

FACTORY PACKED 1 YR. EXPIRATION

8mm 25 FT. DOUBLE ROLLS
4 ROLLS — 7.39
7 FOR — 12.59

16mm-100 FT. ROLLS
3 ROLLS — 16.59
5 FOR — 27.49

8mm 25 FT. Mag
3 FOR 6.99

16mm 50 FT. Mag
3 FOR 14.39

PLEASE ENCLOSE 15¢ FOR POSTAGE

35mm BULK FILM LOADER

with 5 free cartridges $4.99
with 100 ft. 35mm Kodak Tri-X 8.49
with 25 ft. Ansco Color 535 . . . . . 10.95
with 28 ft. Ektachrome 15.75

Please add 35 for Postage & Handling

KODAK

TRI-X * PANATOMIC X

20 EXP.		36 EXP.	
4 ROLLS . . .	$1.75	4 ROLLS . .	$1.97
10 FOR	2.79	8 FOR	3.50
50 FT. .	2.45	100 FT. .	3.95
300 FT. .	9.95		

WE DO NOT SELL OUTDATED OR WAR SALVAGE FILM. ALL FILM FRESH. RECEIVED DIRECT FROM ANSCO & EASTMAN • Reloads

MINIATURE FILM SUPPLY CO., Dept PII 78 WEST 47 ST., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

QUALITY COLOR PRINTS

24 HOUR SERVICE 2 x 3¼ 15¢ each

3¼x4 37¢ ea. | 4x5 45¢ ea. | 5x7 75¢ ea.

24 HOUR SERVICE 8 x 10 1.50 each

COLOR FILM DEVELOPING 620—120—35mm ANSCO COLOR, EKTACHROME ANSCOCHROME per roll $1.00 MTD

35mm ANSCOCHROME 1957—Frame Numbered 20 EXP. 1 for $1.49, 4 for 5.39 | 36 EXP. 1 for $2.25, 3 for 6.49

28 FT. EKTACHROME WITH 8 FREE CARTS. & FREE MAILING BAGS. ALL FOR $11.25

35mm SLIDE DUPES 5 FOR $1.00, 12 FOR 2.00

35mm EKTACHROME 20 EXP. 1 Roll $1.50, 4 for $5.50, 20* 10.95 | 36 EXP. 1 Roll $2.49, 1 for $6.85, 100* 34.50

28 ft ANSCOCHROME FREE Film Loader—8 Free Carts. & Free Mail Bags ALL FOR $8.95

MODEL FILM LABORATORY DEPT PII 78 W. 47th St. New York 36, N. Y.

How to Make Flexichrome Full Color Prints

(*Continued from page 49*)

incentive to learn this will be great, however, if only because this is a relatively untouched field with all the excitement of discovering the unknown.

Because of its long tonal range from very deep color to very light color—a characteristic that is unique among color processes—Flexichrome lends itself to a much deeper modeling of forms than can be employed in straight color photography. Other color films call for flat light, fill-ins, and a limited range of contrast generally not to exceed one to four. With cool shadows the apparent depth of a Flexichrome print becomes astonishingly lifelike and three-dimensional. On one of my Flexichrome prints a large drop of water on a lotus leaf is so realistically depicted that one observer at an exhibition asked, "How is the water drop held in place?"

For precise details on many of the features and possibilities of the Flexichrome process, Kodak's data book on Flexichrome is invaluable. You can buy it at your dealers for 75 cents. All the materials necessary for making Flexichrome prints are available at your dealer's too. Besides these materials and your normal darkroom equipment you'll need lots of hot water.

Because Flexichrome is a hand-coloring single-picture process, you will quite naturally be somewhat limited in your ability to make duplicates. If more than one print is desired, it is most practical to make the required number of matrices at the same time, when the proper exposure has been determined. Then, after one matrix has been colored as desired, it can act as a guide for the others and help to speed the operation. Another duplicating method is to take a completed, colored matrix and squeegee it to a prepared sheet of dye-transfer paper for a sufficient amount of time to allow a transposition of colors. In this way you can recolor the matrix a number of times and continue to make copies.

For your first Flexichrome project it is important to remember that the more detail in your picture, the longer it will take to color it. For this reason, it is recommended that you start with a fairly simple photograph.

For me the most important thing about Flexichrome is the opportunity it offers for a kind of color expression that cannot be achieved with other methods. So many black-and-white darkroom workers who have mastered relatively difficult techniques have felt limited because there was no way to add color except on the surface. This does not produce as pure a quality as desired. Now, with Flexichrome dyes, your picture will have a lifelike brilliance because in effect you are hand-coloring a transparency which adheres to a white paper support. This property of Flexichrome, to be colored as desired with the colors becoming an integral part of the picture, is its basic claim to distinction and its most challenging feature.—

What More Can We Say But . . . THANKS!

Never in all our years in the Photographic Field have we hit upon such a revolutionary 35mm Accessory . . . and the Public has responded in the thousands . . . that is why we are repeating this sensational offer!

If You Own a 35mm Camera . . . Then Take Advantage Of This Exclusive Budget Offer!

A fabulous 35mm accessory imported from Germany by us. It will astound you and the entire industry. Just drop us a card with your name and address saying "35mm" and you shall receive the most sensational information on the most terrific "bombshell" exclusive for 35mm owners!

RUSH THOSE CARDS . . . YOU'LL BE GLAD YOU DID!

BUDGET CAMERA SHOPS

Buy it

ALWAYS YOUR BEST DEAL!

Trade it!

NEW YORK'S ONLY PHOTO SUPERMARKET!

Cash it!

Budget 1st Quality!

7x50 PRISM BINOCULARS

All metal tight weight. Coated optics. Complete with case & strap. Individual focus.

NEW 21.00

add 10% F.E.T. Estimate & include postage.

GOLDE CHROMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR

Reg. Price 68.90

Latest Model 1054

2 x 2 Slide Projector with SLIDEX, the Truly Automatic Slide Changer! 4" F3.5 Coated Lens. 300 Watts. Complete with Carrying Case

34.50

BUDGET IMPORTS MOVIE LENSES

FOR 8mm CAMERAS

	New		New
6.5mm f1.9	20.00	1½" f1.4	18.75
7mm f2.5	12.75	1½" f1.9	13.95
1½" f1.0	46.50	3" f1.9 (16 mm)	25.90

For Better Pictures . . . For Economy

BRAND NEW SEKONIC LEADER

A versatile exposure meter that is extra sensitive with long life, humidity-proof cell. Simple, quick operation.

A BUDGET SENSATION 5.29

Including Case & Chain

USED PRECISION 2¼ x 2¼

MINOLTA AUTOCORD

• Imported Twin-Lens Reflex Camera • f3.5 Coated Lens • Self-Timer • MX Flash • Speeds to 1/400 Second

List $99.50!

56.85

1st QUALITY—1200 FOOT 7" SCOTCH RECORDING TAPE

SPECIAL 1.95 each

BUDGET'S REVOLUTIONARY NEW WAY TO BUY! IN THE FIRST COLUMN THE EQUIPMENT IS BRAND NEW. SECOND COLUMN LIKE NEW. THIRD COLUMN IS USED. ALL EQUIPMENT UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED!

35mm cameras

	New	L.N.1	L.N.2
Argus C3, f3.5 case flash	66.50	36.95	32.95
Bolsey B, f3.2 coated	54.00	21.50	19.95
Contaflex, ctd. f2.8 Tessar	169.50	89.50	67.80
Contax IIA, f2 ctd. Sonnar	336.00	189.50	134.00
Contax IIIA, f1.5 Ctd. Sonnar	412.00	216.00	176.00
Contessa, ctd f2.8 RFMX			67.50
Edinex, ctd f2 Xenon	99.50	43.50	34.95
Graflex Ciro 35, f3.5	59.00	38.50	32.50
Kodak Signet, f3.5	75.00	48.00	36.50
Kodak Retina II, f2 CRF		61.00	49.50
Kodak Retina IIa, f2	149.50	104.95	65.00
Kodak Retina IIIc	190.00	136.50	110.00
Leica IIIF, f1.5 Summitar	358.00	228.00	170.00
Leica IIIF, f2 Summitar	324.50	188.50	142.00
Leica IIIC, f2 Summitar		153.50	112.00

8mm cameras

B&H 220, f2.5 coated	39.50		23.00
B&H 134TA, f1.9 coated	159.95	97.50	65.95
B&H 172A, f1.9 coated	199.95	133.50	115.50
Bolex B8, f1.9 coated	154.50	111.50	86.50
Bolex C8, f2.5 coated	89.95	63.50	46.50
Revere 84, f2.5	124.50	58.50	

8mm projectors

B&H Monterey, 500w	79.95		43.00
B&H Regent, 500w	179.95	125.50	88.50
Keystone	169.50		74.95
Revere 85, 500w	114.50	77.50	52.95

16mm cameras

B&H 200L, f1.9 coated	365.50	299.50	195.00
Bolex H-16 Leader, f1.9	269.50	183.00	146.00
Bolex H-16 Deluxe, f1.9		228.00	188.50

2¼ x 2¼ reflex

Ciroflex D, f3.5 coated	84.50	46.75	31.75
Ciroflex C, f3.5 coated	75.00	48.50	34.95
Flexaretta, f3.5 coated	89.50		32.50
Graflex 22, f3.5 ctd sync	93.50	63.00	40.00
Hasselblad, f2.8 Ektar	379.50	238.50	193.45
Kodak Reflex II, f3.5 ctd	155.00	73.50	49.50
Rolleicord III, f4.5		72.50	56.00
Rolleicord V, f3.5	134.50	94.00	74.00
Rolleiflex Auto, f3.5 Tess		106.00	98.00
Rolleiflex Auto, f3.5 Tess Sync		121.00	99.50
Rolleiflex Auto, f3.5 MX	229.50	146.00	111.00

16mm projectors

B&H 270, A/750w	199.95	125.00	
Kodascope, 16, 20 750w	225.00		179.50
Revere 48	182.50	94.00	72.50

slide projectors

Argus PB 400	48.50	38.95	21.00
Gavin Manumatic, 300	58.50	48.50	22.95
La Berna 75, 500w case	154.95	123.50	92.00
GVI Skyline, Auto 300	39.50	24.50	26.00
TDC Streamliner, 300w	84.50	67.50	46.00
TK Model D, 300w	67.50	41.00	29.00

4-LAMP LIGHT BAR

Here's a terrific value! Folding 4-Lamp Light Bar, complete with metal carrying case and 4 reflector Lamps. Reg. $24.95

SALE PRICE 11.95

LUMAX ELECTRIC FLASH

Quality Approved

- Battery Operated
- Power pack is separate and may be carried in pocket or by shoulder strap
- Light Weight Flashgun
- Powerful & Versatile

Guide Numbers	
Plus X and Verichrome	155
Super XX	220
Super Panchro Press	245
Day-light Ektachrome and Kodachrome	30-35
Supreme	160
Ingpan	180
Superpan Press	220
428	275

BUDGET'S SPECIAL BRAND NEW ONLY 27.00

BOSLEY B-2 THREESOME

with case and flash

Reg. $66.50 Budget Special! BRAND NEW 39.95

BOLSEY 'C,' Reflex case & flash BRAND NEW $49.75

Don't Delay — Act Now!

FAMOUS MAKE ELEVATOR TRIPOD

- 3 Section
- Non Corrosive
- All Metal Construction
- Single control for Pan and Tilt

BRAND NEW 12.95

AIREQUIPT MAGAZINES

Sz Prices To Create Action!

- Holds 36 35mm Slides
- Prevents Warping, Fraying

Reg. 2.25 BUDGET PRICE 1.49

TRADE-INS ARE OUR SPECIALTY!

Trade-in your old camera for a new Kodak, Retina, Bolex, Canon, Nikon or any other camera of your choice.

BUDGET PRICE IS UNBEATABLE!

SPECIAL ADVERTISING 'CLOSE-OUT'

Series 5 and Series 6 Argus Yellow Filters ONLY 59¢

Don't Miss This Offer 120 GE No. 5 Flashbulbs OUR PRICE 7.90

1000 Cameras from 1.95 up

You name . . . We have it!

AT BUDGET PRICES YOU CAN'T GO WRONG . . . What'll You Have!

PROMPT SHIPMENT GUARANTEED • INCLUDE POSTAGE ON ALL PREPAID ORDERS. EXCESS REFUNDED.

BUDGET CAMERA SHOPS

3 Stores!

122 Chambers St. BArclay 7-6990

111 East 23rd St. GRamercy 3-2990

49 West 46th St. Circle 6-8477

Send your Mail Orders to 122 Chambers Street, New York

I AM INTERESTED IN _____

I WISH TO TRADE MY _____

GIVE QUOTATION ON _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED!

ON C.O.D. SHIPMENTS 10% DEPOSIT.

WHAT'S NEW - TRADE NOTES AND NEWS

All data and descriptions ascribed to products listed herein are those claimed by the manufacturers and distributors, and listings are not to be construed as endorsements by POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. For further information write to address given in trade note.

CAMERAS

K-28, an 8-mm roll-film, turret movie camera has fixed-focus normal *f*/1.9 and 38-mm telephoto *f*/3.5 interchangeable lenses with iris-leaf diaphragms; optical-glass finder with an etched triangle for telephoto view; three-way trigger for regular or continuous run and single-frame exposure; footage indicator which sets automatically when film is inserted and signals if film accidentally jams; foldaway, crank-type handle; built-in exposure guide. A new product from Keystone Cam. Co., Hallet Sq., Boston 24, it is priced at $89.95.

DUAL, a Super Ricohflex twin-lens-reflex camera comes with two interchangeable backs, adapting it to both 120- and 35-mm film. The 80-mm coated and color-corrected *f*/3.5 lenses are matched and shutter speeds range to 1/200 sec and B. Other features are ground-glass focusing, eye-level action finder, wide-angle magnifier, and depth-of-focus scale. Distributor is Riken Optical Ind., 521 Fifth Ave., New York 17, and the price is $39.90.

GRAPHIC 35, a 35-mm camera is now available with a system which gives exposure settings for any combination of flash and film without calculations. Known as the Universal Spectramatic Graphic 35, it is equipped with an *f*/2.8 lens, self-timer, split-image rangefinder, push-button focusing, double-exposure prevention, and exposure counter, and is priced at $99.50, incl. case and flash. Manufacturer is Graflex, Inc., 154 Clarissa St., Rochester, N. Y.

LENSES

KINOSCOPE ANAMORPHIC lens (used on camera and projector) increases width by 50%, creating a 2 to 1 ratio in projection. It fits all 8-mm cameras (except for the Revere 50) and is adaptable to some 16-mm models. This Rochester-made lens is coated and color-corrected and fits Series C adapters. Price is $27.95. Available accessories include leather case, $2.95; anamorphic viewfinder which attaches to camera by means of a collapsible bracket, $6.95; and a 25x50-in. headed tripod screen, $14.95. Distributor is Spiratone Inc., 135-06 Northern Blvd., Flushing 54, N. Y.

3-in. KINOTEL *f*/2.5 telephoto lenses in a C mount for 16-mm cameras have been redesigned. Especially narrow, to fit small turrets, the new model has clickstops, depth-of-field scale, and a Series VI filter holder. Priced at $42.50, it is distributed by Photographic Imp. & Dist. Corp., 67 Forest Rd., Valley Stream, N. Y.

WIDE-ANGLE 28-mm Summaron *f*/5.6 lens has an angle of view of over 75 degrees; a parallel focusing mount; and couples to rangefinder. Distributed by E. Leitz, Inc., 468 Fourth Ave., New York 16, price is $105. The Leitz Imarect viewfinder can be used with this lens by means of a special adapter which screws into the front end.

VOTAR 8-mm matched lens sets are introduced by Voss Photo Corp., 601 W. 156th St., New York 32. Available combinations are: 1½-in. telephoto *f*/2.5 and 6.5-mm wide-angle *f*/2.5 ($56.50); 1½-in. telephoto and 6.5-mm wide-angle *f*/1.9 ($79.90); and 1½-in. telephoto *f*/1.4 and 7.5-mm telephoto *f*/1.4 ($116). All lenses have click-stop diaphragms and are coated and color corrected. They are designed for use on narrowest-turret cameras as well as standard models and come in velvet-lined jewelry cases.

600-mm FERN-KILAR *f*/5.6 lens can be used on 35-mm single-lens reflex cameras, on 35-mm rangefinder cameras with a reflex housing, and with 16- and 35-mm movie cameras. Smallest aperture is *f*/45, angle of field is 4 degrees, focusing range from 65 ft to inf., and weight is nine lb. Other features are preset diaphragm, screw-in lens shade, filter slot and holder for 2x2 gelatin filters, tripod socket, and engraved scales and calibrations. Distributed by Kling Photo Corp., 257 Fourth Ave., New York 10, the price is $599.95.

FOLLOW FOCUS mount features focusing by means of a pistol grip and trigger, leaving the other hand free to trip shutter when desired. For single-lens-reflex cameras, the mount is available with a 240-mm Novoflex *f*/4.5 or a 300-mm Novoflex *f*/5.6 lens. For other 35-mm cameras, only the *f*/5.6 lens can be used. Price for either lens is $249.50. Adapters are available for using the 400-mm Novoflex lens with this mount and also for use on more than one camera. Full details from Royal Photo Dist., 78 W. 47th St., New York 36, or Miller Outcalt Co., 1050 N. Lillian Way, Hollywood 38, Calif.

28-mm ANGENIEUX *f*/3.5 wide-angle lens is now available for the Alpa camera. It has a 75-degree angle of coverage; preset diaphragm; stops down to *f*/22; focuses down to 2 ft; and accepts Series VIII filters. Price, $129; leather case with strap, $8.85. Information available from Karl Heitz, Inc., 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17.

ERCONA CORP. (Scientific Inst. Div.), 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, announces recent recalculation of the optical formula and introduction of heavy-element glass has resulted in improvements on the 150-mm Astro Pantachar *f*/1.8 lens. Near-perfect definition is claimed with all emulsions. The lens is supplied with a dual-purpose mount permitting interchange on still and movie cameras. Price is $345. Complete information is available.

FILTERS

FLASH TYPE Anscochrome filters are announced by Tiffen Marketing Co., 71 Jane St., Roslyn Heights, L. I., N. Y. No. 85C is recommended for daylight exposures at an exposure index of 25. No. 82A is for use with photoflood (3400K) exposures at an exposure index of 20. Prices start at $1.75, for the Series IV size.

FLASH

PHOTO ELECTRONIC RES., 141 W. 42nd St., New York 14, offers the ML BD which converts many electronic-flash units into studio equipment. It extends reflector depth 2½-in. and diameter to seven in. Housing rotates 360 degrees and has barn doors for predetermining subject lighting. Price, incl. line cord and switch, $17.95; 60 T incandescent lamp, $1.85; 100 T lamp, $3.20. ML C is a modeling light clamp-on assembly for use with studio-type reflectors and is adjustable up or down. It uses same lamps as above. Price, incl. line and switch, $9.25.

AUTOMATIC is the name of a Braun Hobby electronic-flash unit with push-button controls. The "keyboard" offers finger-tip choice of full- or half-power (50 watt-sec) and a-c or wet-cell operation. It also has a built-in charger for the storage battery. Price is $106, incl. battery, vibrator, and 13 ft cord. E. Leitz, Inc., 468 Fourth Ave., New York 16, is the distributor.

AC POWER SUPPLIES are announced by Photo Lectronic Res., 141 W. 42nd St., New York 14. Model AC 400 S is for studio use and replaces batteries. Recycling time for four Stroboflash II speedlights is six sec. It has also a built-in charge indicator, switch, safety fuse, and a-c power outlet. Model AC 800 S is similar but incorporates an output voltmeter and will charge four Stroboflash III or IV units in 10 sec. Prices are, respectively, $89.90 and $129.89.

SYLVANIA Elec. Prods. Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, announces price changes on Blue Dot flashbulbs. They are, Press 25, 13 cents; Press 25B, 16 cents; SF, 15 cents; M-2, 10 cents; M-2B and Bantam 8, 12 cents each.

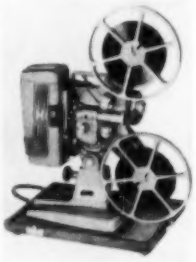
GENERAL ELECTRIC, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio, announces price changes on part of their line of flashbulbs. PowerMite M2 and M2B; SM; Nos. 5, 5B, 8, and 22B are increased one cent each. Unaffected are Nos. 6, 6B, 11, 11B, 22, 31, 31B, 50, and 50B.

TRIPODS & ACCESSORIES

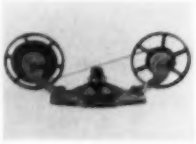
ACCURA POCKET tripod supports 35-mm and 2¼x2¼ cameras; extends to 49 in. (top section of all three legs can be lowered 8 in.); can be secured in intermediate positions; and is made of brass. The importer, Accura Industries, 135 Broadway, N. Y. 6, gives the price as $8.95.

S.O.S. JUNIOR is a medium-weight, professional-type tripod introduced by S.O.S. Cinema Supply Corp., 602 W. 52nd St., New York. Features include single leg-tightening knob; adjustable two-position offset pan handle; hardwood legs with aluminum supports; positive pan and tilt locks; and tie-down eyelets. Weighing 14 lb, it extends to 75 in. and telescopes to 41 in. Price is $145. For heavier 16- and 35-mm cameras, a Senior model is available for $295.

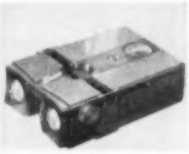
PROJECTING & VIEWING EQUIPMENT



K-105, an 8-mm projector, is introduced by Keystone Camera Co., Hallet Sq., Boston 24. It features a 750-watt lamp; removable condenser; geared forward-and-reverse film wind; blower cooling; light-o-matic switch (turns room light on and projector lamp off); automatic rewind; self-locking tilt mechanism; and a frame-viewing knob which moves film one frame at a time. Reel capacity is 400 ft. Price, incl. case, cord, reel, lamp, and instructions, $149.50.



EIGHT-MM editing equipment is introduced by Kalart Co., Inc., Plainville, Conn. The Kalart Custom 8 Splicer-Rewind (right) has fold-a-way rewinds which can be manually operated without operating splicer. The Kalart Custom 8 splicer has steel pins on base plate to engage film's sprocket holes; spring latches to hold the film firmly when cutting and splicing; and a built-in floating scraper. The combination unit is priced at $10.95; splicer alone is $4.95. Both have receptacle in base for holding film cement.



ST64 stereo viewer is introduced by Realist, Inc., 315 W. Court St., Milwaukee, Wis. It has focusing and interocular adjustments and optical-glass lenses. Built-in illumination is supplied by two D batteries. The viewer is priced at $12.95.

3½x4 ALUMINUM slide binders with three sizes of silver paper masks for 2¼x3¼ films and full lantern-slide sizes is announced

You Can't Buy a Bad Camera from MINIFILM

GENUINE ONE YEAR **GUARANTEE** DURING WHICH WE REPAIR AND REPLACE DEFECTIVE PARTS **FREE!** NO OTHER CAMERA FIRM IN THE WORLD ADVERTISES THIS **UNQUALIFIED** OFFER.

10% DOWN 10% PER MONTH

30 DAY-REAL TRIAL • MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

CLOSEOUT 35mm GERMAN IMPORT

- In closing out these fine precision cameras, the German manufacturer made us promise not to hint his name. However, after one look at these specifications, it won't take you long to guess.
- AUTOMATIC FILM TRANSPORT LEVER
- BUILT-IN SELF-TIMER (12 Sec. Delay)
- BUILT-IN RANGEFINDER
- CUSTOM FINISHED BLACK MOROCCO & CHROME BODY
- BUILT-IN EXPOSURE METER
- REMEMBER! You can't go wrong. Your money back overnight, if you don't lick your chops when you see your lucky purchase.

- f2.8 STEINHEIL CASSAR COLOR CORRECTED LENS
- PRONTOR SVS SHUTTER 1—1/300 SEC.
- FULL MX SYNCHRONIZATION
- DOUBLE EXPOSURE PREVENTION LOCK
- SELF-COCKING SHUTTER

$39.95

DELUXE CASE 5.95
FLASH GUN 5.95

New AUTO PRAKTIFLEX

FX 1956 W/F2.8 WESTANAR, FULLY AUTOMATIC **$99.50**

W/F2 WESTAGON, FULLY AUTOMATIC **$114.00**

Special W/2.8 TESSAR PS and 105mm F4.5 TELE LENS OUTFIT ... **$99.50**

LEATHER EVEREADY CASE ... 6.50
OVER-SIZE SYNCH. FLASH ... 7.95
PRISM FINDER ... 13.95

USED 16mm Bell & Howell 70 DR. OUTFITS AT LOW . . . LOW PRICES!

SPOTLESS CAMERAS WITH BRAND NEW LENSES

OUTFIT I
B & H 70 DR W/ 25mm BERTHIOT F1.9 CTD LENS
$249.00

OUTFIT II
B & H 70 DR W/ 25mm F1.9 W/ 15mm F2.8 W/ 75mm F3.5
FAMOUS BERTHIOT MATCHED LENS SET
$299.50

OUTFIT III
B & H 70 DR W/ 25mm F1.5 W/ 10mm F1.9 W/ 75mm F2/5
BERTHIOT SUPERSPEED MATCHED LENS SET
$339.00

WE HAVE OTHER USED B & H OUTFITS WRITE FOR LOWEST QUOTES.

CLOSEOUT

ALL BRAND NEW
Unbeatable Value for
EXAKTA, PENTACON, ETC.
135MM. KREUZNACH F4.5
FAMOUS GERMAN TELEPHOTO LENS LIST 59.50
SPECIAL CLOSE-OUT PRICE BRAND NEW **$29.50**

8MM ZOOM LENS

Only a Zoom lens can follow your subject—while the camera is actually running, from extreme long distance to extreme close-up! Why fuss with 3 lenses when one will do the job? . . . Even your friends will enjoy your films!

Reg. $219.50
$89.50 USED

8mm Bolex Pan Cinor f2.8 lens (for all 8mm cameras). Nine lenses in one.

GIVE YOUR 35mm SLIDES A PERMANENT HOME

REG. $23.95
SPECIAL **$9.95**

- Famous metal storage carrying case complete with 12 trays . . . for TDC, VIEWLEX. Each tray holds 30 slides. FOR REVERE $14.95

TAKE Your Choice of ANY ONE OF THESE 300 WATT AUTOMATIC Slide PROJECTORS WITH AUTOMATIC CHANGERS!

- SVE Skyline, Airequipt Changer, Case
- AO 300, Airequipt Changer, Case
- Brumberger Auto Rocket and Case
- Mansfield, Auto Changer and Case
- SKAN 300W Auto changer & Case

ONLY **$39.50** BRAND NEW

NEW TOP VALUE MERCHANDISE

- ROBOT STAR, F1.9 XENON CTD. $99.50
- ULTRABLITZ EXPERT 111M 43.95
- NORWOOD FLASHRITE 3.95
- 80mm F2.8 ZEISS TESSAR PS ..... 59.50 (For Exakta, Pentacon, Etc.)
- 400mm F5.5 TELE PIEKSKAR PS ..... 119.50 (For Exakta, Pentacon, Etc.)

FREE SUBSCRIPTION TO "BOLEX REPORTER" INCLUDED

3 LENS BOLEX H16 OUTFIT
A terrific buy at this WHOPPING LOW PRICE!

You get:
- Bolex Camera Body used, plus Brand New Lenses
- Brand New: 15mm f2.8 Wide Angle; 25mm f1.9 Normal Angle; 75mm f4.5 Telephoto

COMPLETE **$218 USED**

SAVE OVER 60% f2.8 ZOOM LENS

for all 16mm cameras
Berthiot Pan Cinor
Brand New disc model
With FINDER reg. $447.50
$179.50

Highest trade in allowances on your old lenses

GUARANTEED 8mm MOVIE LENSES

We inspected over 100 fine imports and selected only those that we are sure are top-quality, needle-sharp and precision made in every detail. BRAND NEW

1½" F3.2 F.F.	$6.95
1½" F3.2 F.M.	7.95
1½" F2.5 F.M.	11.95
1½" F1.9 F.M.	15.95
6mm F1.9 WIDE ANGLE	19.95

NOW YOU CAN OWN THE TELEPHOTO LENS YOU HAVE ALWAYS WANTED

ALL BRAND NEW
Unbeatable Values For
EXAKTA and EXA

LATEST 1956—90mm F4 SUN COATED TELE LENS Reg. $51.95 — YOUR COST **$15.95**

FOR PENTACON PRACTICA EXAKTA LATEST 100mm F4.5 ISCO WESTAR COATED TELE LENS Reg. $51.95 — YOUR COST **$14.95**

SELL . . . TRADE . . . GET IMMEDIATE CASH . . . EXAMINE MINIFILM'S MOST POPULAR USED BUYS!

Lenses for EXAKTA, PRAKTICA

	Used Price	Cash or Trade
28mm f3.5 Angenieux	67.50	55.00
35mm f2.5 Angenieux	54.50	40.00
35mm f2.8 Zeiss Auto	99.00	75.00
35mm f4.5 Lithogon	39.50	25.00
40mm f3.5 Makro-Kilar	56.00	40.00
40mm f3.5 Makro-Kilar	76.50	60.00
50mm f1.5 Angenieux PS	105.00	80.00
50mm f2.8 Westanar Auto	41.50	30.00
50mm f1.9 Xenon Auto	116.50	85.00
58mm f2 Biotar PS	61.50	40.00
75mm f1.5 Biotar	91.50	70.00
90mm f2.5 Angenieux	56.00	40.00
135mm f3.5 Angenieux	52.00	40.00
135mm f4.5 Xenar	47.00	30.00
180mm f5.5 Xenar	47.00	35.00
240mm f5.5 Xenar	75.50	55.00
300mm f5.5 Xenar	94.50	75.00
400mm f5.5 Megor	95.00	75.00
400mm f5.6 Novoflex	114.00	85.00

Lenses for LEICA, CONTAX

	Used Price	Cash or Trade
28mm f3.5 Nikkor	77.50	65.00
28mm f3.5 Serenar	77.50	55.00
35mm f2.8 Rogon	76.00	65.00
35mm f2.5 Nikkor	94.50	70.00
35mm f3.2 Serenar	67.50	45.00
35mm f3.5 Nikkor	52.50	40.00
35mm f3.5 Summaron	54.50	40.00
50mm f2 Summitar	59.50	40.00
50mm f3.5 Elmar	32.50	25.00
50mm f2 Summicron	96.50	75.00
85mm f1.9 Serenar	104.00	80.00
85mm f2 Sonnar	78.00	60.00
85mm f2 Nikkor	86.00	70.00
85mm f1.5 Summarex	177.50	140.00
90mm f4 Elmar	54.50	40.00
125mm f2.5 Hektor	93.50	70.00
135mm f3.5 Nikkor	67.00	50.00
200mm f4.5 Telyt	102.00	75.00
135mm f4.5 Hektor	61.50	40.00
135mm f4 Sonnar	76.50	65.00

LEICA CONTAX NIKON CANON

	Used Price	Cash or Trade
Contax IIA f2 Sonnar	131.50	115.00
Contax IIA f1.5 Sonnar	155.00	135.00
Contax IIIA f2 Sonnar	169.00	135.00
Leica IIIA f2 Summar	76.50	55.00
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar	96.00	80.00
Leica IIIF f2 Summitar	143.50	120.00
Leica IIIF f2 Summicron	174.00	145.00
Nikon S2 f2 Nikkor	184.00	145.00
Nikon S2 f1.4 Nikkor	219.00	175.00

35MM SINGLE LENS REFLEX

	Used Price	Cash or Trade
Contaflex I f2.8 Tessar	98.00	75.00
Exakta VX f2.8 Tessar PS	149.50	120.00
Exakta VX f2 Biotar Auto RF	221.50	180.00
Exakta VT f2 Biotar PS	159.50	135.00
Exakta VT f2 Westagon Auto	167.00	140.00
Pentacon f2 Biotar PS	126.50	100.00

35MM CAMERAS

	Used Price	Cash or Trade
Argus C3 f3.5 Outfit	32.95	25.00
Argus C-4 f2.8	49.50	35.00
Kodak 35 f3.5 RF	27.50	20.00
Kodak Retina IIIC f2	112.00	85.00
Kodak Signet f3.5	39.50	30.00
Minox IIIS f3.5 outfit	76.50	55.00
Mercury II f2.7	17.50	10.00
Robot Royal f1.9	134.50	116.00
Minolta A f3.5 RF	29.50	20.00
Robot Star f1.9 Xenon	73.00	55.00
Voigt Vitessa L f2	99.50	75.00

2¼x2¼ REFLEX CAMERAS

	Used Price	Cash or Trade
Exakta 66 f2.8 Tessar	177.50	150.00
Graflex 22 f3.5	42.50	30.00
Minolta Autocord f3.5	64.00	50.00
Rolleicord IV f3.5	63.00	50.00
Rolleicord V f3.5	85.00	70.00
MX Rollei f3.5 Xenar	113.00	100.00
MX Rollei f3.5 Tessar	121.50	105.00
MX Rollei f2.8	172.00	140.00

35mm KODACHROME

PROCESSING INCLUDED IN PRICE
FACTORY SEALED PACKS 1957 DATED

20 EXP.	
1 ROLL	$2.85
3 FOR	7.95
6 FOR	14.99
10 FOR	24.50

36 EXP.	
1 ROLL	$4.25
3 FOR	11.39
5 FOR	18.75
10 FOR	35.95

MOVIE KODACHROME

Factory Packed 1 Yr. Expiration

PROCESSING INCLUDED IN PRICE

8mm—25 Ft.—Double Rolls	
3 Rolls	9.49
6 Rolls	18.50
10 Rolls	29.99
16mm—100 FT.	
1 Roll	8.50
3 Rolls	24.99
5 Rolls	39.99
8mm—25 FT. MAGS.	
3 Mags.	11.99
10 Mags.	38.59
16mm—50 FT. MAGS.	
3 For	17.50
10 For	53.55

20 EXP. 35mm EKTACHROME

FACTORY PACKED 1957 DATED

3 ROLLS	$6.99
5 FOR	10.99

Processing Included in Price
PLEASE ENCLOSE 5c PER ROLL FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING

35MM STEREO CAMERAS

	Used Price	Cash or Trade
Kodak Stereo f3.5	45.50	30.00
Revere f3.5	71.50	60.00
Stereo Realist f3.5	62.50	55.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	Used Price	Cash or Trade
Kodak Medalist I f3.5	52.00	40.00
Polaroid Highlander	37.50	30.00
Super Ikonta A f3.5	43.50	30.00
Super Ikonta B f2.8	67.00	50.00
Super Ikonta C f3.5	57.50	40.00

PRESS CAMERAS

	Used Price	Cash or Trade
23 Ann. Graphic RF f4.5	79.50	55.00
45 Ann. Graphic RF f4.5	87.50	65.00
45 Linhof Super Tech RF f4.5 MT	197.00	165.00
23 Linhof Super Tech RF 3 Lenses Comp.	309.50	270.00
45 Pace Speed f4.7 RF	167.50	130.00

8MM CAMERAS

	Used Price	Cash or Trade
B & H 172 B f1.9	87.50	75.00
B & H 13 V f2.5	37.50	28.00
Bolex B-8 f2.8	67.00	55.00
Bolex C-8 f2.5	53.50	35.00
Bolex H-8 Leader f1.9	141.50	115.00
Kodak Brownie f2.7	18.50	14.00
Kodak Brownie f1.9	24.00	18.00
Revere 88 f2.5	36.25	20.00

8MM PROJECTORS

	Used Price	Cash or Trade
Bolex M-8 500W	98.25	85.00
DeJur 750W	68.50	55.00
Keystone K95M 750 W	65.50	50.00
Keystone K100M 750W	73.75	65.00
Revere 85 500W	48.50	40.00
Revere 90 750W	64.00	55.00

16MM PROJECTORS

	Used Price	Cash or Trade
Bolex G8-16 750W	219.00	150.00
B&H 273 A 750W	98.50	85.00
B&H 173 750W	159.00	125.00
Keystone A-82 750W	62.50	55.00
Keystone K-161 750W	73.50	60.00
Revere 48 750W	74.00	60.00

16MM CAMERAS

	Used Price	Cash or Trade
Auricon f1.9	534.00	350.00
B&H 200T f1.9	155.50	125.00
B&H 70DL f1.9	216.50	175.00
B&H 200 f2.5	106.50	80.00
Bolex H-16 Leader f1.9	147.50	120.00
Bolex H-16 DeLuxe f1.5	289.00	225.00
Bolex H-16 Leader (3 lenses)	197.50	175.00
Bolex Pan Cinor f2.8 lens	157.00	125.00
Cine Kodak Mag. f1.9	53.50	45.00
Cine Kodak 100 f1.9	167.00	140.00
Cine Kodak Royal f1.9	92.50	70.00
Keystone A-12 f1.9 Tur	95.50	70.00
Keystone A-19 f2.5	56.50	45.00
Keystone A-15 f1.5	126.00	95.00
Keystone Mag. f1.9	102.50	80.00

16MM SOUND PROJECTORS

	Used Price	Cash or Trade
B&H 285C 1000W	279.00	215.00
B&H 202C 1000W	389.00	325.00
Revere SF16 750W	159.00	135.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

	Used Price	Cash or Trade
Revere 553 Auto 300W	39.50	30.00
Revere 555 Auto 500W	43.50	35.00
TDC Duo 300W 2¼x2¼	34.50	28.00
TDC Headliner 300W	24.50	18.00
TDC Mainliner 300W	29.50	22.00
AO 500 Auto 500W	39.50	30.00
Brumberger 300 2¼x2¼	34.50	25.00

EXPOSURE METER

	Used Price	Cash or Trade
Argus	10.95	7.00
Brockway M2 (Norwood)	15.95	10.00
Brockway M3	19.95	7.00
GE DW68	19.95	8.00
GE PRI	15.50	10.00
Leica	14.95	10.00
Minilux	6.75	4.00
Minox	15.50	8.00
Polaroid	8.50	6.00
Sekonic	3.50	3.00
Weston Dr.	10.50	8.00
Weston II Universal	13.50	10.00

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP. DEPT. P-11

1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS (2 BLOCKS SOUTH OF RADIO CITY)
NEW YORK 36 • JU 2-1416 • WHERE CUSTOMERS BECOME FRIENDS!

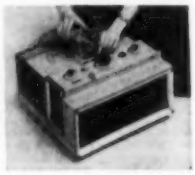
PLEASE ENCLOSE ESTIMATED POSTAGE & INS. EXCESS WILL BE REFUNDED
NO C.O.D. UNDER 10 DOLLARS
PLEASE ENCLOSE 20% ON C.O.D.

$500,000
USED CAMERA
SALE
EVERYTHING MUST GO
REGARDLESS OF COST
MANY TO CHOOSE FROM
10% DOWN REFUND
IN 10 DAYS IF NOT SATISFIED
Send for FREE illustrated leaflet describing in detail all the wonderful BARGAINS! Everything must go! Get your copy NOW.
hamilton house
545-A FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK

by Emde Prods., 2040 Stoner Ave., Los Angeles 25. They are priced at $3 per box of 12 and $12 per box of 50.

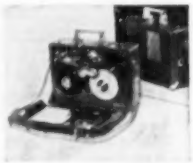
SOUND PROJECTION EQUIPMENT

CORDOMATIC is an accessory extension unit for the J12, a 16-mm projector speaker. A governor-controlled reel rewinds the 50-ft length of cord automatically. Price is $25.25 (less installation) and information is available from Victor Animatograph Corp., Davenport, Iowa.



LOAD-A-MATIC is entered into the tape-recorder field by Keystone Camera Co., Hallet Sq., Boston 24. It uses magazine-loaded tape and regular tape reels. Featured is an 8-watt amplifier claimed to reproduce undistorted tones of from 40 to 15,000 cycles; three speakers, electronic tuning eye, index counter, and two motors eliminating belts and linkages in forward play and rewinding. Price is $199.50.

FERRO-SHEEN process tape, claimed to have the smoothest, most firmly anchored and homogeneously bonded layer of magnetic oxide produced on recording tape is now part of the Irish Green Band brand. A 7 in. reel holding 150 ft is priced at 70 cents; 600 ft is $2.25, and 1200 ft is $3.50. Manufacturer is OhRadio Ind., Inc., Opelika, Ala.



TAPAK DUPLEX NEWSCASTERS are offered in three models by Broadcast Equipment Specialties Corp., Box 149, Beacon, N. Y. In addition to broadcast-quality recording they have the usual earphone playback, and also a built-in speaker for room-size audience reception. Battery life is conserved through the use of transistorized bias oscillator and subminiature basic amplifier. Triplex and Simplex models also are available, the first incorporating VU meter and 600-ohm zero-level output for line feeding, the latter lacking the loudspeaker. Prices are: Duplex, $349.50; Triplex, $399.75; Simplex, $289.50.

CONGRESSIONAL (Model 7TR2) is a tape recorder introduced by RCA, 30 Rockefeller Pl., New York 20. It features a four-tube (incl. rectifier) amplifier; 5x7 speaker; high-impedance ceramic microphone with 7-ft cord; push-buttons for play, record, fast forward, and fast rewind; 7½ and 3¾ ips speeds; pilot light; and recording level indicator. Price, in simulated-leather case, is $159.95.

FILM

ADOX FILM price reductions are announced by E. Leitz, 468 Fourth Ave., New York 16. A 35-mm 36-exp. cartridge is now $1.30, 50-foot rolls in bulk loads, $4.80; and 120 roll film is now 50 cents.

KODACHROME movie film in 8- and 16-mm sizes is now being sold without the processing charge included in the price. Prices for 8-mm are $2.40 for a 25-ft spool and $3.75 for a 25-ft magazine, incl. deposit. A 16-mm magazine of 50 ft is $5.95, incl. deposit, and a spool of 100 ft is $7.15. Processing charges through Kodak dealers, are respectively, $1.50, $1.10 (incl. dep. refund), $1.25 (incl. dep. refund), and $3.50.

KODACHROME Professional Film, Type A, is now available in the 135, 36-exp size only, balanced for use with photoflood illumination. Both exposure indexes and filter data are the same as those previously recommended for Kodachrome, Type A. Price is $2.60 per roll and processing is extra.

DARKROOM EQUIPMENT

ENLEY PUP produces demineralized water claimed to be equal to triple-distilled water. Ion-exchange material can be regenerated or replaced when exhausted. Available in sizes to provide from 300 to 3,000 gal of mineral-free water, prices start at $49.95. Manufacturer is Enley Products, Inc., 1236 Broadway, Brooklyn 21.

EDWAL NO-SCRATCH, when applied to a scratched negative, is claimed to hide practically all scratches, clean the film, and

SAVE MONEY! FREE BARGAIN BOOK
CENTRAL CAMERA CO.
PHOTOGRAPHIC HEADQUARTERS SINCE 1899
Save money on all photographic equipment. Send for Central Camera Co. FREE Photographic Bargain Book today.
CENTRAL CAMERA CO.
Dept. P-9 230 S. Wabash Chicago 4, Ill.

COLOR PRINTS
2x3¼ 20¢ | 2½x3¼ 25¢ | 3¼x4 44¢
Color Developing
35mm Ansco Mtd. 1.00
35mm Ektachrome Mounted 1.00
FREE DELIVERY VIA AIR ON ORDERS OVER $3.00
4x5 50¢ | 5x7 85¢ | 8x10 1.75 | Slide Duplicates 6 for 1.00
SERVICEMENS COLOR PRINT CO.
Dept P-11 78 W. 47th St., New York 36

MOVIE KODACHROME
FACTORY PACKED — 1957 DATED
8MM—25 Ft. 16MM
DOUBLE ROLLS 4 Rolls $9.45 7 for 14.99
100 Ft. ROLLS 1 Roll $7.15 3 for 19.95
35mm KODACHROME
PRICE INCLUDES PROCESSING
FACTORY PACKED—DATED 1957
20 EXP. 3 Rolls $7.89 6 for 14.95 12 for 24.59
36 EXP. 3 Rolls $11.49 5 for 18.69 12 for 35.89
35mm ANSCOCHROME
20 Exp. 1 Roll $2.49 3 for 6.69
36 Exp. 1 Roll $3.75 3 for 9.95
PRICE INCLUDES DEVEL. & MTG.
28 ft. NEW ANSCOCHROME
with FREE BULK Film Loader, 4 Carts & mailing bags $14.95
PRICE INCLUDES DEVEL. & MTG.

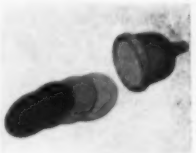
GOLDEN GATE
COLOR PRINTS
8X10—1.50 each
2 x 3¼ ..... 19¢ ea.—Any 6 for 1.15
2½ x 3¼ ..... 23¢ ea.—Any 6 for 1.35
3¼ x 4 ..... 43¢ ea.—Any 3 for 1.25
4 x 5 ..... 49¢ ea.—Any 2 for .90
5 x 7 ..... 90¢ ea.—Any 2 for 1.75
5X7 SPECIAL 80¢ EA..... ANY 5 FOR 3.75
35mm SLIDE DUPLICATES MTD.... 5 FOR $1.00 | 25 FOR 2.50
35mm ANSCO COLOR
#535—DATED OCT. 1956
20 EXP. — 3 Rolls $4.89 — 6 for 8.99
PRICE INCLUDES DEVEL. & MTG.
28 Ft EKTACHROME
35mm — 1957 ASA 32
4 Free Carts & 4 Mailing Bags $16.25
Price Includes Dev. & Mtg.
35mm ANSCO COLOR
FACT. DATED SEPT. 1956
28 FEET-SEALED CANS
4 FREE CARTS & 4 MAILING BAGS 11.99
PRICE INCLUDES DEVEL. & MTG.
35mm EKTACHROME
NOT AERO-EKTACHROME
20 EXP. 1 ROLL $2.49 3 ROLLS 6.99
36 EXP. 1 ROLL $3.99 2 ROLLS 7.49
AFTER DISCOUNTS 5 ROLL 17.49

COLOR FILM DEVELOPING
20 EXP. ANSCOCHROME
20 EXP. EKTACHROME
DEVELOPED AND MOUNTED
$1.00 Per Roll • 3 for $2.75
120/620 ANSCO or EKTACHROME
DEVELOPED • $1.00 PER ROLL
2 FOR $1.75 • 3 FOR $2.75
KODACHROME DEVELOPING
20 EXP. MTD
$1.25 Per Roll • 3 for $3.50
36 EXP. MTD
$2.00 Per Roll • 3 for $5.25
15 EXP. STEREO MTD
$1.75 (15 Pairs)
20 EXP. STEREO MTD
$2.85 (20 Pairs)
Stereo Kodachrome
20 EXP. — 3 ROLLS $9.99
PRICE INCLUDES DEVELOPING AND STEREO MOUNTING
PLEASE ADD 15c POSTAGE FOR FILM ORDERS.
CALIF. RESIDENTS ADD 3% SALES TAX
*Reloads

GOLDEN GATE COLOR PRINTS DEPT. P11 P. O. BOX 46056 COLE DR
HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

afford some preservative action. A ½-oz bottle is priced at 89 cents and the 4-oz size is $3.95. Edwal Scientific Prods. Corp., 420 W. 11th St., Chicago 28, claims one drop is enough per negative.

OMEGA EASEL is of all metal construction; takes paper up to and including 11x14; is one inch high; has visual margin control and positive paper stop. Designed mainly for Autofocus enlargers it can be used with all enlargers. Price is $49.50; optional titling attachment, $8.50. It is made by Simmon Bros., 30-28 Starr Ave., Long Island City 1, N.Y.



YANKEE SAFE-LIGHT is announced by Yankee Photo Prods., 3325 Union Pacific Ave., Los Angeles 23. Housing of jet black has adapter ring which holds 4½"-diameter color filter in place. Unit screws into any drop cord or outlet, uses a 15-watt lamp, and comes with four filters: red, orange, green, and brown "V" (for variable contrast papers). Price, complete, $3.95; filters alone (for earlier models of Yankee safelights), $2.75.

THERMOMETERS for trays and stirring are introduced by Taylor Inst. Co., Rochester, N. Y. Both are filled with easy-to-read black liquid and the tray thermometer can be mounted in any position and has Fahrenheit and Centigrade scales. Price is $1.50 and stirring-rod model is $2.75.

CLAYTON H-N is a hypo neutralizer which cuts washing time of films and papers. A product of Clayton Chemical and Pkg. Co., 5420 N. Damen Ave., Chicago 25, it is priced at $1.25 per qt and $4 per gal, in concentrated solution.

TEMP-TUBE is a device for controlling the temperature of processing solutions. Made of an anodized aluminum alloy, it is claimed to have a lifetime of continuous, trouble-free use. Price is $3.89, from the Mimarax Co., P. O. Box 895, Memphis 1, Tenn.

PROCESSING SERVICES

CALEV BROS., 25 Beekman St., N. Y. C., long-established black-and-white photo finishers, have entered the color-print field. Using Kodak type R paper exclusively, prints are priced at 35 cents for wallet size from 35-mm; 60 cents for 3½x5 from 35-mm and 2¼x3¼; and 60 cents for 3½x3½ from 2¼x2¼ and single-frame, stereo positive-color transparencies. Except for wallet size, all prints have a white border. Calev Bros. will also accept Anscochrome and Ektachrome for processing.

OHIO FILM STUDIO, 606 Powersdale Ave., Youngstown 2, Ohio, offers a processing service for users of Aero Ektachrome, Anscochrome, Ansco Color, and E-2 Ektachrome. Films are handled individually in stainless-steel reels and are mailed back within 48 hours of receipt. Charges for 35-mm and 120/620 are: Aero Ektachrome, 95 cents; Anscochrome or Ansco Color, $1.10; E-2 Ektachrome, $1.25. Mounting is free for 35-mm. Matte sleeves are provided for 120/620; add 20 cents for mounting, if desired.

MISCELLANEOUS

FRESNEL LENSES for spotlights are available from Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington 16, New Jersey. Diameters and prices are: 3-in., 75 cents; 4½-in., $1; 5-in., $1.50; 6-in., $2.25; 8-in., $3.25. The latter two are heat-resistant and can be used with high-wattage lamps.

LEATHER NAMEPLATES for identification on all types of photographic equipment have press-on adhesive backs and gold inscriptions on black, brown, tan, or blue leather backgrounds. A set of 8 is priced at $1.98 and a sample is free on request from Stylecraft, 389 Broadway, New York 13.

MORGAN & MORGAN, 101 Park Ave., New York 17, is the new name of the long-established publishing firm of Morgan & Lester. They also announce the sixteenth edition of Photo-Lab-Index, including all latest photographic data, at $19.95. Quarterly Supplement Service, to keep the book up-to-date, is priced at $3 per year.—

SAVE MONEY BUY DIRECT!

CAMERA IMPORT CORPORATION

Write us for lowest quotation on any equipment and supplies

LENSES!

LENSES FOR 35mm CAMERAS

All lenses latest models, coated. We are not permitted to advertise their famous names. Manufactured in Germany, Italy, France and Japan. Complete information is available upon request. When ordering, please specify with which camera the lenses will be used.

Lenses for EXAKTA, CONTAX D, PRAKTICA, Contax S, ConSol, Exa, Praktina, Pentacon, Praktiflex, Rival Reflex, Hexagon, Hexagon Supreme, and similar cameras.

28mm f3.5	$ 88.95	135mm f3.5	39.93
35mm f2.5	74.50	135mm f3.8	35.00
35mm f2.8	109.50	135mm f4	48.00
35mm f4.5	48.35	135mm f4.5	29.95
40mm f3.5	37.50	150mm f1.8	258.75
40mm f4.5	37.50	150mm f2.3	206.25
50mm f1.5	123.50	150mm f3.5	98.95
50mm f1.9	69.50	150mm f5.5	65.50
50mm f2	52.15	165mm f3.5	146.25
50mm f2.8	53.50	180mm f2.8	229.50
50mm f3.5	24.50	180mm f3.5	146.25
58mm f2	49.50	180mm f4.5	72.00
75mm f1.5	119.50	180mm f5.5	59.95
75mm f1.9	119.95	200mm f4.5	115.00
80mm f2	74.50	240mm f5.5	93.75
80mm f2.8	66.50	250mm f5.5	93.35
85mm f1.5	93.35	300mm f3.5	270.00
85mm f2	98.00	300mm f4	329.50
85mm f2.8	49.85	300mm f5	145.25
90mm f1.8	112.50	300mm f5.5	104.95
90mm f2.5	74.50	300mm f5.6	121.45
90mm f2.8	189.95	360mm f5.5	112.13
90mm f3.5	68.50	400mm f4.5	270.00
90mm f4	24.95	400mm f5	183.75
100mm f2.8	48.00	400mm f5.5	149.65
100mm f3.5	25.85	400mm f5.6	188.95
100mm f4.5	15.95	500mm f5	296.24
102mm f4.5	99.25	500mm f8	356.25
105mm f3.5	59.95	600mm f5	423.75
105mm f4.5	19.95	640mm f5	543.75
125mm f2	180.00	800mm f5	671.25
125mm f2.3	146.25	800mm f6.3	562.50
135mm f2.5	134.65	1000mm f6.3	828.00
135mm f2.8	112.15		

Lenses for CONTAX, NIKON, and Similar Cameras

21mm f4.5	$186.75	135mm f3.8	76.45
25mm f4	127.15	135mm f4	109.50
28mm f3.5	112.15	150mm f1.8	371.25
35mm f2	139.00	150mm f2.3	206.25
35mm f2.5	104.65	150mm f3.5	89.95
35mm f2.8	129.00	180mm f2.5	310.00
35mm f3.5	67.15	180mm f2.8	540.00
50mm f1.1	450.00	250mm f4	243.00
50mm f1.5	99.80	300mm f4	346.25
50mm f2	55.50	300mm f5	183.75
50mm f2.8	59.50	300mm f5.6	112.45
50mm f3.5	46.50	400mm f5	179.95
75mm f1.5	131.24	400mm f5.6	174.95
85mm f1.5	224.85	500mm f5	408.25
85mm f2	129.50	500mm f8	626.25
85mm f4	79.50	600mm f5.6	521.25
90mm f3.5	63.75	640mm f5	656.25
105mm f2.5	114.35	800mm f5.5	787.50
125mm f2.3	145.95	1000mm f6.3	937.50
135mm f3.5	101.25		

Lenses for LEICA, CANON, Tower, Leotax, Kardon, and Similar Cameras

25mm f4	$127.00	100mm f2.8	52.50
28mm f3.5	88.95	100mm f3.5	25.90
28mm f5.6	79.00	105mm f2.5	115.00
35mm f1.8	139.00	125mm f2.5	110.00
35mm f2	143.50	135mm f2.5	135.00
35mm f2.5	70.00	135mm f3.5	56.25
35mm f2.8	72.00	135mm f3.8	48.50
35mm f3.5	69.00	135mm f4	56.25
45mm f4.5	37.25	135mm f4.5	34.50
50mm f1.1	450.00	150mm f2.3	295.00
50mm f1.4	139.00	150mm f2.8	371.00
50mm f1.5	119.50	150mm f3.5	188.00
50mm f2	77.50	180mm f2.5	299.50
50mm f2.8	53.00	180mm f5.5	59.95
50mm f3.5	34.50	200mm f4.5	117.00
85mm f1.5	149.50	250mm f5.5	93.50
85mm f1.9	119.50	300mm f5.6	97.50
85mm f2	93.25	400mm f5	414.00
85mm f2.8	63.50	500mm f5	412.50
90mm f1.8	115.85	640mm f5	656.00
90mm f2.5	70.90	800mm f8	660.00
90mm f4	29.95	1000mm f6.3	937.00

Lenses for HASSELBLAD, Primer Reflex, Master Reflex, TV Cameras. Prices on request.

WORLD'S FINEST CAMERAS

at lowest prices!

Alpa 7	$309.00	Leica IIIF	142.00
Bauer 8mm	94.00	Leica M-3	229.00
Voigtlander		Ansco Memar	29.95
Bessa 2¼x3¼	44.75	Minolta A	37.50
Voigtlander		Praktica	42.50
Vitessa 35mm	74.50	Rectaflex	182.50
Voigtlander Vito	39.50	Ansco Regent	67.00
Voigtlander		Ricoh 35	47.50
Prominent	118.00	Ricohflex	22.65
Bolsey	38.75	Robot Royal	187.50
Canon IVS-2	122.95	Soligor 35	29.95
Canon V	200.00	Soligor 66	74.50
ConSol	89.50	Contessa	79.50
Pentacon	89.50	Nikon	195.00
Contaflex	111.00	Rolleicord	99.50
Contaflex II	134.50	Stereo Realist	79.50
Contax IIA	149.50	Bolex H-8	159.00
Contax IIIA	187.50	Bolex H-16	164.00
Ikoflex	74.25	Pathe Super 16	299.50
Ikoflex IB	89.25	Kodak Retina IIA	89.50
Ikoflex IC	89.25	Kodak Retina IIC	104.50
Super Ikonta III	72.00	Kodak Retina IIIC	142.50
Super Ikonta BX	122.25	Leotax	99.50
Hasselblad	289.50	Nicca	59.50
Edixa	34.95	Tower	49.95
Edixa Stereo	46.95	Kalloflex	89.50
Universal Stereo	29.95	Minox III	79.50
Eumig 8mm	98.95	Flexarette	49.75
Exa	34.50	Welti	36.95
Exakta	115.00	Minolta Autocord	74.50
Konica	64.50	Plaubel Makina	199.50
Rolleiflex	187.50	Diax IIb	74.50
Rolleiflex 2.8C	187.50	Steky	16.95
Leica IF	52.75	Gami	289.50
Leica IIF	94.00	Minicord	109.95

Exposure METERS

GE PR-1	22.95	Accura	4.95
GE DW68	18.25	Brockway M-3	13.00
GE Mascot	11.00	Bewi Automat	19.95
Weston Master II	11.25	Minerex	7.35
Weston Master III	22.95	Minox	21.00
Weston DR	12.95	Sixti	19.95
Norwood Director	22.25	Ikophot	20.00
Argus L-3	12.55	Kodalux	19.95
Argus L-44	13.25	Sekonic Leader	5.65
Leica Meter M	22.50	Sekonic Compact	7.35
Leica Meter Z	18.25		

SEND TODAY for any camera, lens or accessory at LOWEST cost, FASTEST service! **We have thousands of accessories for Leica, Contax, Canon, Nikon, Exakta, Exa, Praktiflex, ConSol, Pentacon, etc.** You name it—we have it — lowest prices on request. Don't wait—get our price today!

Everything listed is BRAND NEW unless otherwise stated, fully guaranteed, both mechanically and optically. We sell all merchandise on a 30 day, full money back guarantee. 20% deposit is required on all C. O. D. shipments. Servicemen and Foreign orders welcome.

CAMERA IMPORT CORPORATION

521 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

I am interested in _____

_____

_____

I wish to trade _____

_____

_____

Please Mail FREE Quotation—No Obligation To Buy

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

ZONE

SATISFACTION or money refunded with DELPRO

35mm Ansco Color*†
Guar. to 1957. Types $34 and $35. Day. or Tung.
3 for 2.50 6 for 4.75

100' BULK—Tungsten
(Free day. filter) 13.95

Super Special!
100' BULK, Tungsten
Type 234 (free day. filter) 9.99
400' Roll 37.50

AERO EKTACHROME
1956 Dated!
35mm x 20-Exp. (ASA40)
120 & 620 (ASA40 or 100)
1.75 ea. 3 for 4.95
(Processing Included)
Mounting 35mm Included

120 and 620 ROLL FILM!
Super-XX (100ASA)
or Triple-S Pan. 10 for 2.49

8x10 ENL. PAPER
LW, SM (AS) or SW, SM (E4). Hi contrast for microfilm and recording enlargements.
100's 1.19
3 Boxes 3.19

Repeated by Popular Demand
Process Your Own —SAVE!
DEVELOPING KITS for NEW ANSCOCHROME and ANSCO COLOR—for Home Use
Qt. Size: 3 for 3.25
(1.29 ea., 6 for 6.00)
3½-Gal. (wgt. 22 lbs.) exp. coll. only—6.95
(Shpg. wgts: 1 qt.—3 lbs., 6 qts.—6 lbs.)

4 x 5 ANSCO COLOR
Daylite or Tungsten
Pkge. of 10 ... 1.75
3 for 4.95

35mm x 12-EXP. EASTMAN COLOR
(Tropicolor)
Color negs. give large 2¾x3½ color prints. Price includes Processing. PLUS FREE 2¾x3½ color print made from one of your negatives when film is processed.
Complete only 1.75
3 for 4.95
12 color prints (2¾x3½) 2.95

ENLARGING PAPER

	Ea.	3 for
4x6 DW, SM, #2, 3, 100's	.98	2.75
5x7 DW, SM, #1, 2, 3, 100's	1.40	4.00
8x10 SW, GL, #2, 100's	2.75	7.75
8x10 SW, SM, #2, 3, 4, 100's	1.50	3.98
8x10 DW, SM, #2, 3, 100's	3.50	10.00
10x10 SW, SM #2, 125's	2.75	7.75
10x10 VARIGAM, 250's	7.00	20.00
11x14 DW, SM, #2, 3, 50's	3.50	10.00

35mm x 100' SAFETY FILM*
Guaranteed. Plus-X, Super-XX, Background-X, Microfile, Ansco Supreme, in metal day. loading cans. Specify film wanted. 1.75 ea.
Any 3—4.98

New E.K. TRI-X
ASA200 Day. ASA160 Tung.
6 for 1.49

35mm x 100' SAFETY FILM*†
PLUS-X, SUPER-XX. Reloaded but guaranteed. Specify film. Any 5 for 5.50
Any 10 for 10.00
(Min. order $)

4 x 5 CUT FILM*†
Isopan, Proc., Ortho, Infra-Red, Triple-S Ortho, Super Pan Press, Arrow Pan. 25 sheets to Pkge. 1.29
Any 3 for 3.75

Write for Bargain Listing. * Surplus but guaranteed. † Reloaded from bulk.

DELPRO SALES CO. (Dept. P-1) Smithtown, N. Y.

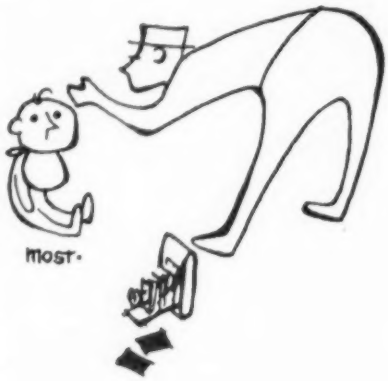
CONTESTS AND MARKETS

TWA has opened its 19th Annual Aviation Writing and Picture Competition with a category devoted to photographic stories on commercial aviation published in the year between September 15, 1955, and the deadline, September 15, 1956. The prize of $100 and a plaque will go to the winner in each of the following categories: Newspapers with circulation of over 75,000; Newspapers with circulation of 75,000 or under; black-and-white photos in general-interest magazines or Sunday supplements; Color. An additional $100 will go to the best of the photographic entries, along with an annually rotating trophy. Send entries and requests for further information to TWA Aviation Writing & Picture Competition, 19th Floor, 380 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

GAINES DOG RESEARCH CENTER is again conducting its dog photography contest awarding to three top winners prizes of $500, $250, and $100. Pictures should feature a human-interest element and although people may appear in the photographs, the dog should be dominant. Contestants may submit an unlimited number of black-and-white unmounted, unretouched prints of any size; only prints covered by sufficient postage will be returned. Mail requests for further information and entries to the Gaines Dog Research Center, 250 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

THE SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF AMATEUR MOVIE CLUBS has opened its first annual contest for amateur film makers in the eleven western states and Hawaii. It is to be called **The Ten Best of the West.** Winners will be awarded trophies as well as trailers indicating their movies' selection for the year. Films on any subject matter made by amateurs in color, black-and-white, silent or sound, in 8-mm or 16-mm size, are eligible for entry before the deadline date of October 1. Further information and entry blanks are available from Mr. Edward Garwood, 11133 Valley Spring Place, North Hollywood, California.

THE TENTH INTERNATIONAL ZOO PHOTOGRAPHY CONTEST, featuring photographs of animals taken in any recognized zoo in the world, has been announced by the Nature Camera Club of Chicago and the Chicago Zoo. Black-and-white prints must be 8x10 or larger and mounted on 16x20 mounts; however, foreign entries may be submitted unmounted. In the color division, 2x2 to 3¼x4½ slides are requested. Prizes, duplicated in both classes, are as follows: 1st—$50, 2nd—$25, 3rd—$10, and 20 honorable mentions of $5 each. In cases where winning photographs were taken at the Brookfield Zoo, prizes will be doubled. The necessary entry blanks are available from the Chicago Zoological Park at Brookfield, Illinois, and must be postmarked no later than the contest deadline, September 15.—▶



GUIDES TO BETTER PHOTOGRAPHY

Very few industries are as lavish with their instructional literature as the photographic industry. There is a wealth of information, most of it free, to help you make better pictures. Please use coupon at end of this listing, enclose required remittance for booklets, in bold face type, and mail directly to POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

CAMERAS, STILL

6. (f) Argus Photo Tip Portfolio: 5 Booklets on Flash, Filter Magic, Curtain Time, TV Pictures, Copying and Close-up. 25c. ARGUS CAMERAS, INC.

8. (a) Book: Complete reference book for amateur and beginner, "The Bolsey Guide," 128 pp., 70 illus., charts, tables, $1.95. (b) Circular: Bolsey Precision Cameras, features new Jubilee Threesome, prices. BOLSEY CORPORATION OF AMERICA.

11. (a) Brochure: "Bino-Fotography." (b) Booklet: "How to Select Binoculars." D.P. BUSHNELL COMPANY.

18. (a) Brochure: List and prices of 400 items for Exakta cameras. (e) Brochure: Automatic Exakta VX; New booklet. EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY.

23. (a) Booklet: For Prize Winning Pictures—GRAFLEX, Specifications, etc.

26. (a) Booklet: The Royal Robot, (b) Booklet: Robot Underwater Camera; (c) Booklet: Robot Accessories. (f) Brochure: Gives full details on new full-frame 1" x 1½" Robot Royal 36-power-drive camera as well as accessories. INTERCONTINENTAL MARKETING.

31. (c) Booklet: Hints on camera care and picture taking; also describes complete line of Konica cameras; accessories. 16 pp., illus. KONICA CAMERA CO.

34. (a) Booklet: Minolta "A"; Minolta 35, Model II and Rokkor lenses. (b) Booklet: Minolta Autocord and Minoltacord. FR CORPORATION.

38. (a) Catalog: Discusses each Polaroid Land Camera, accessories, gives hints and ideas for using 60-second pictures, illus. POLAROID CORPORATION.

39. (a) Brochure: Information on book titled "35mm Photography With A Praktiflex." (b) Brochure: New booklet on the Prakticon-Praktiflex FX. PRAKTICON COMPANY.

41. (a) Brochure: "Realist 35"; detailed facts on Model A & B, accessories. (c) Brochure: Realist 45, description, illus. REALIST, INC.

45. (a) Booklet: Omega 120; data, description. SIMMON BROTHERS.

52. (a) Booklet: "The Voigtlander Line"; complete details, description, illus. (b) Booklet: Complete detailed information of Hasselblad Camera, accessories, 26 pp., illus. (c) Hasselblad Super Wide Camera, details, description of camera, accessories; 32 pp., illus. (d) Folder: "Hasselblad 1000F", illus., descriptive pamphlet of Hasselblad and accessories. (e) Folder: Illustrated and descriptive folder on Hasselblad Super Wide. WILLOUGHBY'S WHOLESALE.

53. (a) Brochure: "Edixa"; describes 35mm Edixa cameras, accessories, lists prices. WIRGIN BROS.

CAMERAS, MOTION PICTURE

7. (a) Brochure: The Auricon Cine-Voice; 16mm camera for professionals. (b) Brochure: Same as above, except for home movie makers. (c) Booklet: How to use your Cine-Voice, 16mm sound-on-film Recording Camera. (d) Catalog: 40 pp., illus., Auricon Cameras. BERNDT-BACH, INC.

12. (a) Brochure: "The Eumig 88"; description, details, lists accessories for this 8mm movie camera. CAMERA SPECIALTY.

26. (d) Brochure: Bauer 88 motion Picture Cameras; Descriptions and accessories; also details on Bauer 88B camera with built-in exposure meter. (e) Booklet: Bauer 8mm Cameras. Complete descriptive literature on the Bauer cameras as well as the story of Bauer plant in Germany. Material includes cameras, accessories and suggestions as to use of equipment. Illus. INTERCONTINENTAL MARKETING CORP.

30. (a) Booklet: 8mm full line covering all 8mm movie cameras and projectors. (b) Circular: 16mm full line covering all 16mm movie cameras and projectors. (d) **Book: Keystone Movie Scene Record Book; 15c.** KEYSTONE CAMERA COMPANY.

43. (a) Booklet: Cameras by Revere. REVERE CAMERA COMPANY.

63. (a) Catalog: Lists Wollensak Motion Picture Cameras, Projectors, Stereo Cameras and accessories, prices, descriptions. 12 pp., illus. WOLLENSAK OPTICAL.

MOTION PICTURE ACCESSORIES

29. (d) Booklet: "Editing for Better Movies" by Leo Heffernan, Reg. 50c, Special 10c. KALART COMPANY, INC.

37. (b) Magazine: "The Bolex Reporter," quarterly, available thru franchised Bolex dealers. PAILLARD PRODUCTS, INC.

42. (a) Brochure: RCA 400 Junior and Senior 16mm Sound Projectors; nontechnical description of operating features. Illustrates sound equipment which may be combined with projectors in semi-permanent or permanent installations, 12 pp., illus. RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA.

43. (b) Booklet: Features and operation Curvamatic Splicer. (c) Booklet: Curvamatic Splicer, details, data. (g) Booklet: Motion Picture Equipment. REVERE CAMERA COMPANY.

LENSES

11. (c) Pamphlet: "Those Startling Fujinons"; discusses the new 50mm F1.2 and 35mm F2 lenses. D.P. BUSHNELL COMPANY.

15. (a) Chart: How to use Two Ednalite Portrait Lenses. (b) Brochure: Portrait Lens Instructions; tables, charts on +1, +2, +3 portrait lenses. (c) Reprints Ed N. Lite Column: informal, simple information on use of EdnaLite Filters. (d) Charts: EdnaLite Color Filter Selector—the correct EdnaLite to use under approximate lighting conditions of all kinds. (e) Filter Guides: Listing and describing all available EdnaLite Filters, filter factors. (f) Booklet: The EdnaLite Story—Complete story with photographs, telling and showing how EdnaLite Solid Optical Glass Filters are made, from raw glass to finished product. (g) Memo from Ed N. Lite—Complete with description of EdnaLite Filter Kits and Filter Factor Chart. (h) Leaflet: Facts and information on the Reversible Wide Angle/Telephoto EdnaLite Dual-Lens. EDNALITE OPTICAL COMPANY.

16. (a) Leaflet: "How To Use Enteco Polarizing Screens and Enteco Polarizing Filters with Still and Movie Cameras." (b) Leaflet: New Enteco data and information charts on close-up photography with supplementary lenses. (c) Leaflet: Revised edition of Enteco "Filter Information," handy filter factor and film speed chart, filter types. ENTECO INDUSTRIES.

17. (a) Booklet: "Take A Tip From Hollywood," describes Elgeet lenses, instructions on home movies, etc., 36 pp., illus.; 10c. ELGEET OPTICAL COMPANY.

18. (b) Brochure: Steinheil lenses, wide angle, telephoto and movie lenses. (c) Brochure: Angenieux Lenses, complete information on construction, angles of view, relative magnification, range, focal length. **(d) Catalog: "Equipment Information from Exakta," lists latest lenses recommended for the Exakta Camera, 28 pp., illus. 10c.** EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY.

28. (b) Folder: How to Use Your Elitar Soligor Lens, descriptive information on Telephoto, Wide Angle, prices. INTERSTATE PHOTO SUPPLY.

31. (b) Chart: Shows test of Hexanon 50mm F/2.8 lens as used in the Konica II. KONICA CAMERA COMPANY.

52. (f) Booklet: "Zeiss Lenses For The Hasselblad Camera," detailed information and discussion of Zeiss lenses for the Hasselblad; 16pp. illus. WILLOUGHBY'S WHOLESALE.

54. (a) Booklet: Raptar 8mm cine lenses. (b) Booklet: Raptar 16mm cine; depth of field projection charts. (c) Booklet: "How to Have More Fun With Your Camera." WOLLENSAK.

61. (a) Circular: Slip-On Filters. (b) Circular: Hi-Trans Filters. (c) Circular: Auxiliary Close-up Lenses for all movie and still cameras. (d) Circular: Photar Filters. (e) Circular: Tiffen-Polaroid Light-Polarizing Filter. (f) Folder: Neutral Density Filters, explanation of neutral density filters—what they are and how they work, illus. (g) Folder: Wallet size, Handy Filter Selector. Lists filters for color films, black and white films, also gives exposure guide for Kodachrome and Ektachrome films. (h) Brochure: Tiffen Filter Adapter Ring Selector lists Tiffen special adapter rings for specific still cameras, movie cameras; also lists Tiffen Screw-in Lens Caps and standard adapter rings, prices, etc. TIFFEN MARKETING CO.

PROJECTORS, SLIDE

5. (a) Booklet: How To Select A Slide Projector. AMERICAN OPTICAL.

21. (c) Folder: Describes Skan automatic "slide-cooling" projector, illus. G-M LABORATORIES, INC.

44. (a) Brochure: A complete listing of all regular View-Master Reels and Packets, including product prices. (b) Brochure: Stereo Today, a complete coverage of the View-Master Stereo System, information on products in this system. SAWYER'S, INC.

48. (a) Leaflet: Engineered projection equipment; data, details. VIEWLEX.

65. (a) Booklet: "How to Show Your Slides Without Losing Your Friends"; step by step procedure for building a slide program instead of a series of individual pictures. LA BELLE INDUSTRIES.

FLASH EQUIPMENT

1. (a) Booklet: Various styles of lighting equipment for still pictures, indoor movies and 3-D shots. (b) Folder: Describes use of multiple floodlamp control box, gives electrical facts affecting use of flood and flash lamps; 6pp. (c) Catalog: Photoflood Lighting, highly descriptive and illustrated 16-page booklet of lighting equipment for amateur and professional photographer. Includes lighting tips on indoor still and movie pictures with diagrams, charts, etc. ACME-LITE MFG. CO.

4. (a) Booklet: "How To Take Professional Flash Pictures With Your My-T-Myte Flashbulbs," 8pp., illus. AMPLEX.

13. (a) Booklet: "Light Makes the Picture, Synctron Takes It Better." (b) Booklet: Current technical data on Synctron models. (c) Catalog: Includes accessories, technical information, prices, individual specification sheet for each model. (d) Folder: "55 Quick Facts on Dry Battery and Dynaseal Power." DORMITZER ELECTRIC COMPANY.

22. (a) Folder: "Triangle Lighting" formula for taking indoor pix with light. (b) Booklet: Photoflash Tips. (c) Bright Ideas-flash pix of parties, kids, adults. (d) Photolamp Data—lighting, exposure, film speed for flash, flood, other lamps. (g) Booklet: The M-2 Bulbs; data information on the "tiny" bulbs. GENERAL ELECTRIC.

23. (b) Folder: Graflite. (c) Folder: Stroboflash. GRAFLEX.

24. (f) Folder: "Why You Will Get Better Flash Pictures with the Heiland Foto-Mite," 14 pp., illus., how to use the flash unit, with picture-taking hints. (g) "Take Your Pick" folder, illus., describing new Strobonars 61A, 62A, Seven and 71A, with light distribution comparison photos and accessories. (h) Folder: "The Heiland Professional Line"—Flash Units, Synchronizers and Standard Strobonars," describes Strobonars I, III, IV, Six, famous Press Model Synchronizers, Synchro-Customs, and complete accessories including cords, reflectors and battery cases; illus. HEILAND.

34. (c) Booklet: Minolta Jr. B-C Flash Gun. FR CORPORATION.

25. (a) Folder: Sun-Lite II; description and illus. on speedflash. (b) Folder: Sun-Lite 500, description and information, 6pp. illus. (c) Folder: Flash Saver, description. 4 pp. (d) **Manual: Sun-Lite II instruction booklet, detailed information on Sun-Lite II Portable Speed Flash, all 3 models; 20 pp., illus.; 25c.** HERSHEY MFG. COMPANY.

28. (a) Folder: Describes 3 models of electronic flash, Expert IV, Matador, Reporter I, prices. INTERSTATE PHOTO SUPPLY.

29. (c) Folders: Kalart Flash Equipment, BC-400 and Kalart Super Speed Flash. (e) How B. C. by Hy Schwartz. KALART COMPANY, INC.

35. (a) Booklet: Eveready Battery Engineering Bulletin on flash photography, 12pp. illus.; issued periodically; (b) Eveready Batteries, data, helpful information "B," "B-C" batteries. NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY.

36. (a) Leaflets: Technical information and data on use of the Megalume electronic flash. (b) Pamphlet: "Reciprocity Failure and the Determination of Exposure With Some Electronic Flash Equipment." NEMS-CLARKE, INC.

46. (a) Brochure: Listing of lighting equipment for semi-professional or advanced amateur. (b) Brochure: Complete listing of lighting equipment for the amateur and movie maker. (c) Booklet: "Indoor Photos Made Easy," how to do indoor lighting, 10pp., illus. SMITH-VICTOR CORPORATION.

47. (a) Folder: "Flash is Easy—Flash is Fun"; complete flash instruction for advanced, amateur, beginner. (b) Booklet: How to Take Better Pictures and Have More Fun With Flash; 32pp. illus. (c) Booklet: Color Flash with Box Cameras. (d) Booklet: How to Throw a Snapshot Party; 24pp. illus. (e) Card: Wallet Size, gives correct F-stops. (f) Brochure: Basic Lighting Placement, illus. (g) Specification Sheets: 1. Blue Dot Line; 2. Projection Lamps; 3. Darkroom and Enlarger Lamps; 4. Super-floods. SYLVANIA ELECTRIC.

8. (c) Exposure Guide: Pocket size, gives correct F-stops. BOLSEY CORPORATION OF AMERICA.

50. (b) Brochure: The ABC of Flash Photography; guide to how, when, why to use flash bulbs. (c) Brochure: Your guide to better pictures thru better lighting; comprehensive discussion of Westinghouse bulbs.

55. (a) Booklet: Descriptive data and information on Limelite "60"; 14pp., illus. (b) Folder: Describes Limelite Electronic Flash: 4pp. illus. (c) Folder: Yankee Complete Home Developing and Printing Kit, 6pp. illus., instructions for use of Yankee Photo Developing and Printing Kit; making your own negatives; making a picture from your negatives; loading the printing frame, etc. (d) Catalogue: Yankee photo products; 35mm slide trays and accessories, electronic flash, developing and printing accessories, illus., prices and description. YANKEE PHOTO PRODUCTS.

57. (a) Brochure: 6pp., Mallory B-C Cartridges photo flash item; complete cross-reference unit to flash attachment; 50 units; Mallory B-C Mercury Cartridges. (b) Leaflet: Complete explanation of application of Mercury for foto-flash. P.R. MALLORY & CO.

62. (a) Booklet: Electronic Flash. (b) Booklet: Brighter Way to Better Pictures, 16pp. FR CORPORATION.

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

10. (a) Brochure: Illustrating design and function of Model 45M Enlarger, 24pp. (b) Leaflet: Additional uses of Model 45M Enlarger. (c) Pamphlet: Discusses characteristics and operation of Model 57MB. (d) Book: A Brief 73 Year History of Enlarger Design, 32pp. CHARLES BESELER COMPANY.

19. (a) Booklet: "How to Buy an Enlarger." FEDERAL MANUFACTURING AND ENGINEERING CORP.

27. (a) Leaflet: Time-O-Lite Printer. (b) Leaflet: Time-O-Lite Meters and Switches. INDUSTRIAL TIMER.

33. (a) **Booklet: "Marshall's Guide for Hand-Coloring Photographs," special section on heavy oils, 36 pp., illus. 25c.** (b) **Pamphlet: Color Chart: Marshall's photo-oil colors, price list of sets, accessories, 10c.** (c) Pamphlet: Make Life More Colorful, discusses photo-coloring; (d) Pamphlet: Information on the photo-oil pencil. (e) **Book: "Photo-Oil Coloring for Fun or Profit," 17 chapters, 148 pp, 22 illus., color charts, 9 color plates; explains detailed portrait work, right papers for coloring, how to mix paints, color harmony, landscapes, etc. $3.50.** JOHN G. MARSHALL MANUFACTURING CO.

45. (b) Catalogs: Omega A-2, B-7, B-8, D-2, D-3, E-5; (One on each model, specify which you want.) (c) Booklet: How To Buy The Right Enlarger. (d) Booklet: Omega Distortion Correction Attachment. SIMMON BROTHERS.

56. (a) Folder: Describes "Static Master," gives uses and prices, 3pp. illus. NUCLEAR PRODUCTS.

58. (a) Brochure: Discusses Lisco Cut Film Holder; gives data and information on exclusive features. LISCO PRODUCTS.

60. (a) Booklet: Clayton P-60 Fine Grain Developer; detailed instruction on use; 16pp. illus. CLAYTON CHEMICAL CORP.

64. (a) Booklet: Describes methods and materials for mounting transparencies for viewing and projecting. ERIE SCIENTIFIC CORP.

62. (c) Booklet: Cut Film Pack Developing Tank. (d) Booklet: Developing Tank. (e) Booklet: Proven Liquid Chemicals. (f) Booklet: You'll Enjoy Developing & Printing. (g) Booklet: Big Picture Fun for Everyone (Enlarger). (h) Booklet: Home Developing & Printing Kit. (i) Booklet: Developing & Enlarging. FR CORPORATION.

68. (a) Catalog and Handbook: 18 pages, illustrated, Nega-File slide cabinets, accessories. NEGA-FILE COMPANY.

EXPOSURE METERS

20. (a) Booklet: Catalog sheet and booklet describes original direct-reading, photo-electric exposure meter, reading directly in f: stops, with film speed charts. (b) Brochure: "Ideal Rangefinder," instructions for calibrating rangefinders. (c) Brochure: Catalog sheets, golf club selector guide, information on Long-Range Rangefinder and its uses. FEDERAL INSTRUMENT CORP.

21. (a) Circular: Describes the Skan Quick Meter, price, information. (b) Booklet: Technical data, information on use and care of Skan Meters, helpful hints, 24pp. illus. G-M LABORATORIES, INC.

22. (e) Leaflet: GE Exposure Meters, significant features which adopt one of three GE meters to specific requirements. (f) Booklet: Color Control Meter and Variable Color Filter; how to achieve full control of color. GENERAL ELECTRIC.

51. (c) Booklet: Help in Selecting the Right Exposure Meter. 15pp., illus. Describes and discusses the workings of a meter. WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CORP.

PICTURE TAKING ACCESSORIES

40. (a) Booklet: "New Super Quick Set Universal Photographic Support," illustrates and describes new system for handling cameras and related accessories, 12pp. (b) Folder: "Whitehall Tripods."6pp. illus. QUICK-SET, INC.

59. (a) Catalog: 12pp., illus.—describes all types of camera bags and leather goods of use to the photographer, lists prices. J. B. PERRIN CO.

67. (a) Catalogue: 10 pages describing the complete list of products. TEST-RITE INSTRUMENT CO.

FILM, PAPER

3. (a) Booklet: Ilford Flat Films, 12pp. illus.; information and technical data. (b) Brochure: Ilford Roll Films, data and description; 6pp. (c) Circular: Ilford Microphen Developer, how to use it, and what it does. ALCO PHOTO SUPPLY.

43. (d) Booklet: Features and instructions on uses of Diaversal Enlarging Paper. REVERE CAMERA CO.

62. (j) Booklet: Special Adjustable Roll Film; FR CORPORATION.

VIEWERS

2. (a) Booklet: Describes in detail features of Admiral Slide-Light Viewer; 8pp ADMIRAL PHOTO PRODUCTS.

66. (a) Brochure: 4pp. illus., data, details, 35mm Opta-Vue hand viewer. OPTICS MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

62. (k) Booklet: Your Port-A-View; FR CORPORATION.

SLIDES, STEREO

43. (e) Booklet: Features of Shield 'N Vue Slide Projectors. REVERE CAMERA CO.

TAPE RECORDERS

43. (f) Booklet: Features of hi-fi "Balanced Tone" Tape Recorders. REVERE CAMERA COMPANY.

19. (b) Circular: Model 37C; Model 47A; description, data. FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORP.

Use this coupon only to order booklets.

956

Please encircle the key number of each booklet you wish to receive, and enclose correct amount indicated for those booklets requiring remittance. We do not accept stamps.

No. of Booklets
Amt. Enclosed

Mail to: Booklets, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, P.O. Box 183 Church St. Station New York 8, N.Y.

1a	1b	1c	2a	3a	3b	3c	4a	5a	**6f**	7a	7b	7c
7d	**8a**	8b	8c	10a	10b	10c	10d	11a	11b	11c	12a	13a
13b	13c	13d	15a	15b	15c	15d	15e	15f	15g	15h	16a	16b
16c	**17a**	18a	18b	18c	**18d**	18e	19a	19b	20a	20b	20c	21a
21b	21c	22a	22b	22c	22d	22e	22f	22g	23a	23b	23c	24f
24g	24h	25a	25b	25c	**25d**	26a	26b	26c	26d	26e	26f	27a
27b	28a	28b	29c	**29d**	29e	30a	30b	**30d**	31b	31c	32a	32b
32c	32d	32e	**33a**	**33b**	33c	33d	**33e**	34a	34b	34c	36a	36b
37b	38a	39a	39b	40a	40b	41a	41c	42a	43a	43b	43c	43d
43e	43f	43g	44a	44b	45a	45b	45c	45d	46a	46b	46c	47a
47b	47c	47d	47e	47f	47g	48a	49b	50b	50c	51c	52a	52b
52c	52d	52e	52f	53a	54a	54b	54c	55a	55b	55c	55d	56a
57a	57b	58a	59a	60a	61a	61b	61c	61d	61e	61f	61g	61h
62a	62b	62c	62d	62e	62f	62g	62h	62i	62j	62k	63a	64a
65a	66a	67a	68a									

Name (Please Print).....

Address.....

City..... **Zone**..... **State**.....

My Child Is No Statistic

4,800,000

Joanie is only one of 4,800,000 mentally retarded people in this country. But Joanie is no statistic – she's a child – my child. "What will become of Joanie if I lose my job – or die? That's my nightmare.

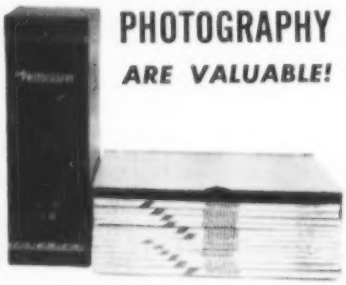
But Joanie *can* become productive through special classes and sheltered workshops. She may even find a little happiness through special recreation centers.

PLEASE HELP JOANIE TO HELP HERSELF

Send contributions to:

ASSOCIATION FOR THE HELP OF RETARDED CHILDREN, INC.
200 Fourth Ave. • N. Y. 3, N. Y.

YOUR COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHY ARE VALUABLE!



KEEP THEM NEAT . . . CLEAN . . . READY FOR INSTANT REFERENCE!

Now you can keep a year's copies of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY in a rich-looking leatherette file that makes it easy to locate any issue for ready reference.

Specially designed for POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, this handy file—with its distinctive, washable blue Kivar cover and 16-carat gold leaf lettering—not only looks good but keeps every issue neat, clean and orderly.

So don't risk tearing and soiling your copies of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY—always a ready source of valuable photographic information. Order several of these POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY volume files today. They are $2.50 each, postpaid—3 for $7.00, or 6 for $13.00. Satisfaction guaranteed, or your money back. Order direct from:

JESSE JONES BOX CORP., DEPT. PP
Box 5120, Philadelphia 41, Pa., (Established 1843)

PHOTO TIPS – SHORT CUTS TO BETTER PICTURES

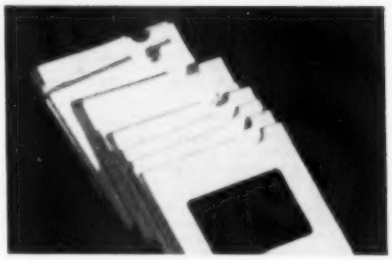
Storing Replenisher

With an ounce of replenisher as the average amount per roll of film (or its equivalent) having the liquid on hand in 1-oz bottles assures availability of correct quantity without measuring for each use, and keeping bottles full discourages oxidation. If a quart of replenisher is mixed, eight 1-oz bottles can be filled, and remainder can be stored in a 1-pt bottle and a ½-pt bottle until contents of the 1-oz bottles are used.—*F. H. Ochee, Haverhill, Mass.*

Key Ring for Gadget Bag Closure

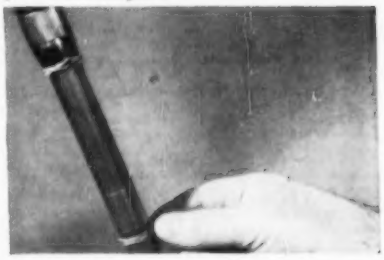
For camera gadget bags that are equipped with zipper closures, a small or medium-size key ring attached to the tab of the fastener will prove to be convenient, and provides a firm hold for quick opening and closing of the zipper. It's especially convenient when, in a rush, you're trying to locate and extract flashbulbs, film holders or other necessary items from the gadget bag without looking, and in cold weather when you're wearing gloves. —*A. M. Wettach, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.*

Notched Mounts on Film Slides



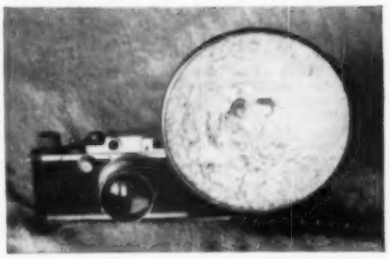
Notching the cardboard mounts of film slides will save time and facilitate smooth operation when projecting the slides. A paper punch will do the job quickly and easily. Hold each slide in correct position for projecting (upside down, with emulsion side away from you) and use the punch to cut a small, semi-circular notch in upper edge, about ⅜ inch from right. Easily located in dark, notches assure accurate positioning of slides in projector. —*H. E. Parry, New York, N. Y.*

Intermediate Height for Tripod



Strong, heavy rubber bands, used as shown in the accompanying illustration, provide a method of setting a camera tripod at intermediate height as required. If several bands are twisted around each tripod leg, they will keep the legs from telescoping between sections, thus holding the tripod at the desired height. The rubber bands should be strong and in good condition, and each of them rolled securely into the position required to hold firmly.—*G. C. Greene, Detroit, Mich.*

Line Flash Reflector



If a flash or speedlight reflector seems responsible for "hot spots" or uneven lighting, try lining reflector with a sheet of aluminum foil. The foil should be crumpled lightly, then fitted carefully into the reflector (keeping shinier side of the foil outward, dull-finished side toward the reflector). It is held in place by crimping the foil edges over the reflector rim. Light output usually will be affected very little by use of this method. —*T. Henke, Chowchilla, Calif.*

Why not send in your ideas for better picture-making and darkroom aids? We will pay $10 for each photographically illustrated Tip accepted—$5 if not illustrated. Material must be original and not previously published.

THE PHOTOGRAPHIC MARKET PLACE

FILMS DEVELOPED & ENLARGED

8 JUMBO PRINTS in Album — ONLY 35¢

INTRODUCTORY OFFER
12 exp. Roll 50c
16 exp. Roll 65c
20 exp. Roll 90c
36 exp. Roll 1.25
35mm B & W Reloads ... 60c
20 Wallet size photos from your favorite photograph or negative $1
Ansco. Ektdc. 35mm col. Dev. & Mtd. ..... 75¢
Ansco. Ektdc. 120-620 Dev. .. 75¢

FREE MAILER
SEND POSTCARD FOR FREE MAILER TODAY
Quality Guaranteed or Money Refunded

Mel's PHOTO — Box 106-Y B'klyn 20, N.Y.

NOW... COLOR PRINTS AT LOWEST PRICES!

2¼x3¼ — .25 5x7 — 1.00
3x4½ — .40 8x10 — 2.00
4x5 — .50
Duplicate Transparencies ... 25¢
Ansco & Ektachrome processing ... per roll 1.00 (Including the **new high speed** Anscochrome & Ektachrome)

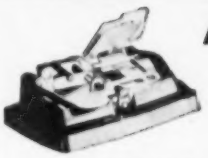
*4x5 40¢ EACH

*When ordered in quantities of five or more. You may even send different transparencies!

FAST QUALITY SERVICE
A Trial Will Convince You

ROYALE COLOR LAB
P.O. BOX 43, GLEN OAKS BR., Dept. P-9
FLORAL PARK, NEW YORK

Hollywood STAINLESS STEEL Splicers



AUTOMAT only $7.95

(Free descriptive literature on request)

10 day money back guarantee order at your local camera store or

SCHOEN PRODUCTS
15029 S. Figueroa, GARDENA, CALIF.

20¢ COLOR PRINTS
2¼ x 3¼

From Your Transparency!
NEW! 3½ x 5 ... .40 with Wht Border

4 x 5 .... .50	
5 x 7 .... .95	
8 x 10 ... 1.95	

Anscochrome, Ektachrome, Anscocolor — 75c — 120, 620 dvlpd 35mm (20 exp) dvlpd & mtd

Processed by KODAK! Kod'ch'me Dev. & Mtd. 20 exp. 1.20 / 36 exp. 1.90

SEND FOR FREE MAILER

MASTER COLOR LABS — G. P. O. BOX 30R Newark 1, New Jersey

MAKE YOUR PRESENT LENS INTO A TELEPHOTO OR WIDE ANGLE

WIDE-ANGLE & TELEPHOTO LENSES → $29.95 $42.90 VALUE!
COMPLETE WITH CASE

Mount Onto Your Camera Like a Filter Holder. Fits Series V Adapter and Most Wanted Lens Accessories.

Fits Argus C-3, C-4, Bantam, Bolsey, Contaflex, Contessa, Edinex, Edixa, Kodak 35, Mercury, Retina, Signet, Vito, Polaroid.

DAVID SPECIALTY COMPANY
212 W HUBBARD ST. CHICAGO ILL.

COLOR PRINTS

We pledge QUALITY plus FAST service. Orders received one day, returned the next day —First Class Mail. All work GUARANTEED.

Color prints	2½x3½	4x5	5x7	8x10
Price each	.25	.50	1.00	2.00

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Ansco or Ekta 35mm 20 ex. (MTD) ..... $1.00 ea.
Ansco or Ekta 120, 620 ..... 1.00 ea.
Save time & C.O.D. charges—remit with order. Minimum Order $1.00

COLONIAL LABORATORIES
1329 Milton Ave. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

"BETTER PICTURES"
SINCE 1932
EXPERT FILM PROCESSING and VAPORATING
Quality Mail Order PHOTO FINISHERS

35mm -- $1.80

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, individually enlarged—3¼x4½—$1.80. 20 exposure rolls—$1.10. Extra enlargements 3¼x4½—6c each. No. 127 split candid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3¼x4½—85c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3¼x5—60c. No. 120 or 620, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3¼x3½—75c. No. 120 or 620, 18 exp. rolls enlarged to 3¼x5—85c. Extra enlargements—6c each. Postage prepaid in U.S.A. 8c will bring you mailer and complete price list.

We fine-grain all film and individually enlarge each frame. Quality work—Prompt service.

Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES
2621 West Lawrence Ave., Dept. F, Chicago 25, Ill.

Want Highest Quality Color? Kodachrome Kodacolor

PROCESSED BY KODAK'S SPECIALISTS

Why risk inferior results? Use FASCOLOR Service. We're located in Rochester. Kodachrome and Kodacolor are processed for us by Eastman Kodak Laboratories. Fast return by first class mail postpaid.

20 exp. Kodachrome, Processed, Mounted .. 1.50
36 exp. Kodachrome, Processed, Mounted .. 2.50
Kodacolor, all sizes .90 Prints 3½x5 ea. .... .32

Send for list of other finer color services and special offers. Dept. PK

FASCOLOR SERVICE Inc. Box 86, Rochester 1, N. Y.

UNIVERSITY CAMERA CORP.
761 Broadway, N.Y.C. 3, N.Y., Dept. BG
Cat. on Request #PP88

SUPER BUYS BRAND NEW	LIST	SALE
Airequipt mags	$ 2.25	$ 1.48
Case (holds 30 Airequipt mags)	15.95	6.95
Del case (holds 12 mags) Airequipt	9.95	4.95
Weston Master II	31.50	17.95
Weston Case II	3.00	1.50
Hi-Fi 600 FT	3.50	1.75
Hi-Fi 1200 FT	5.50	1.75
8mm Tele 15x F1.9 Focusing	38.75	14.95
8mm Wide Angle F1.9 FM c 5mm	44.50	20.95
Braun Holdy Auto g 100 Elec FL LN	100.00	62.25
Mohawk Tape Rec. Item	249.50	149.50
Braun Holdy STD LN	50.95	38.75
MANSFIELD 8mm Ed. '56 Compl. W/c	41.50	25.49
Sonomic Meter W/case	9.05	5.95
Quick-set Elevator Champ	34.00	18.95
SVE 300 W/case/auto chgr	67.50	36.95
Star D Comet	22.50	14.95
Star D Conquest	19.95	13.45
Tripod Case	5.95	1.95
5 sec brass tripod, small	15.50	3.19
Tripod Attach. for any Binoc	9.95	4.95
Argus PHB 300 W/c Auto Chgr	66.50	42.97
A. O. 300W W/c & Auto	59.95	37.97
Wide Angle or Tele for Contaflex ea.	21.95	12.97

"Write in for Lowest Price Quotations"

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING
35mm Mounted — 20¢ EACH

Finest quality, sharpest reproduction.
One of the West's oldest color slide duplicators.
Quality Color Printing Also Available
24 Hour Color Film Processing, Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome

STEDCO PHOTO
7610 Melrose Ave. — Dept. P • Los Angeles 46 • WE 6-0668

Now, TITLE WHILE YOU SHOOT

187 letters, numerals, figures. Never wear out. STICK LIKE MAGIC. With title boards & title suggestions. See your dealer or write direct $2.95

FREE samples & titling ideas on request.

CLINGTITE LETTERS
1533 Hyde Park Blvd.
Chicago 15, Ill., Dept. P-9

STATIC master

$4.95

THE TRIED AND PROVEN TOOL THAT DESTROYS SURFACE STATIC ELECTRICITY
- For cleaning slides before mounting
- For cleaning negatives before printing
- For cleaning Readymounts for projection

The Polonium Strip Does The Trick

Buy Staticmasters at your local photographic store or order direct — sent postpaid if cash with order

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO.
10175 E. RUSH ST., EL MONTE, CALIF.

WHOLESALE SPECIALS
All Manufacturers—All Agencies
WHY WAIT? Immediate Delivery!
Dealers, Professionals, Drug Stores, Appliance Concerns, etc.—Write on Business Letterhead for our SPECIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WHOLESALE BULLETIN #15 — IT'S FREE
DUMONTS 34th Street CAMERA EXCHANGE
DENIHAN STORES, INC.
150 East 34th St. — Dept. 179 — New York 16

FREE CATALOG
96 Pages—Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS • ALBUMS and MAILERS
WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!
INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. DEPT. H
414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

BAHNSEN BLOSSER

Post Office Box 241
Yellow Springs, Ohio

We process all domestic color films except Kodachrome.

Any size, unmounted, $1.15.
35 mm., mounted, $1.25.

Color prints from your transparencies

Approx. Size	Each Print
2¼x3¼	$ .50
3¼x4¼	.70
3½x4½	.85
5x7 mounted	1.50
8x10 mounted	3.00

GUARANTEED VALUES
WEDDING • BABY ALBUMS
also
MUSICAL
Largest Selection of Portrait Albums.
Photop Discount FREE New Folder PP
PHOTOFIT ALBUM CO.
131 WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

Free-Lance Color Photographers

We sell your pictures to a demanding market. Picture ideas furnished. Coaching service offered. Make $100-400 per subject. Write today!

AMERICAN COLOR AGENCY
7130 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

35MM CAMERA OWNERS SAVE!

RELOAD INCLUDED with introductory order!

Send this Adv. with your 35 MM roll for developing and 3½x4½ glossy-dated prints. 20 Exp. only $1.10; 36 Exp. $1.50 and RECEIVE AT NO EXTRA COST A 20 EXP. FRESH DATED RELOAD! Offer limited, so send roll with Cash, M.O. or Check. Now! Write for free mailers and information on processing of Ektachrome and Anscochrome.

MINICAM PHOTO LABS., Dept. 23, LaCrosse, Wis.

LOW PRICES!

COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2¼ x 3¼...25c (ANY TEN 20c EACH). SQUARE 120-620 FILM WILL BE MADE 2¼ x 2¼.
3 x 4...40c • 5 x 7...$1.25
4 x 5...60c 8 x 10... 2.00
FILM DEV. ANSCO OR EKTA $1.00
DEV. BY KODAK { KODACHROME 20 EXP. 1.35; KODACOLOR FILM .70; KODACOLOR PRINT .27 }
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00. INCLUDE POSTAGE.

35mm DUPES 20¢ PER SLIDE

WASHINGTON COLOR PHOTO
P.O. BOX 1605 • WASHINGTON 13, D. C.

PORTER FILM BINDERS *For Color*
NOW *New Method* GIVES A **PERMANENT SEAL**
Smooth Window Edges
A FREE SAMPLE BINDER ON REQUEST

A complete line of standard size binders and opaque film masks for projecting and viewing. NEW SEALING METHOD. Guarantees perfect seal in any climatic condition or money refunded. Write for FREE sample.
2x2 Binders packed 50 per box @ $2.00. If with film protectors $3.00 for: 35mm D.F., S.F., Robot, Bantam, 16mm D.F., S.F., Minox, new super slide 38x38mm, 16mm Minicord.
2¼x2¼ Binders packed 50 per box @ $3.00. If with acetate protectors $4.25 for: 2¼x2¼, 1⅝x2¼. Bantam and 35mm D.F.
3¼x4 Lantern slide binders packed 25 per box @ $2.25. If with acetate film protectors $3.15 for: 2¼x3¼, 2¼x2¼, and 1⅝x2¼ in either vertical or horizontal aperture.
PORTER MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
Dept. P-9, 2836 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

QUALITY COLOR PRINTS
PLUS A "FREE" BONUS
PETER GOWLAND'S BOOK **FREE**
"How To Photograph Women"
With every order of $3.00 or more

COLOR PRINT PRICES	
2 x 3	.20
3 x 4	.40
4 x 5	.50
5 x 7	1.00
8 x 10	2.00

20 Exp. Ektachrome or Anscochrome Dev. & Mounted $1.00
120 - 620 Ektachrome or Anscochrome Developed $1.00
Minimum order $1.00—Please, no C.O.D.
LINDSAY COLOR SERVICE
Box 659 P-9 Union City, N. J.

for the big ones
Edwal
MINICOL
For the biggest sharpest enlargements you ever got from Panatomic-X or Adox, develop in Edwal MINICOL using the NEW 1:4 dilution method. Develops 40 or more rolls per quart! Extreme fine grain plus high resolution!
Ask your dealer or write for free Edwal Fine Grain Film developing bulletin.
Edwal Scientific Prod. Corp.
420 W. 111th St., Chicago 28, Ill.

COLOR PRINTS
Photo fans now turn to
ROCHESTER *Photo Color*
A laboratory that will warrant your confidence after your first order. All work will yield the best possible QUALITY... greater ECONOMY... SERVICE

2¼ x 3¼	3¼ x 4½	5 x 7
25¢	50¢	$1
5 for $1.00	5 for $2.00	3 for $4.00

Rochester **PHOTO COLOR**
BOX 1673 • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

DUMONTS DOES IT AGAIN!
ALL MERCHANDISE BRAND NEW!
BELL & HOWELL SPLICER Reg. $22.50 ..... Special $11.95
ANSCO CHROME, EASY LOADER (820 Exp. rolls). Reg. $9.95 .... Special 7.35
BROWNIE MOVIE CAMERA ...with Turret F1.9 Lenses ..... Special 53.50
HI-FI RECORDING TAPE, Plastic, ¼" x 1200 ft., Reg. $5.50. Only 1.95
ENLARGING PAPER Fresh, 5"x7", S.W. ±3, Semi-Matte, per 100 1.50
Order by Mail Now and Save
Please Include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance Will Be C.O.D.
DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 179, New York 16

5 COLOR PRINTS for $1.00
size 2¼ x 3¼ each
Special 4 x 5 Size 50c Ea. 5 for $2.00
FAST SERVICE
3¼x4½, 45c | 5x7, 90c ea
From any size color-films. Our color prints are the best money can buy. We give your films meticulous care.
GUARANTEED
TOP VALUE SATISFACTION 24 Hr. SERVICE
VALU-COLOR
P.O. Box 534 Oakwood Los Angeles, Calif.

GET IN THE ACT YOURSELF
Ever try to take your own picture with a self-timer? Then you know the problems. You can easily solve them by using a DeGroff AIRWAY SHUTTER RELEASE . . . because you become master of your camera and can choose the *exact moment* you wish to shoot. Trips shutter at any distance from 5 in. to 50 ft. or more.
See your dealer or write *Fully guaranteed*
DE GROFF LABORATORIES, INC.
South Bend 2, Indiana
YOUR CAMERA

COLOR SLIDES From **KODACOLOR** 35¢
from any size KODACOLOR negative
35mm mounted
minimum order $1.75
COLOR DUPLICATES
35mm $ .20 each mounted — 20 for $3.00
☆ STEREO $ .40 pair — 10 pair $3.50
STRIP 35mm 20 exp. $1.50 — 36 exp. $2.50
COLOR FILM PROCESSING
☆ ANSCOCHROME — EKTACHROME
35mm 20 exp. mounted — 120 - 620 $1.00
35mm RELOADS • ASA-32
☆ 20 exp. ANSCOCHROME - EKTACHROME $1.40 ☆
MULTI-COLOR Film Co.
Box 54, Northridge, Calif.

WANTED GUN CAMERAS
Top Prices. Ship now—Cash Airmailed on receipt. Ship Parcel Post or Railway Exp.
GORDENT, 5361 Auckland Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

GUARANTEED
PHOTO FINISHING
8 EXPOSURES 30¢ Custom Photo Finishing. Absolutely Guaranteed
8 exp. dev. and 1 JUMBO Album Print of ex. 30c
12 exp. 50c, 16 exp. 70c
35mm 36 exp. fine gr. dev. and jumbo pts. $1.10
FAST SERVICE • FREE MAILER ON REQUEST
FLASH FOTO BOX 36-Y2
PARKSVILLE STA., BROOKLYN 4, N. Y.

SALON QUALITY PRINTS
— 35mm Films Only —
FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED, AND PRINTED ON D.W. PAPER, 3½x4½, 20 EXP. $2.50
36 EXP. $3.50, 48 HR. SERVICE.
FOR ADVANCED AMATEURS and PROFESSIONALS
RETURNED FIRST CLASS, PREPAID
REMIT WITH ORDER.
Springfield Camera & Photo Service, Inc.
107 N. Fountain Ave., Springfield, Ohio.

8mm and 16mm DUPLICATES
16mm REDUCED to 8mm • 8mm ENLARGED to 16mm
COLOR or BLACK and WHITE
8mm ANIMATED TITLES 16mm
TITLES MADE TO ORDER
FREE SAMPLE TITLE Give Dealers Name
U.S. PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CORP.
442 ROGERS AVENUE • BROOKLYN 25, N. Y.

MOVIE AND SLIDE TITLES
STILL AT SAME LOW PRICES!
These beautiful Titles formerly distributed by Bell & Howell—now sold direct. Large variety of backgrounds. Your wording. Get the quality only our long experience can give!
WRITE FOR FREE illustrated catalog & samples.
Title-Craft, Dept. P, 1022 Argyle St. Chicago 40, Ill.

Add a Pellegrini
VARIABLE SHUTTER UNIT
To Your Bolex H-8 and H-16
The Real Answer to Complete FADES and LAP DISSOLVES
Many Other Advantages
Send for Free Informative Booklet
TULLIO PELLEGRINI
1848 Lombard St.
San Francisco 23, California

10 COLOR SLIDES $1
Grand Teton National Park
The magnificent Grand Teton Mountains. 10 colorful views of scenic splendor. Spectacular and unusual, very beautiful color. 10 mounted 2x2 slides, all different. A terrific bargain, $1.00
List of others sent with order
SLIDE Co. Box 1031, Canton, Ohio

LOW PRICED SCHOOL & CLUB FOLDERS
PHOTO MOUNTS
Robin MOUNTS
Send $2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and easels.
ALBUMS WEDDING BABY, ETC. STEREO
JOSEPH ROBIN
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y., WA. 9-5044

We can sell your top quality
color transparencies
to high paying editorial, advertising, calendar markets. We need fine domestic and foreign scenics, farm, children, girl subjects, family situations, sports, industry, etc. Send samples to: A. Brackman, Pres. Prompt reports.
F P G 62 W. 45th St., New York 36, N. Y.

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS $2.00

All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCOCHROME & EKTACHROME rolls processed — 120, 620 and 20 exp. 35 MM (mtd) $1.00
KODACHROME — 20 exp. $1.25
35 MM duplicates 20c each
KODACOLOR CU processed 90c roll. Prints 27c each
No C.O.D.—Minimum Order $1.00

LOW PRICED COLOR PRINTS

2¼x3¼		30c
3	x3	40c
3	x4½	50c
4	x5	75c
5	x7	$1.25

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 6025-C Minneapolis, Minnesota

IT'S A FACT! For the very best in advanced color services, the leading professional photographers and studios always rely on Kurshan & Lang . . . now and for the first time, this very *same* custom-quality professional processing is available to all discriminating color photographers who must have the best.

ektachrome • anscochrome
PROCESSING by experts

free . . . K & L will gladly make a TEST RUN and/or COMPENSATE for under or over exposure if specified.

YOUR COLOR FILMS RETURNED WITHIN 24 HRS. Ppd. 1st CLASS. Send cash, check or M.O. please. NO C.O.D.'s

35mm (20 exp.) $1.50 accepted
35mm (36 exp.) 2.25 accepted
120-620 rolls 1.50 in decrease
4x5 or smaller .53 in decrease

free Foot-proof Mailing Bags

KURSHAN & LANG CUSTOM COLOR SERVICES 10 east 46th st., new york 17

SAVE ON **KODAK-ANSCO-DYNACOLOR**

Special**KODACHROME (Kodak Proc. Incl.)**Special
(camera spooled from bulk)

8mm x 25' dble roll	$ 2.25 ea.	3 for $ 5.95
	6 for $11.10	12 for $21.00
8mm x 25' dble mag	$ 2.75 ea.	3 for $ 7.50
	6 for $14.10	12 for $27.00
16mm x 100' roll	$ 5.25 ea.	3 for $15.00
	6 for $28.50	12 for $55.00
16mm x 50' mag.	$ 3.60 ea.	3 for $10.00
16mm x 100' roll o.d.	$ 3.50 ea.	3 for $10.00

AERO EKTACHROME ASA 40

8mm x 25' dble roll	$1.25 ea.	3 for $ 3.50
16mm x 100' roll	$3.95 ea.	3 for $10.95

FRESH COLOR (Proc. Incl.)

	Koda-Chrome	Ansco Color	Dyna-color
8mm x 25' dble roll	$2.65	$2.25	$2.40
16mm x 50' mag	$4.75	$4.25	$4.25
16mm x 100' roll	$6.95	$6.25	$6.75

FRESH B & W MOVIE FILM (Proc. Incl.)

	Plus X	Super XX	Ansco	Tri-X
8mm x 25' dble roll	$1.10	$1.35	$1.10	$1.95
16mm x 50' mag	$1.75	$1.95	$1.75	$2.75
16mm x 100' roll	$2.75	$2.95	$2.75	$3.95

B&W MOVIE FILM PROCESSING SERVICE
8mm x 25' dble roll $.55 16mm x 100' roll $1.00
LIDO FILM Please include postage with order.
SERVICE, 210 Long Beach Rd., Island Park, N.Y.

DO YOU HAVE YOUR COPY OF THE BIG NEW COLOR ANNUAL?

Your favorite newsstand still has a few copies

LARGE SIZE COLOR PRINTS . .
3¼ x 4½
3 for $1.
Special
Try us!! Hundreds of re-orders prove our color prints are finest at any price. Why pay more?
COLOR PRINTS
Quality 2¼ x 3¼
5 for $1.
We do confidential work for Photographers, Adv. Agcy. Artists, etc.
Fast service
Postpaid 1st-Class Mail
From any size color films.
Guaranteed Quality
CALICHROME
P. O. Box 9645-F LOS FELIZ STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

20 EXPOSURE 35MM. RELOADED CARTRIDGES 30¢

TRI-X SUPER XX PLUS X
20 Exp. Rolls . . 30c Ea. 36 Exp. Rolls . . 50c Ea.
Bulk $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.
EKTACHROME—Daylite type ASA 32
20 Exposure Cartridge $1.50
ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
20 Exp. (ASA 12) $1.25 Ea. 3 Rolls $3.50
All fresh, clean safety film. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Please include 10c extra per order to cover postage and packing. No C.O.D.
EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "A"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

PRICES REDUCED! **CHINACOLOR** Finished Like Fine Porcelain
COLOR PRINTS
WALLET SIZE 2¼x3¼ NOW 25c

MOUNTED		UNMOUNTED	
3x4	.35	2¼x2¼	.25
3½x4½	.65	3x4	.50
4x5	.80	3½x4½	.60
5x7	1.50	4x5	.70
8x10	2.25	5x7	1.25
		8x10	2.00

35mm Duplicate Color Slides 25¢
ANSCOCHROME DEVELOPED 120-620—35mm $1.00 per roll

EKTACHROME DEVELOPED
120-620 $1.00
35mm 1.00

NORMAL 3-DAY SERVICE
Minimum Order $1
CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
Dept. 69-A, 715 Kennedy St., N. W., Wash. 11, D. C.

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF
"TABLITE" ELECTRONIC FLASH KITS
Portable—AC & Battery Inbuilt
All in One Camera Case
Uses new lo cost lo voltage super circuit: constant bright light output; light duration 1/600 sec'd; color K 6800°; cost per flash less than 3¢; 1000 to 2000 flashes per set of batteries. All kits with inbuilt AC pack. (Kits less batteries.*)
MODEL 400V, 60W Sec'd, color 75+; B & W 225+. Recycles 2 sec'ds, less than 4 lbs. . . . $29.95
MODEL 600V, 120W Sec'd, color 100+; B & W 300+. Recycles 5 sec'ds, less than 5 lbs. . . $44.95
MODEL 1000V, 240W Sec'd, color 150+; B & W 450+. Recycles 10 sec'ds, less than 6 lbs. . $94.95
KITS ASSEMBLED . . . . . Additional $10
* Two (2) 240V BATTERIES . . . . . @ $10
SOLD WITH "TAB" MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
TECHNICAL APPARATUS BUILDERS
DEPT. PP7, 109 LIBERTY ST., N.Y. 6, N.Y. RE 2-6249

COLOR PRINTS From Your Color Films
25¢ 2¼ x 3¼
KODACHROME-ANSCOCHROME
EKTACHROME-ANSCO COLOR

3½ x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
45¢	$1.00	$2.00

DUPLICATE 35 mm slides, 25c
Film Processing: Anscochrome, Ektachrome 35 mm, 20 exp., mtd., 120-620, $1 per roll
Send for complete price list
Minimum Order $1
Fast Service • High Quality • Money Back Guarantee No C.O.D.'s please
AUTHORIZED ANSCO COLOR LABORATORY
COLORFAX LABORATORIES
1160-P Bonifant St., Silver Spring, Maryland

500mm TELEPHOTO LENS for all 35mm single lens reflex cameras with focal plane shutters.
$17.00 f.o.b. factory. Shipped by express. C.O.D. orders require deposit. Name camera for literature.
HOLM & JAMER, MANORVILLE 1, N. Y.

Sample the Glamour of Stereo! Get this FREE 3-D Deal!
FREE! Stereo Slide
FREE! Catalog of Stereo viewers cameras, slides, lens, etc.
FREE! Your Stereo questions Answered
Write STEREO SPECIALISTS Box 952, Dept. C96 Church St. Sta., N. Y. 7, N. Y.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER!
8 GIANT PRINTS IN ALBUM 35¢
ALL FILMS INDIVIDUALLY PROCESSED
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
One Day Service. Send for FREE MAILERS.

12 exp. Roll	50¢
16 exp. Roll	65¢
20 exp. Roll	90¢
36 exp. Roll	1.25
Ansco 35MM Col. Dev. & Mtd.	95¢
Kodak, Ektac. 120-620	95¢

ENVOY PHOTO Dept. P
Box 121, Bath Beach Sta., B'klyn 14, N. Y.

PROFESSIONAL BUYER
Will gladly furnish top brand cameras at cost. Nominal service fee. Personal references in your vicinity. Bank references. Bonded. Rated. P.S.A. Send inquiry in duplicate enclosing return envelope for speedy quotation. Address Camera Buyer, 10 Main St., Colchester, Connecticut.

FROM $19.95 **CINELARGERS**
Allows you to make prints from your B & W or color movie film. 8mm—$19.95, 16mm—$19.95. New 35mm model for making B & W or Kodacolor prints from 35mm slides $32.95.
Write for New Catalog
TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO., INC. 115 MONROE ST. Newark 5, N. J.

We are looking for high grade COLOR TRANSPARENCIES
SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS, CALENDARS, ADVERTISING, ETC.
4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest. Prompt replies and returns. Please enclose stamped return envelope.
SHOSTAL *the agency for color photography*
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-129, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank
• Processes up to 200 Ft.
• 8mm-16mm-35mm
• Movie—X-Ray—Microfilm
• Motor Driven—Portable
• Tough plastic tanks
• Uniform Density Assured
• 70mm tank also available
• Guaranteed
Write for Free Literature. Dept. P
Micro Record Corp. 487 South Ave. Beacon, N. Y.

1st CLASS QUALITY **1st CLASS** MAIL
Your films expertly processed and rushed to you first class mail without extra charge.
8-exposure rolls developed and jumbo printed, 60c; 12-exp., 80c; 16-exp., 95c. 35mm fine grain developed and jumbo printed, 20-exp., $1.35; 36-exp., $1.85; reprints, 6c each.
FIVE DEGREES OF PAPER USED, CORRECT CONTRAST SELECTED FOR EACH NEGATIVE. Send for free mailer.
FIVE STAR PHOTO LABS.
P. O. Box 96-F Staten Island 10, N. Y.

35MM DELUXE QUALITY FINISHING
Now you can have your photos looking their finest on double weight portrait type paper for only slightly more than the run-of-the-mill snapshot finishing. Your film will be fine-grain developed and then chemically hardened against scratching. We will then print and expose each negative individually on double weight velvet luster portrait type paper. All prints are the large 3½ x 5 inch size. 20 exp. roll $1.75. 36 exp. roll $2.75. Free mailers. 48 hour lab service.
VALUE 35MM LABS P. O. Box 388F, G. I. Station Brooklyn 24, New York

4x5 COLOR PRINTS 50¢

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Ansco, Anscochrome
Ektachrome
20 Exp. 35mm
Mounted, Roll — $1.00
120, 620, Roll — $1.00
Slide Duplicating 25c ea.

Color Prints

2¼x3¼	25c
3¼x4½	45c
5x7	1.00
8x10	2.00
11x14	5.00
16x20	12.25

Minimum Order $1.50
No C.O.D.

CANYON COLOR CO.
BOX 36536 LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

S-T-R-E-T-C-H YOUR DOLLAR
ALL MERCHANDISE BRAND NEW!

BROWNIE MOVIE CAMERA with Turret F2.7 Lenses.....special — $44.50
SEKONIC METER with CASE Reg. $9.95 — 6.20
I. R. ELECTRONIC FLASH Model 3 Reg. $54.95 .....special — 37.25
1½" F3.5 IMPORTED 8mm TELE-PHOTO, reg. $16.50.....special — 6.95
HI-FI RECORDING TAPE—¼"x600', reg. $3.50 .....only — 1.49
AEREQUIPT MAGAZINE, reg. $2.25.....special, each — 1.59

Write for Our Used Bargain Camera Price List
Order by Mail Now and Save

Please include sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance Will Be C.O.D.

DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St. Dept. 179 New York 16

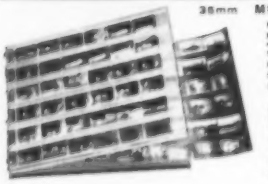
Sunset COLOR LAB PRINTS

5x7 COLOR PRINTS (from 35mm only) 85¢ ea.

Color Prints from ½ 35mm to 4 x 5 Trans.
2¼ x 3¼... 25c
3¼ x 4½... 50c
5 x 7 .....$1.00
8 x 10 ....$2.00
16 x 20 ...$12.50
Color Slide Duplicating...ea. 25c

COLOR PRINTS 11 x 14..4.50 ea.
COLOR PROCESSING
Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome
35mm-20 exp. mtd 120-620 ... 1.00 ROLL
Min. Order 1.50—No C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB
Box 46415, Dept. P • Los Angeles 46



35mm MULTI-PRINTER
Model-A. One exposure, 16 prints on 8 x 10" contact or enlarging paper. $9.95
Model-B. One exposure, 6 prints. $3.95
Sent postpaid U.S.A. Money back if not satisfied. Free brochure.
M.P. MFG. CO.
Box 79, Dept. P.
B'klyn 23, N. Y.

ANSCOCHROME HEADQUARTERS!

35mm (20 Exp.) Factory Notched Film only $1.10
INCLUDE 6¢ FOR POSTAGE & INS
Ea. Roll

Ansco & Ektachrome 120, 620, 35mm (20 Exp.) Developed & Mounted only 75¢

FULTON CAMERA EXCHANGE
148 FULTON STREET NEW YORK 38, N Y

New POCKET **"TRIPOD"**
Direct from Manufacturer
No larger than a filter case. Weighs only 2 Oz. Takes place of bulky tripod. Steadies your camera. Eliminates blurred pictures. Introductory price $3.00 p.pd. Send check or money order to:
PRECISE OPTICAL CO.
24 New Chambers St., N.Y. 38, N.Y.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

NOTICE: Rates, 25c per word. Minimum 10 words. November issue closes August 21st. Send order and remittances to Popular PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Ave., N. Y. City 17.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

CHICAGO'S Largest Camera Trading Center! Open evenings! Better deals! New-Used! Mailorder satisfaction! Chromoptics, 943 North State, Chicago 10.

DISCOUNTS 20% to 50%—Cameras, Projectors, Tape Recorders, Lenses. Write for Individual Quotations, No Catalogs. Classified Camera B, 2375 East 65 St., Brooklyn 34, N. Y.

PROFESSIONAL Camera buyer sells wholesale plus very nominal service fee. Five year guarantee. Minimum $100. References: First National Bank, Colchester, Dunn & Bradstreet. Bonded. State your need exactly, in duplicate enclosing return envelope. Justin Hartley 10 years at 13 Main Street, Colchester 17, Connecticut.

20%-40% DISCOUNT—Cameras, Photo equipment—Specialization Name Brands. Write: Edan Foto Supply, 1580 40th Street, Brooklyn 18, N. Y.

BUY at Wholesale. Cameras, Photo equipment, Recorders, Typewriters, Silverware, TV, etc. Up to 60% off! 10¢ brings amazing catalogue. Thousands of items. Terrific deals on trade-ins. Dealer's Mart, 54 Beverly Road, New Rochelle, N. Y.

CANADIANS send for bargain list, new and used equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

CANADIANS: Complete Mail Order Service. Free Lists and Information. Mills Photo Supply, Saskatoon, Canada.

LARGEST Camera discount house in the East. Write in your needs, Dept. PP, "King For Price" Box 62, Williamsbridge 67, New York City.

BRITISH Lenses! Unsurpassed bargains! Compare! Baers, 741 State, Lancaster, Penna.

"ASIA Trade Inquiries." Sources Japanese cameras, binoculars, recorders, accessories, and other products from Asia. Just $1 today. Asia Trade Inquiries, 920 3rd Ave., Box 739, Seattle 4, Washington.

BUY all your photo equipment at discount prices for only 10% down with up to 15 months to pay. Servicemen, civilians, anywhere in U.S.A., Grand Central Camera, Dept. T, 1 E. 43 Street, New York 17, N. Y.

GET our low prices on photographic equipment. Franchised dealers. Star Camera Exchange Inc., 1441 Broadway—152 W. 41 St., New York 18, N. Y.

LOW READER RATE

Popular PHOTOGRAPHY has established a new classified rate for readers only of 45¢ per word—minimum 10 words. This reader rate can only apply to those advertisements describing for sale, barter and or exchange, merchandise of a purely personal ownership, and not in any sense merchandise or services offered on the part of a dealer or others. The commercial rate remains 75¢ per word, minimum 10 words.

CAMERA and Photographic Supplies—New and Used. Bought, sold, exchanged and repaired. Honest Prices and quotes. Star Camera Exchange, Inc., 1441 Broadway—152 W. 41 St., New York 18, N. Y.

FREE! Free! Free! Bargain Book. Big Savings—Still. Movie Camera, equipment and supplies. Photographic Headquarters Since 1899. Central Camera Company, Dept. 9-8, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Illinois.

MAIL orders filled promptly. Inspection before payment permitted on all shipments. Money back guarantee. Star Camera Exchange Inc., 1441 Broadway—152 W. 41st St., New York 18, N. Y.

BOLEX C-8, F1.9 Lytar, used, spotless $80, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA M-3's, all kinds, we're loaded, buy, sell, trade. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA III-F, F2 Summitar, clean $165, spotless $85, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA III-F, F2 Summicron or F1.5 Summarit, used, spotless $225, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

VOIGTLANDER Prominent, F1.5 Nokton, latest, used, spotless $155, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

AUTO Rollei, F3.5 Tessar, M-X, used, spotless $140, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

AUTO Rollei, F3.5 Xenar, M-X, used, spotless $135, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

2.8 C Rolleiflex, F2.8 Xenotar, M-X, used, spotless $180, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

2.8 D Rolleiflex, F2.8 Xenotar, used, spotless $225, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN Buys, Sells, Trades, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

EXAKTA VX, automatic F1.9 Xenon, used, spotless $225, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

EXAKTA VX, automatic F2 Biotar, used, spotless $225, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

OMEGA 120 camera, M-X, used, spotless $165, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NO Tricks, No Gimmicks, Straight Talk, Integrity, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CHICAGO Visitors, Browse or Buy, you are always welcome, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

VITESSA L, F2 Ultron, used, spotless $110, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

4x5 Super Linhof Technicas, unusually large inventory, state your requirements, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

MINOX, cameras, lenses, accessories, buy, sell, trade, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX II-a, F2 Sonnar, feet, used, spotless $165, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX II-a, F1.5 Sonnar, feet, used, spotless $185, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX III-a, F2 Sonnar, Feet, used, spotless, $185, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX III-a, F1.5 Sonnar, feet, used, spotless $205, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALPA 7, F1.8 automatic Switar, used, spotless $325, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN is a Trader!! Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

BOLEX H-8 Leader, F1.9 Lytar, used, spotless $175, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

BOLEX H-16 Leader, F1.9 Lytar, used, spotless $175, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

BOLEX B-8, F1.9 Yvar, used, spotless $110, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

"23" SUPER Linhof Technica, 3 lens outfit, all M-X, used, spotless $325, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

RECTAFLEX S, latest, F2 Xenon, used, spotless $145, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

PANON, 140 degree extreme wide angle camera, In Stock, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICAS, one of the World's most complete Leica inventories, one of the World's largest Leica dealers, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAFLEX, F2.8 Tessar, used, spotless $100, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAFLEX II, F2.8 Tessar, used, spotless $115, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CANON V, F1.8, New Model, a beauty, list $325, In Stock, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CANON IV-S2, F1.8, used, spotless $155, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

GUNSTOCK for Leica, use Leitz Telyt or Kilar lenses to 400mm, custom made $85, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

GUNSTOCK for Exakta, used Kilar lenses to 400mm, custom made $69.50, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

FOTON, T2.2, used, spotless $325, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

HASSELBLAD, F2.8 Ektar, used, spotless $225, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

MEDALIST II, F3.5 Ektar, case, used $125, clean $150, spotless $175, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

RETINA II-a, clean $85, spotless $95, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LOW overhead, ownership management, personalized service, 27 years experience. Get you what you want for less. Star Camera Exchange, Inc., 1441 Broadway—152 W. 41 St., New York 18, N. Y.

TWO DeVry Hispeed Street Cameras, F-3.5 lenses, perfect condition. Sell best offer. Zwart, 1009 Davis Street, Evanston, Illinois.

BUSCH Verascope F/40 stereo camera, case, flash cord, viewer. Excellent $195. Mascelli, 833 Riverview Terrace, Dayton, Ohio.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

WE buy, sell or trade photo equipment. Will pay top prices. Leicas, Contax, Rolleiflex, Bell and Howell, Bolex, etc. Sell to the largest camera co. in the middle west. Check sent same day equipment received. No waiting. Will hold equipment 10 days for your approval. Lincoln Camera Co., 219 W. Washington, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

FOUND the Store paying the highest cash prices for your used Cameras and Lenses. We buy, sell and also exchange. Broadway Camera Exchange, 2130 Broadway (75th St.), New York 23, N. Y.

HIGHEST Prices paid for Leica, Contax, Rolleis, Reflex, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 East 58th St., New York P-22, N. Y.

LEICA cameras! Leica lenses! Leica equipment! The very highest prices paid air mail immediately! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

CONSISTENTLY paying more! Urgently wanted now; Kine Exaktas, Rolleiflex, Bolex H-8, H-16, Bell & Howell, Leica, Linhof, Retinas, Graphics, Hasselblad, Contax, Stereo Realist, 8mm & 16mm movie equipment! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

HASSELBLADS, Bolex, Contax, Kodak Ektra cameras & Lenses—will pay premium price! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

NIKON-CANON cameras, lenses! Immediate air mail cash! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

YOU will get top cash by return mail for quality foreign and domestic cameras and lenses. Equipment held ten days for your approval. Sell now to Indiana's best known and largest camera and photo supply house. Hoosier Photo Supplies, Inc., 51 Monument Circle, Indianapolis, Indiana.

COMPLETE Outfits Purchased! Everything: 8mm's to 8x10's, 35mm's, Leicas, Linhofs, Lenses, Urgently Needed! Immediate Payments! Chromoptics, 943 North State, Chicago 10.

IMMEDIATE airmail payments for cameras, lenses, accessories! Highest Prices! Quality equipment wanted! Open evenings! Chromoptics, 943 North State, Chicago 10.

CAMERAS, projectors. Cash Air Mailed Immediately. Merchandise Returned Prepaid if not Satisfied. Pacific Camera Exchange, 552 So. Main St. Los Angeles 13, Calif.

WANTED! Everything! Satisfying prices guaranteed or return prepaid immediately! Chromoptics, State, Near Oak, Chicago 10.

CAMERAS, projectors, lenses. Highest Cash Airmailed immediately. Satisfaction or merchandise returned prepaid. Established 1920. Reliable Camera Exchange, 515 South Main Street, Los Angeles 13, California.

MEDALIST IIs that are practically new, Urgently Needed, Cash Via Airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CANON cameras, late models, lenses, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

HASSELBLAD cameras, lenses, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA cameras, lenses, accessories, Urgently Needed, Cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NIKON cameras, lenses, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

VOIGTLANDER Prominents, Vitessas, Urgently Needed, Cash via Airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

BOLEX and Bell-Howell Cameras, Urgently Needed. Cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ROLLEIFLEX cameras, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

EXAKTA cameras, lenses, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LINHOF cameras, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

RETINA II-a and Retina III-c cameras, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

4x5 PACEMAKER and Crown Graphics, Urgently Needed, Cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX cameras, lenses, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAFLEX cameras, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALPA 7 cameras, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA camera with 1 or more lenses wanted, L. Rednal, 890 6th Avenue, Apt. 239, New York 1, N. Y.

STEREO

STEREO, Kodachrome originals of scenic Hawaii. Duplicates of latest sensational volcanic eruption. Free illustrated brochure. Hawaiian Stereos, P.O. Box 2874, Honolulu, Hawaii.

AMERICA'S Most Beautiful Stereos. Free illustrated catalog. Colonial, 247 H, Swarthmore, Pa.

STEREO Wedding Albums, carrying cases, viewers, slides, Wholesale Price Lists. Robin Albums, 262 W. 22nd St., New York.

WORLDWIDE 3-D coverage in breathtaking Kodachrome. Complete your collection from 1,200 views, sent on approval. Free catalog. Ernest P. Wolfe, PSA, 1315 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, California.

MOVIE FILMS Rented—Sold—Exchanged

5,000 NEW, used 8-16mm silent, sound films. International-Greenvale, N. Y.

RENT 16mm sound films 50¢ reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 128 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

RENT 16mm sound films by mail. Over 1500 subjects to choose from. Latest Major Releases. Features. $4.95 up; 400-foot shorts, 75¢. Send for catalogue. Liberty Camera Shoppe, 80 Vesey St., New York 7, New York.

FREE Catalog—8—16MM Film Now Available. Best Rite Sales Co., P. O. Box 357, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y.

HUGE listings, color, B&W sports, comedies, travel, musicals, etc. Catalog 15¢. Turke Films, 423 S. Lincoln St., Hinsdale, Ill.

KODACHROME movies-projection sample $1.00, SOF rentals, lists 10¢. Galloway Films, Box 6953A, Washington 20, D. C.

FREE Catalog. New 8 & 16mm releases now available. Box 14, Midtown Station, New York 18, N. Y.

8mm-16mm KODACHROME Movies. Travel, Adventure, Wild Animals. Free illustrated catalog. Colonial, 247 H, Swarthmore, Pa.

FREE! Blackhawk's big sale catalog new and used 16mm., 8mm. films; 2"x2" color slides; used 16mm. sound projectors. Biggest stock in USA. Blackhawk Films, 1703 Eastin, Davenport, Iowa.

16MM Silent, sound films for sale. N. Weber, 224 E. Frances St., Appleton, Wisc.

OLDTIMERS, Keystone Comedies, Chaplins, 8-16mm. Megiflims, Box 5803P, Washington 14, D. C.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOMOUNTS 3x5's 3.80/100, 5x7 5.00/100. For free samples write Penn Photomounts, Glenolden, Penna.

ALBUMS most beautiful (Wedding and All Occasion). Wholesale Literature free. Photofilteo, 131 West 42nd, New York 36.

EXQUISITE Oil Miniatures! Popular prices. Free wholesale list! Heirloom, 3535 Charlotte, Kansas City, Missouri.

ALBUMS! Wedding, Baby, Photographer and customer's names in gold! Free catalog. Crestwood, 3601 West 71st, Kansas City, Missouri.

FILMS AND PAPER

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed—fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! ESO-F, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

PHOTO FINISHING

GIANT photos a specialty. Introductory offer 40 by 48 $6.50 from your negative or print. Ideal for home or office. Warner Studio, 408 E. 11th St., Kansas City, Mo.

NO Negative? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements from picture, colorslides, colorprint, stereoframes, tintypes. Inquire Movie-frame Enlargements. Projectionslides from any print or negative black and white 3 one dollar. Colorslides from any Kodacolorprint, printon, 4 two dollars. 20, 36 Exp. Direct Positive film delivered and reversed developed. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

ABSOLUTELY highest quality professional double weight enlargements at dealers prices. 5x7, 30¢; 8x10, 37¢; 11x14, 74¢. No extra charge for cropping or dodging. New negative from your photo 50¢; minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

FREE 5"x7" introductory enlargement with roll. Finest quality Jumbo dated prints in handy Super Paks. 8 exposures 35¢; 12, 55¢. Globe Photo, Dept. PP, Box 3508, St. Paul, Minnesota.

FINEST quality double weight bromide enlargement at dealers' prices. 5x7, 30¢; 8x10, 37¢; 11x14, 74¢. Satisfaction guaranteed. Minimum order, $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

ENLARGEMENTS of distinctive quality. 5x7, 25¢; 8x10, 40¢; 11x14, 80¢; 16x20, $1.75. New negatives, 50¢. Superb oil coloring. Minimum order, $1.00. Barzell Photo Service, 796 East 175th St., New York 60, N. Y.

ULTRA fine Foto-Finishing on exclusive European papers. 35mm our Specialty. Standard prices. Foto-View, 323 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.

35mm, 36 exp. Developed and Enlarged 3¼x4½ $1.10 with this ad. Flash Foto, Box 36Y, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

PROFESSIONAL Enlargements. Candid-Commercial-Portrait. Hand processed on double weight Matte, Glossy or Silk Paper. 4x5-15¢; 5x7-25¢; 8x10-40¢; Cropping when requested. Minimum order $1.00. Remittance with order. Martin Photo Service, P. O. Box 325, Flushing 52, N. Y.

4x5 DW Enlargements 10¢. 5x7's 20¢, 8x10's 30¢, 10 wallets 50¢. Copy negatives 50¢. 2x2 slides from any negative 12¢. Overnite service. Rapid Reproduction, 417-19 Broadway, Joliet, Illinois.

ENLARGEMENTS of deluxe quality made from your negative or photo on best double weight paper. 5x7, 30¢; 8x10, 37¢; 11x14, 74¢. New negative from your photo, 50¢. Minimum order $1.00. Carlton Photo Labs, 3748 Webb St., Detroit 6, Mich.

2x2 SLIDES—kodachrome or black and white—from your positive transparency or picture 25¢ each. Photo Copy Shop, 201 N. Magnolia Ave., Lansing 12, Mich.

COLOR PHOTO FINISHING

ANSCO Color Prints by New England's Oldest Authorized Ansco Color Finisher. Wallet Size, special 10¢; 2¼ x 3¼, 25¢; 3¼ x 4, 35¢; 4 x 5, 50¢; 5 x 7, $1.00; 8 x 10, $1.50. Ansco and Ektachrome Color Film $1.00 per roll processed. 35mm is mounted. Minimum Order $1.00. No C.O.D. Please. Guaranteed to satisfy or your money back. U. S. Color Mart, Box 2222, Hartford 1, Conn.

PROFESSIONAL Quality Ektachrome — Anscochrome processed-mounted $1.00. Fast Kodachrome-Kodacolor Service. Send for prices. National Color Corporation, Box 55, Northside Station, Atlanta 5, Georgia.

COLOR Slide Duplicating. Special Introductory offer—Enclose this ad. 6-2x2's or 2 Stereos—$1.00. Ask for quantity price list. Headliner Products, P. O. Box 602, Kansas City 41, Missouri.

COLOR SLIDES

ANTIQUE Automobile Color Slides. 2x2. Illustrated Catalog Free. Universal Slide Co., Box 779X, Beverly Hills, Calif.

50 KODACHROME slides $11.00, lists with sample 35¢. Galloway Library, Box 6953A, Washington 20, D. C.

SLIDES Of The East By Henry Cobb Shaw. White Mountains, Plymouth, Lexington, Boston, Gloucester, Cape Cod, Ausable Chasm, Niagara, New York City, Washington, Williamsburg, Savannah, Charleston, Florida, Quebec, The Gaspe, Bermuda, West Indies. Slides Of The West By Jack Breed. Arizona, California, Colorado, Montana, Utah, Wyoming, National Parks, Indians, Mexico. You have seen these in Arizona Highways, Holiday, National Geographic, Saturday Evening Post, and many others. Outstanding! Send for catalog beautiful 2x2 slides on approval. Pilgrim Productions, 105-3 Washington St., Boston 8, Mass.

FREE lists, travel pictures, many lands. Approval plan. Specify which countries of interest. Eulo Slides, Box 178, Denver 1, Colorado.

155,000 SLIDES in stock insures quick delivery. 10,000 subjects offers wide choice. Production by Captain M. W. Arps, U. S. Navy, retired, insures satisfaction. Send 9¢ (stamps) for new 72 page catalog of United States, Canada, Mexico, and Cuba. If interested other countries add 2¢ for each country requested, as these are separate lists. Worldwide coverage (70 countries) available. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D.C.

COLORSLIDES From Your Own Kodacolorprints, 50¢. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

SURPRISE Package—twenty 35mm Color Transparencies $1.00. 36 mounts 50¢, sample slide dime. Herby's Film, 922 - 9th Northeast, Canton, Ohio.

FABULOUS Hollywood and Stars' Homes, 2x2 Colorslides, 8—$1.95, 18—$4.25. Sample 25¢. Slide-Tours, Box 1156, Studio City, Calif.

MISS Universe Pageant of 1956, 2x2 Slides, 8-16MM Movies, Write For Lists. Disneyland, Rose Parade, Sample and Lists, 25¢. Colorslide, Box 1193, Studio City, Calif.

FREE Sample and Catalogue. Beautiful Scenic Color Slides. Domestic and Foreign. Slides, Gardena, California.

TRAVELLERS—Complete your collection—order the shots you missed! Choose from 4,000 super Kodachrome slides 2x2 (35mm) from 57 countries, or 1,200 stereos (3D). Name the spot—we have the slide. Send 25¢ (deductible from first order) for 40-page, 4-color illustrated and descriptive catalog. Stereo list free. Ernest P. Wolfe, PSA, 1315 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

COLOR Slides. Relive your vacation trips. 1,000 Travel Kodachromes. Free list (sample 30¢). Send today, Kelly P. Choda, 732 Ursula St., Aurora 8, Colo.

RELIVE your vacation. Hundreds of Travel. Kodachromes, South, West & Canada. Free list (sample 30¢). Andrews Slide Service, Box 343, Erwin, Tennessee.

WORLD Selection 10¢ Slides. List—Sample 10¢. Florida Slides, Box 185, Miami 33.

TRAVEL Colorslides. Unique catalogue free, interesting sample 30¢. Meteor, Box 162, E. Paterson, N. J.

SPLENDID 35MM Color Slides. Professional quality. Exteriors, Interiors. Paris, French Riviera, Rome, England, Ireland, Germany, Spain, etc. Athens, Egypt, Morocco, India, Bali, Mexico. Descriptive illustrated Catalog "P" 15¢; deductible from first order. Argo Slides, 62 Williams Street, New York 5, N. Y.

HOLY Land and European Shrines. Jerusalem, Nativity Grotto, Holy Sepulchre, etc. Lourdes, Fatima, Lisieux, Miraculous Medal, Chartres, Padua, Assisi, Magnificent Mass in St. Peters in Presence of the Pope, Lives of Christ and Mary, Canonization of Pope Pius X. Exteriors, Splendid Interiors. Descriptive illustrated 58-page combined Catalog "PR" 25¢; deductible from first order. Argo Slides, 62 William Street, New York 5, N. Y.

DISNEYLAND and new Western Scenic Color Slides On Approval after first order of 4 for $1.00. Sample and List 30¢. Pacific Color Slide Co., 11874 Washington Place, Los Angeles 66, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL color slides 10¢ each. Send dime for sample and latest issue, "Slide News." Slide Supply, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

NIAGARA Falls—20 Day and Night Colorslides $2.00. Others. Eddings R-3, Corning, N. Y.

SCENIC California—San Francisco, Carmel, Redwoods, National Parks. Free catalogue lists thousands of Kodachromes of Western National Parks, Canada and Mexico. Choose individual slides or mention approvals desired. Quantity discounts. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, California.

CAMERA REPAIRS

PERFEX repair on Still and Movie model, using genuine replacement parts. (Only authorized Perfex firm in U. S.) Send camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

GERMAN and American cameras repaired by factory trained technician; B&V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren Street, Chicago 5, Ill.

UNIVERSAL (Cinemaster, Mercury, Roamer) still and movie camera repairs. Trained technicians. No projectors. All work guaranteed. Two-week delivery. Estimates sent on all work. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

CANON Cameras—Complete service, all models. Work guaranteed. Send camera for free estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

BRISKIN movie cameras repaired by qualified technicians. All work fully guaranteed. Ten day delivery. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

QUALITY Camera Repairing. August Camera Repair, 611 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood 48, Calif.

LENSES made and repaired. Hard coating for sharper pictures, faster speed. Recementing, repolishing, light scratches and haze removed. Complete binocular repairing. Guaranteed workmanship. Send lenses or binoculars or write for free estimates. Gould Lens Service, 26M Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y. Free descriptive folder.

EFFICIENT—Fast—Inexpensive Cameras, Movie Cameras, Binoculars, All makes. Free estimate. Modern Technical Supply Co., Dept. PP, 55 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

COMPUR, Pentacon, Contaflex, Graphic, Wollensak, Kodak, Zeiss Ikon, Leica, Bolsey, Prontor, Argus and Robot Shutters a Specialty (Prompt Service). Central States Camera Repairs, 3116 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kansas.

BINOCULARS AND OPTICAL EQUIPMENT

SAVE 35%! $150,000.00 Binocular Stock! Pocket sizes to 20X. $3.95 to $250.00. Also, Telescopes, Riflescopes. Free 56 page, 3 color Catalog. United, A-3244, Chicago 20. Dealers Wanted.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

FREE Folio "$5,000-$45,000; Vacations Unlimited." Work home spare-time! Haylings—PPY, Carlsbad, California.

100% PROFIT. No Investment—Handle quality fotostamps. Amazing glossy photographs, gummed stamp form. Business year 'round. Free samples particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 East 125 St., Dept. P9, New York.

FREE Lancers! Sell your photos to the huge house organ field. 3,000 company publications buy! Payment from $10 to $100 for single photo—and captions. Free information. Gebbie Press Pictures, 151 W. 48, N. Y. C.

FREE Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses." Work home. Pacific-PPY, Oceanside, California.

YOU can Make Money for Christmas in spare time taking magazine renewal subscriptions. No capital or experience necessary. All supplies furnished. Write Today! McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 530B, Mount Morris, Illinois.

WHOLESALE Catalog! 30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Musical Instruments, Typewriters, Tools, Watches, Jewelry, Cameras, Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 7-29 Henry, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

$50 TO $100 a week with your camera. Make your hobby pay. Complete valuable instructions $1.00. B. Snow, 2016 Buenavista, Burbank, California.

BIG Profits for you selling Natural Color Postcards, Folders to hotels, motels, restaurants, Mfrs., retailers. Write for easy sales plan, leads, samples. Encore Litho, 52 East 19 Street, N. Y. C. 3.

NOTICE!

In replying to Box Numbers, be sure to address letters to

Popular PHOTOGRAPHY
366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Note: This does not apply to Box Numbers where City and State are shown.

INSTRUCTION

OIL Coloring Photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2251, Chicago 14.

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2251, Chicago 14.

LEARN Retouching. Complete Home Study Course including all equipment. Easy payments. Money back Guarantee. Full price $21.50. Write for Free literature today. Marshall Art Studios, Dept. X, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

YOU can repair and service Leicas, Contaxes, Speed Graphics and other cameras, shutters and photographic equipment easily, quickly and make good money. Big reference service manual shows you how you can. Where to buy your material and stock parts, and how to save money buying your tools and shop equipment to start your own repair shop. Satisfaction or your money back. Write to: E. Valera, P.O. Box 21, Morton Grove, Ill.

LEARN Free how to become Glamour Photographer. Make big profits photographing beautiful models. Opportunities nation-wide. No previous experience or expensive equipment needed. Write for Free Illustrated Success Plan. Harrison's, 1031-C, Magnolia Park Station, Burbank 6, California.

BIG Money in Photography. Train quickly at home with America's largest photographic school. Easy Payments. Approved for Veterans. Send for Free illustrated book. New York Institute of Photography, Dept. C-99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1.

REPAIR Cameras! Complete, approved home-study course. Write for Free Illustrated Book. National Camera Repair School, Dept. B-9, Englewood, Colorado.

HELP WANTED

EARN $50 Fast sewing our precut products. Information 3¢. Thompson's, Loganville 38, Wisconsin.

SPARE time greeting card business! Show friends new type Tall, Parchment, Photochrome Christmas, All Occasion assortments. Make $50, $75, $100 extra money. Bonus. Write for Feature boxes on approval, 74 free samples Personal Christmas Cards, Stationery, free Catalog, Selling Guide. New England Art Publishers, North Abington 933-F, Mass.

CAMERA Repairmen Wanted—World's largest camera repair and service organization is looking for capable beginners. Will train you in all phases. Excellent salary and future. Write complete letter, giving age and work history, if any. International Camera Corp., 844 W. Adams Street, Chicago 7, Illinois.

WANTED. Photographers. We need professional photographers to work in all parts of the U. S. Will consider advanced amateurs. Salaries to $150 a week. Address inquiries to Tom Pogue Studios, Tuscaloosa, Alabama.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 2446 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

PHONOGRAPH Records Cheap. Catalogue. Paramount, PM-313 East Market, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

COSTUMES AND PROPS

DANCE, Pin-Up Costumes, Bikinis, Opera Hose, Tights, Catalog 50¢; Quincon, Box 422, Quincy, Mass.

LEOTARDS, Bikinis, Costumes. Actual Photo illustrations, $1.00. Stan Stanton, Liberty 3, N. Y.

SHUTTERBUGS! 1956 Calendar—$1.00* (12 costumes). Pictorial Catalog $1.00* (*Both apply on Merchandise). Finest Portrait Drapes. Pin-Up Swim Suits, Costumes, Bikinis, Lingerie. Maureen of Hollywood, 128 So. Alvarado, Dept. 2, Los Angeles 57, Calif.

SPORTING GOODS

FREE Catalog—Over 3000 Hard to Find Specialties for Fishermen. Netcraft Company, Dept. PF, Toledo 13, Ohio.

MISCELLANEOUS

NEGONTAINERS — glassine, cellophane, slide mounts, releases, embossers, stickers, business cards, negative files, "Press Plates," others. Free Literature, samples. Lutz Co., Box 5, Syracuse 1, N. Y.

NEWS photos wanted. For details and application blank for Accredited Press identification card write Accredited Press, Lawrence 1, N. Y.

TAPE recorders, tape. Unusual values. Free catalog. Dressner 69-02 P, 174 St. Flushing 65, N.Y.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15¢, unmounted 10¢. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

YOUR Favorite Color Slide As A Painting. Details Upon Request. Stemo's Naturecraft, 2122 Oak Street, Northbrook, Illinois.

BIZARRE Book Service, 40 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y., Dept. 167. Specialists in Out-Of-Print books. Collectors; write, indicate title, author or subjects desired. Send self-addressed, stamped envelope for reply.

BOOKS, Booklets, stories, arts, novelties, illustrated Comic booklets, 10, $1.00. Catalogues 10¢. Kogan, 1032-P, Church Annex, New York 8, New York.

MODEL Releases, 100—$1.00, Business Printing, Catalog—10¢. Elichs, Box 453, Bloomington, Indiana.

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 620B, Chicago 14, Illinois.

UTILITEE Film Adaptors use 2¼x3¼ cut film in large cameras. $3.25 for six. 737 So. San Pedro Street, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

ARTISTS-photographers: Human interest subject references, Free Listings. Slides, Box 384, Chicago 90.

INTERESTING Unusual Offers. 14-Rare illustrated booklets, all different, plus illustrated party book, $1.00. Catalog 10¢. Aladdin Book Co., 210-CF Fifth Ave., New York 10.

PRE-RECORDED Tapes, Recording tape, Accessories, Discounts, Catalog. Efsco, 270 Concord, West Hempstead, N. Y.

FREE Book Catalog, 1000 interesting titles. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 1, N. Y.

RESERVE YOUR COPY

OF THE

1957

PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL!

Hundreds of photographs (many in full color) . . . brilliant portfolios and articles by masters of photography . . . helpful technical data on every picture—make the 1957 PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL "must" reading for every camera fan.

WATCH FOR IT!

ON SALE SEPTEMBER 25

AT ALL NEWSSTANDS AND CAMERA STORES

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS
Popular Photography, September, 1956

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Air Photo Supply	105
American Optical	22, 23
American School of Photography	84
Ansco	SECOND COVER, 3
Art Center School, The	94
Atkinson Color Print Service	92
Authenticolor	93
Auto Mechanics	95
Awon Films	127
Bass Inc., Alfred	84
Bass Camera Co.	92
Bell & Howell	14, 15
Beseler Company, Charles	83
Brooks Cameras	119
Brooks Institute	93
Budget Camera Shops	133
Burke & James, Inc.	86
Burleigh Brooks, Inc.	36
Bushnell & Co., Inc., D. P.	32
Camera Import Corporation	137
Canon Camera Co., Inc.	19
Central Camera Co.	136
Color King Labs.	118
Colorado State Dept. of Public Relations	84
Columbian Enameling & Stamping Co., Inc.	95
Da-Lite Screen Co.	THIRD COVER
Davidson Manufacturing Co.	81
Delpro Sales Co.	138
Dowling's Fifth Avenue	97, 98, 99, 100
Eastman Kodak Company	78, 79, FOURTH COVER
Edixa Camera Works, Wirgin Brothers	25
Edmund Scientific Corp.	148
Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc.	85
Enteco Industries, Inc.	20
Ercona Corporation	90
Erie Scientific Corp.	88
Exakta Camera Company	21
F R Corporation, The	28
Freestyle Sales Co.	106
Germain School of Photography	95
Golden Gate Color Prints	136
Graflex, Inc.	4
Grand Central Camera	128, 129
Greyhound Charter Dept.	92
Haber & Fink, Inc.	122
Hamilton House	136
Heiland	18
Hollywood Camera Company	123
Interstate Photo Supply Corp.	80, 90
Kalimar, Inc.	16
King-Size, Inc.	90
Kinnard Co.	94
Klein, Sid	108
Kling Photo Corporation	24
Konica Camera Co.	93
Leitz Inc., E.	8, 9
Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., John G.	26
Mimarex Co., The	86
Miniature Film Labs.	132
Minicord Sales	86
Minifilm Camera Corp.	135
Minolta Cameras	12, 13
Model Film Labs.	132
National Camera Repair School	94
National Photo Lab.	94
Nega File Co., The	95
New York Institute of Photography	10, 11
Nikon Incorporated	27
Olden Camera & Lens Co.	109
P X Exchange	126
Paillard Products, Inc.	35
Peerless Camera Stores	112, 113, 114, 115, 116
Penn Camera	131
Photographic Importing & Distributing Corp.	132
Polaroid Corporation	17
Popular Photography	138, 139
Quick-Set, Inc.	82
Rabinovitch Photography Workshop	92
Ray-Vogue	94
Revere Camera Company	5
Ritz Camera Centers	124, 125
Rochester Laboratory	84
Sawyer's Inc.	94
School of Modern Photography, The	29
Servicemen's Color Print	136
Solar	90
Spiratone, Inc.	120, 121
Standard Camera Corporation	31
Sterling-Howard	105
Superior Bulk Film	84
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.	89
T V Workshop	92
Tanners Shoe Co.	94
Thru The Lens Tours	92
Tiffen Marketing Co.	30
U. S. Color	94
U. S. Photo Supply Co.	7
Voigtlander	91
Wall St. Camera Exch.	107
Weston Exposure Meters	91
Willoughbys	110, 111
Wollensak Optical Co.	87
Yankee Photo Products	88
Zeiss, Inc., Carl	33

SENSATIONAL OPTICAL BARGAINS

...See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

ASSEMBLE A BIG 100 POWER 3" REFLECTING TELESCOPE

...with this Complete 87 Piece "Do-it-yourself" Kit

KIT INCLUDES...

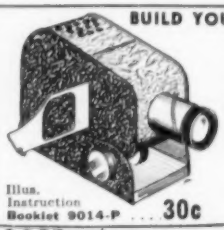
- 3" f/10 Aluminized and Overcoated Spherical Mirror
- 60X Eyepiece and 100X Barlow Lens
- Crossline Finder
- Sturdy 40" Tripod
- Fork type Equatorial Mount with Locks on Both Axes
- Ventilated 3" Mirror Mount
- Heavy Wall, Black Telescope Tube

▶ This is an actual photograph of the moon taken through our Astronomical Telescope by a 17-year-old student.

Everything You Need! No Machining! Easily Assembled! We furnish complete, simple instructions.

A 9 year old child can assemble this fine, powerful instrument. All nuts and bolts supplied. Nothing extra to buy. Our 3" spherical mirror (30" f.l.) is guaranteed to resolve detail right up to theoretical limit. Hard wood tripod has cast iron head, all holes drilled and tapped, all machine finished. Other parts made from 1/8" thick steel—ready to assemble. Smoothly functioning equatorial mount locks on both polar and declination axes. Polar axis at 40 degrees; latitude adjustment made with tripod legs. Telescope tube has special, black, glare reducing liner. Eyepiece has slide focusing adjustment. Mirror attaches on new type mounting with pressure-sensitive adhesive tape eliminating distortions. Parts zinc plated to prevent rust. Your finished scope can also be used terrestrially. Money back guarantee.

Stock No. 85,025-P (Shipping weight—10 lbs.) ..... **$29.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N. J.**



BUILD YOUR OWN! 35mm. Slide Projectors

Thousands of our customers have made their own projectors. Excellent results! Money saved! NOTE: We do not furnish metal parts except Kit #50,104-P contains mounted projection lens and focusing tube.

STOCK NO. 50,104-P ..... **$6.50** pstpd.

Contains F/3.5 anastigmat projection lens in focusing tube, 2 condensers, heat absorbing glass, full instructions.

STOCK NO. 4029-P ..... **$2.85** pstpd.

2 unmounted achromats for projecting lens, 2 condensers, heat absorbing glass.

Illus. Instruction Booklet 9014-P **30c**

Take Telephoto Shots Thru 7 x 50 MONOCULAR

This is fine quality, American made instrument—war surplus! Actually 1/2 of U.S. Govt. 7 x 50 Binocular. Used for general observation both day and night and to take fascinating telephoto shots with your camera. Brand new, $95 value. Due to Japanese competition we close these out at a bargain price.

Stock No. 50,003-P ..... **$15.00 Pstpd.**

IMPORTED MICROSCOPE

50, 150, 300 POWER

3 color-corrected cemented achromatic objectives give you far superior results to the single lenses found in $9.95 microscopes. Fine focusing. Definition is amazingly clear. The greatest microscope bargain on the market! 1 Ocular, 3 objective Lenses, Rack and Pinion Focusing, Revolving Disc-Light, Adjustable Mirror, Square Stage (2¾" x 2⅝") with Slide Clamps, Hardwood case included.

TRY IT FOR 10 DAYS . . . money back if not delighted.

Stock No. 70,008-P. $14.95 Postpaid

MOUNTED 500 POWER OBJECTIVE . . . Threaded for easy attachment on above microscope. Achromatic lenses for fine viewing. 3 mm. focal length.

Stock No. 30,197-P ... **$5.00 Pstpd.**

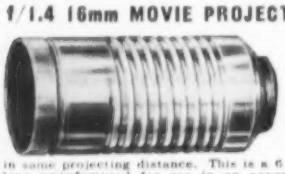
FIRST SURFACE MIRRORS

40,040-P	2 x 3"	$0.75 Pstpd.
40,041-P	3 x 4"	1.25 Pstpd.
40,042-P	4 x 5"	1.80 Pstpd.
40,043-P	5 x 7"	3.15 Pstpd.
40,067-P	8 x 10"	5.50 Pstpd.

PORTABLE 35MM SLIDE VIEWER

Projection Type! Build it yourself. Write for FREE PLAN SHEET—and list of available parts! Send your name and address—request Bulletin 35-P.

f/1.4 16mm MOVIE PROJECTION LENS



F. L. only 1" . . . or 1/2 that of standard 16mm projecting lens. Gives you a big picture—4 times the size normally obtained in same projecting distance. This is a 6 element coated lens manufactured for use in an expensive Juke Box Projector. Would normally retail for about $30.00. Lens unit mounted in a standard sleeve with an O. D. of 1 5/16" which fits most 16mm projectors. Brass tubing available to change O. D. for adapting to other sizes from 1" to 1 1/2". Direction sheet included. Back of this lens must come to within 5/16" of film. Excellent for making your own projector taking Viewmaster-size film, or for making a contour projector.

Stock No. 30,119-P ..... **$9.50 Pstpd.**

Sleeve Adapter, 1" O. D.

Stock No. 40,126-P ..... **$1.00 Pstpd.**

Great Telephoto Shots thru this M-17 8-POWER ELBOW TELESCOPE

$200 Value for Only $12.50 Postpaid

Big 2" Objective—Kellner Eyepiece—Amici Erecting Prism—4 Built-In Filters—Reticle Illumination This is the same Telescope being used for track guided missiles. Terrific for taking telephoto shots. We furnish direction sheet on how you can adapt cameras with removable lenses. This scope also excellent for finder on an astronomical telescope. Ideal for use as a mounted telescope for terrestrial observation. The focusing 28-mm F.L. eyepiece alone is worth more than $12.50. Excellent resolving power and definition. Adjustable focus from 15 feet to infinity. These instruments are in good condition—practically new.

Stock No. 70,065-P ..... **$12.50 Postpaid**

NEW! BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE!

A fascinating new field. You can build your own Solar Furnace for experimentation—many practical uses. It's easy—inexpensive. We furnish instruction sheet. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat—produces many unusual fusing effects. Sets paper aflame in seconds.

Stock No. 80,040-P—Fresnel Lens, size 11¾"x 16½"—f1. 19" ..... **$3.50 Postpaid**

IRIS DIAPHRAGM

Imported from Germany. Low cost. Use for building enlargers, cameras, optical instruments, etc. With handle. O.D. 2 1/4". Maximum aperture—1 5/8". Minimum aperture—1/8".

Stock No. 30,118-P ..... **$4.50 P.P.**

NEW! STATIC ELECTRICITY GENERATOR

See a thrilling spark display as you set off a miniature bolt of lightning. Absolutely safe and harmless. Sturdily made—stands 14" high. Turn the handle and two 9" plastic discs rotate in opposite directions. Metal collector brushes pick up the static electricity, store it in the Leyden jar type condenser until discharged by the jumping spark. Countless tricks and experiments. Instruction booklet included.

Stock No. 70,070-P ..... **$10.95 Postpaid**

INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS

Easy to follow—accurate—8½ x 11 page size—many illustrations. Do-it-yourself—Save! and have Fun!

	Stock No.	Price Pstpd.
How to Build Projectors	9014-P	30c
Homebuilt Telescopes	9006-P	40c
Method to Clean Precision Optics	9024-P	15c
Homebuilt Riflescopes	9018-P	40c
NEW—JUST ISSUED		
How to Condense and Project Light with Lenses	9044-P	75c
Reticles and Their Uses	9039-P	45c
ULTRA CLOSE-UP Photography	9042-P	60c
Infra-red Light and Its Uses	9040-P	75c
Homemade Stereo-Adapters	9032-P	30c
Homemade Stereo-Viewers	9034-P	30c
Photo Micrography with Pen Microscope	9029-P	10c
Dummy Cameras	9035-P	20c
Collimating Systems	9047-P	35c
"Building a Condenser Enlarger"	9038-P	40c

"ALL ABOUT TELEPHOTO LENSES"

21 pages—wealth of information, diagrammed instructions. Tells how to build Telephoto attachments—how to use them. Lots of other good dope on Telephotography.

Stock #9036-P ..... **60c Pstpd.**

MAKE YOUR OWN PHOTO ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER

Use this self-generating Selenium Sun Battery (photocell).

Stock No. 30,193-P ..... **$2.50 Pstpd.**

New! 2 in 1 Combination! Pocket-Size 50 POWER MICROSCOPE and 10 POWER TELESCOPE

ONLY **$4.50** ppd.

Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing, precision instrument. Imported! No larger than a fountain pen. Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times. Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at small objects, just plain snooping.

Order Stock #30,059-P. $4.50 ppd. Send Check or M.O.

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

SIMPLE LENS KITS! Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items.

Stock No. 2-P	10 lenses	$ 1.00	Postpaid
Stock No. 5-P	45 lenses	$ 5.00	Postpaid
Stock No. 10-P	80 lenses	$10.00	Postpaid

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG-P

Huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, binoculars. Hand spectroscopes, reticles, mirrors, Ronchi rulings, dozens of other hard-to-get optical items. America's No. 1 source of supply for Photographers, Hobbyists, Telescope Makers, etc.

Ask for catalog P

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

they cost no more, but there's so much

MORE TO ENJOY!

***Surprise!* PUSH-BUTTON.** No fumbling! No fuming! Just touch the button—extension rod pops up, legs glide open. No other make has it!

***Surprise!* WHITE MAGIC FABRIC.** Mildew and flame-resistant with millions of glass beads—millions of highly polished mirrors reflecting and increasing the brilliance of your pictures to fill them with LIFE!

***Surprise!* DECORATOR-DESIGNED.** Proof that a screen doesn't have to look cold or mechanical! Here are furniture-inspired finishes and colors that make Da-Lite a welcome sight in any home!

Illustrated: **DA-LITE "Push-Button" Challenger®.** Da-Lite's finest — the "push-button" favorite of amateurs and professionals alike! Sizes: 30" x 40" to 70" x 70" — only $24.75 to $54.75.

Other models priced from $3.50 to $690.00 — at all leading photo dealers and department stores.

Perfection in Projection Since 1909

DA-LITE®

SLIDE AND MOVIE SCREENS

DA-LITE SCREEN CO., INC. • 2711-23 N. PULASKI RD., CHICAGO 39, ILL.

Big night

It's the night when you walk into your own darkroom and make your first big full-color enlargement, practically any size you want, *with a single white-light exposure*, dodging and cropping as you choose. There are a few new tricks to learn, a few cautions to observe . . . but the basic steps are akin to skilled black-and-white print making. You use a Kodacolor negative; Kodak Color Print Material, Type C; any good tungsten enlarger; and a Kodak Color Processing Kit consisting of the necessary chemicals. An 8 x 10-inch print takes about $1 worth of materials. Your Kodak dealer has all the details.

Kodak
—a trademark since 1888

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.